

EDGECOMBE CO CENSUS (1869-1915)



## EDGECOMBE.

## FORSYTHE.

Brown, Daniel & Co. gen'l m'd'se, Tarboro'.  
Bowdich J. H. gen'l m'd'se, Tarboro'.  
Chamberlain, Howls & Co., jewelers, Tarboro'.  
Coffield J. B. gen'l m'd'se, Tarboro'.  
Cherry & Pippin, gen'l m'd'se, near Tarboro'.  
Dozier & Bro., gen'l m'd'ge, Tarboro'.  
de Silva M. B., Rocky Mount.  
Drake Silva, (col.) milliner, Tarboro'.  
Feldenheimer Jacob, clothing, Tarboro'.  
Feldenheimer Mrs., milliner, Tarboro'.  
Garrett & Johnson, gen'l m'd'se, country.  
Garret (J. W.) & Co., gen'l mer'd'se, country.  
Gay W. M. Rocky Mount.  
Gatlin (T. H.) & Co., country.  
Hyatt J. B. auctioneer, Tarboro'.  
Hart Wm. Rocky Mount.  
Howard Wm. drugs, Tarboro'.  
Hart & Braswell, gen'l m'd'se, country.  
Harris & Moore, confec., Tarboro'.  
Knight & Noble, gen'l m'd'se, country.  
Keech B. J. clothing, Tarboro'.  
King & Thigpen, gen'l m'd'se, Tarboro'.  
Kemper Clem, (col.) grocer, Tarboro'.  
Lipscomb Geo. W. livery stables, Tarboro'.  
Lewis & Williams, auc. & com. Tarboro'.  
Moore E. L. gen'l m'd'se, Sparta.  
Lawrence & Mason, (col.) grocers, Tar'.  
Lawrence N. M. grocer & com. Tarboro'.  
McNair & Owens, drugs, Tarboro'.  
Mehegan, merchant tailor, Tarboro'.  
Neal Mrs. D. milliner, Tarboro'.  
Neal David, merchant tailor, Tarboro'.  
Pope K. C. confectioner, Rocky Mount.  
Parker W. W. confectioner, Rocky Mt.  
Pollord E. liquors & co., Tarboro'.  
Pender (D.) & Co. gen'l m'd'se, Tarboro'.  
Rosenhall E. clothing, Tarboro'.  
Redman Jas., confec., Tarboro'.  
Sizer R. A. saddle & harness, Tarboro'.  
Spraggins J. M. confec., Tarboro'.  
Shaw & McCabe, gen'l m'd'se, Tarboro'.  
Smith & Williams, gen'l m'd'se, Tarboro'.  
Thigpen (W. A.) & Co. gen. m'd'se, Tarbo'.  
Warren, Jenkins & Co. Tarboro'.  
Weddell (M.) & Co. gen'l m'd'se, Tarbo'.  
Teel H. D. gen'l m'd'se, Tarboro'.  
Zoeller & Williams, gen'l m'd'se, Tarbo'.

## MINISTERS.

Cheshire, J. B., D. D., epia, Tarboro'.  
Owen T. R. bapt., Tarboro'.  
Daniel John H., prim. bapt., Tarboro'.  
Pervis John W. prim. bapt., Tarboro'.  
Stamper ———, prim. bapt., Tarboro'.  
Jenkins John W., meth., Tarboro.

## MILLS AND MILL OWNERS.

Flour & Grist, Rocky Mt., Jv. S. Battle.

Flour, Tarboro', A. B. Noble.  
Flour & Grist, Sparta, G. C. Sugg.  
Flour & Grist, Tarboro', R. S. Williams.  
Flour & Grist, Tarboro', John S. Garrett.  
Steam Flour & Grist, Tarboro', Robert Norfleet.  
Steam Saw & Grist, Tarboro', J. L. Bridges.  
Steam Saw & Grist, Tarboro', J. J. W. Powell.  
Steam Saw & Grist, Tarboro', Leggett & Johnson.  
Steam Saw & Grist, Enfield, A. Brewell.  
Steam Saw & Grist, Sparta, Elias Carr.  
Grist, Tarboro', L. C. Pender.

## PHYSICIANS.

Pittman N. G. Tarboro'.  
Jones J. W. Tarboro'.  
McNair. A. H. 'Tarboro'.  
Hart Frank, 'Tarboro'.  
Baker Joseph H. Tarboro'.  
Cobb Reuben, Tarboro'.  
Williams Donald, 'Tarboro'.  
McNair, W. F. country.  
Nobles A. B. country.  
Pitt Frank, Sparta.  
Lawrence John. country.  
Rives John G. Battleboro'.  
Lewis J. B. near Enfield.  
Garrett Jno. F. near Enfield.  
Strickland ———, country.  
Thorpe Ed. Rocky Mount.  
Knight C. W. country.  
Tillory Rich., Rocky Mount.  
Ricks W. B., Rocky Mount.  
Petway P. S. Joyner's.  
Roberson, dentist, Tarboro'.  
Phillips J. J. retired, Battleboro'.  
Lawrence James, retired, Tarboro'.  
Mercer John R. Joyner's.

## POST OFFICES &amp; POST MASTERS

Sparta, ———  
Battleboro', ———  
Tarboro', Mrs. J. M. Sproggins.  
Rocky Mount, Mr. Edwards.  
Whitaker's, ———

## FORSYTHE COUNTY.

POPULATION IN 1860.....12,000  
County Seat—WINSTON.

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

Attorney, John F. Poindexter.  
Clerk County Court, N. S. Cook.  
Clerk Superior Court, Jno. Blackburn.  
Chairman County Court, John P. Vail.

①



## EDGECOMBE. 1867-1868. EDGECOMBE.

Johnson, Jas. G., Painesville.  
 Avenue M. K., Magnolia.  
 Hill, Calhoun, Kenansville.  
 Hester, L., Kenansville.  
 Hill, Thomas, Kenansville.  
 J. O. M., Kenansville.  
 Jones, J. W., Magnolia.  
 Moore, Nathan, Warsaw.

## POST OFFICES &amp; POST MASTERS.

Kenansville, Miss Mary A. Watson.  
 Magnolia, Mark Evans.  
 Warsaw, — Blanchard.  
 Painesville, —  
 Village, —  
 Painesville, —

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

POPULATION IN 1800 ..... 17,376.  
 County Seat—TARBORO'.  
 Population of Tarboro' in 1800—1,050.

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

County, L. D. Pender.  
 Clerk County Court, Erwin Thigpen.  
 Clerk Superior Court, Wm. Biggs.  
 Chairman Co. Court, H. T. Clarke.  
 Clerk & M. in Eq., Fred. Phillips.  
 Treasurer, W. F. Morcor.  
 Register, J. B. Colfield.  
 Sheriff, H. T. Clark.  
 Attorney, Jesse Howell.  
 Standard Keeper, Jesse B. Hyatt.  
 Justice, Robt. H. Austin.

## TOWN OFFICERS.

## MAYOR.

L. D. Pender.

## COMMISSIONERS.

H. A. Bryan. H. A. Dowd.  
 Constable, J. B. Hyatt.

## SCHOOLS.

Public Sch'l, Tarboro', Rev. T. R. Owens.  
 Public School, Tarboro', Mrs. Anthony &  
 Mrs. Pender.  
 Academy, Tarboro', Frank S. Wilkinson.  
 Common School, Tarboro', J. H. M.  
 Jackson.  
 Common School, Tarboro', Jas. Dorsey.  
 Nixson's School, near Tarboro'.  
 Dr. Phillips School, Battleboro', Mr.  
 White.  
 Rocky Mount Academy, —

## CHURCHES AND PASTORS.

Methodist, bapt., T. R. Owens.  
 Baptist, prim. bapt., John Daniel.

Cross Roads, prim. bapt., John Daniel.  
 Little Creek, prim. bapt., John Daniel.  
 Cotton's, prim. bapt., Mr. Stamper.  
 Williams', prim. bapt., —  
 Upper Town Creek, prim. bapt., —  
 Lower Town Creek, prim. bapt., —  
 Pleasant Hill, prim. bapt., —  
 Battleboro', prim. bapt., —  
 Sparta, prim. bapt., —  
 Calvary, epis., J. B. Cheshire.  
 Calvary, epis., (col.) J. B. Cheshire.

Tarboro', meth., J. W. Jenkins.  
 Rocky Mount, meth., J. W. Jenkins.  
 Sparta, meth., J. W. Jenkins.  
 Temperance Hall, meth., J. W. Jenkins.  
 Jones' Chapel, meth., J. W. Jenkins.  
 Tarboro', meth., (col.) Mr. Johns.

## HOTELS &amp; BOARDING HOUSES.

Edgecombe House, Tarboro', John  
 Smith.  
 Restaurant, Tarboro', Butler McNair.  
 Planters, Rocky Mount, Mrs. Gray.  
 Hotel, Rocky Mount, Mrs. J. P. Tillery.  
 Boarding House, Tarboro', Robt. White-  
 hurst.  
 Boarding House, Tarboro', L. Chamber-  
 lain.  
 Boarding House, Tarboro', T. C. Hussey.

## MANUFACTORIES.

Buggy & Harness, Tarboro', J. A. Wil-  
 liamson.  
 Buggy & Co., Tarboro', Hussey & Bros.  
 Boot & Shoe, Tarboro', Howell &  
 Doughty.  
 Boot & Shoe, Tarboro', Henry Mason.  
 Cotton Factory, Rocky Mount, Wm. &  
 Battle.  
 Cabinet Shop, Tarboro', John W. White.  
 Tin Factory, Tarboro', M. Hines.

## LAWYERS.

Biggs (Asa) & Moore (J. E.) Tarboro'.  
 Bridges John L., Tarboro'.  
 Battle Dorsey, Rocky Mount.  
 Howard Geo. Tarboro'.  
 Johnson, W. H. Tarboro'.  
 Pender L. D. Tarboro'.  
 Phillips Fred. Tarboro'.

## MERCHANTS.

Austin (Robt. H.) & Co. gen'l mer'd'ce,  
 Tarboro'.  
 Alsop B. B. grocer, Tarboro'.  
 Bryan E. confec., near Tarboro'.  
 Bellamy N. B. gen'l m'd'ce, near Tarboro'.  
 Banks & Savage, liquors &c., Tarboro'.  
 Battle & Arrington, Rocky Mount.



DUPLIN.

EDGEcombe.

Stanford John D., Kenansville,  
Whitehead W. W., Kenansville.

MERCHANTS.

Kelly I. B., Kenansville,	G S
Southerland & McArthur, Kenansville,	G S
Williams (W. H.) & Co., Kenansville,	G S
Parker & Chesnut, Kenansville,	G S
Smith G. A., Kenansville,	G S
Stanley E., Kenansville,	G S
Merkell J. D., Kenansville,	G S
Merriman & Newbury, Magnolia	G S
Barnaford W. I., Magnolia	G S
Reston J. R., Magnolia,	G S
Sawyer Charles, Magnolia,	G S
Farrior S. D., Hallsville,	G S
Hall & Brown, Hallsville,	G S
Chasten John M., Magnolia,	G S
McRae David G., Warsaw,	G S
Brown (I.) & Brother, Warsaw,	G S
Brown (G.) & Sons, Wallace,	G S
Brown & Brown, Chinguepin,	G S
Brigham G. W., Chinguepin,	G S
Brown W. H., Chinguepin,	G S
McMillan J. C., Teachey's Depot,	G S
Southerland A., Rose Hill,	G S
Fair & Hicks, Faison's,	G S
Bowden Daniel, Bear Swamp,	G S

MINISTERS.

Forant James M., Kenansville,	Pres
Forant N. W., Kenansville,	Pres
Kendall —, Teachey's Depot,	Pres
Forant John R., Mt. Olive,	Bap
Watkins J. N., Kenansville,	Bap
Reed G. S., Kenansville,	Bap
Korngay H. R., Kenansville,	Bap
James Harkill, Kenansville,	Bap
Gry Alfred, Warsaw,	Bap
Reedly Wm. M., Magnolia,	Bap
Watkins D., Magnolia,	Meth
Reed F. H., Magnolia,	Meth
Barthol, L. S., Magnolia,	Meth

PHYSICIANS.

Armstrong N. B., Hallsville,  
Forant James W., Warsaw,  
Reed Benjamin F., Kenansville,  
James M. K., Magnolia,  
Reed H. W., Faison's,  
Chasteth Daniel, Hallsville,  
Forant L., Kenansville,  
Forant Jas. H., Faison's,  
Reed John H., Kenansville,  
Reed J. C. M., Kenansville,  
Reed J. W., Magnolia,  
Reed Mathew, Warsaw,  
Reed Thomas, Kenansville,  
Reed Abner, Kenansville.

SCHOOLS.

Grove Acad., Kenansville, S. W. Clement,  
Institute, Kenansville, R. W. Millard,  
High School, Warsaw, Isham Royal,  
Institute, Magnolia, O. J. Carroll,  
Bethel Academy, —, Miss L. A. Norton.

POST OFFICES AND POST MASTERS.

Faison's, Chas. Reaves,  
Hallsville, Geo. W. Wilson,  
Kenansville, Miss M. A. Watson,  
Magnolia, M. Evans,  
Teachey's J. C. McMillan,  
Warsaw, W. Blanchard,  
Wallace, G. Boney.

PROMINENT FARMERS.

James G. Kenan, George Miller, A. D.  
McGowen, Wm. H. Williams, David Pear-  
sall, J. Wesley Pearsall, Jas. H. Carr,  
Kenansville; Jacob Smith, Jno. R. Miller,  
Sarcata; James G. Branch, Branches Store;  
Isham R. Faison, Dr. Hicks, Col. C. D.  
Hill, Jas. F. Shine, Henry Browhart,  
Faison's; A. M. Faison, David Bowden,  
Geo. Middleton, Wm. E. Hill, D. J. Mid-  
dleton, Warsaw; L. A. Merrimon, J. G.  
Stokes, Patrick Usher, Magnolia; D. H.  
Williams, James Wells, J. C. McMillan,  
T. W. Boney, Teachings; Isaac Brown, R.  
H. Brown, James Hall, J. M. Chasten,  
Dan'l. Williams, Hallsville; Dan'l K. Kor-  
negay, Mt. Olive; L. B. Kelley, Kenan-  
ville; J. C. Mallard, Chinguepin; J. Q. Mc-  
Gowen, Kenansville;

SURFACE.—Level, sandy, and soil gen-  
erally good.

STAPLES.—Cotton, Corn, Sweet Potatoes,  
Naval Stores, and grapes.

EDGEcombe COUNTY.

POPULATION IN 1800.....17,876.

County Seat—TARBORO.

COUNTY OFFICERS.

Clerk Superior Court John Norfleet,  
Coroner ..... W. F. Mercer,  
Commissioners..... { W. H. Knight ch.,  
Robt. Norfleet,  
R. M. Johnson,  
Thos. Newton,  
Benj. Norfleet,  
Register of Deeds.... B. J. Kreech,  
Surreyor ..... W. G. Lewis,  
Sheriff..... Battle Bryan,  
Solicitor 2d Dis..... Joseph J. Marten,  
Standard Keeper..... J. B. Hyatt,  
Treasurer ..... Robt. H. Austin.

EMPIRE Sewing Machine Co., 294, Bowery, N. Y.

(See 1st colored page after white pages.)



EDGECOMBE.

EDGECOMBE.

TOWN OFFICERS.

*Mayor*..... Alex. McCabe,  
*Commissioners*..... { H. H. Shaw ch.,  
 H. B. Bryan,  
 H. O. Dowd,  
*Constable*..... B. Hyatt.

CHURCHES AND PASTORS.

Cross Roads, —, John H. Daniel, Prim. Bap  
 Cotton's, —, —, Stamper, Prim. Bap  
 Little Creek, —, J. H. Daniel, Prim. Bap  
 Lower Town Creek, —, —, Prim. Bap  
 Sparta, Sparta, —, Prim. Bap  
 Tarboro, Tarboro, J. H. Daniel, Prim. Bap  
 Upper Town Creek, —, —, Prim. Bap  
 Williams', —, —, Prim. Bap  
 Tarboro, Tarboro, T. B. Owen, Bap  
 Calvary, Tarboro, Jas. B. Cheshire, Epis  
 Calvary, Tarboro, Jas. B. Cheshire, [col.] Epis  
 Jones Chapel, Joseph Wheeler, Meth  
 Rocky Mt., Rocky M., Jos. Wheeler, Meth  
 Sparta, Sparta, Joseph Wheeler, Meth  
 Tarboro, Tarboro, Joseph Wheeler, Meth  
 Temperance Hall, —, Jos. Wheeler, Meth

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.

Edgecombe Hotel, Tarboro, John Smith,  
 Hotel, Rocky Mt., Mrs. J. P. Tillory,  
 Planters, Rocky Mt., Mrs. Gray,  
 Restaurant, Tarboro, E. E. Pollard,  
 Restaurant, Tarboro, Wm. Pollard,  
 Boarding House, Tarboro, R. Whitehurst,  
 Boarding House, Tarboro, L. Chamberlain,

LAWYERS.

Biggs [Asa] & Moore [J. E.] Tarboro,  
 Bridges John L., Tarboro,  
 Howard Geo., Tarboro,  
 Johnson W. H., Tarboro,  
 Pender L. D., Tarboro,  
 Phillips Fred, Tarboro,  
 Battle Dorsey, Rocky Mount,  
 Thorp John H., Rocky Mount

MANUFACTORIES.

Buggy & Harness, Tarboro, J. A. Williamson,  
 Buggy &c., Tarboro, Hussey & Bros.,  
 Boot & Shoe, Tarboro, Howell & Doughty,  
 Boot & Shoe, Tarboro, Henry Mason,  
 Cotton, Rocky Mount, Wm. S. Battle,  
 Cabinet Shop, Tarboro, John W. White,  
 Tin, Tarboro, M. Hinea.

MERCHANTS.

Austin (R. H.) & Co., Tarboro, G S  
 Alsop R. B., Tarboro, Grocer  
 Battle & Arrington, Rocky Mt., G S  
 Brown, Daniel & Co., Tarboro, G S  
 Bowditch J. H., Tarboro, G S  
 Blank & Savage, Tarboro, Liquors  
 Chamberlain (R.) & Co., Tarboro, Jew'l'rs  
 Coffield J. B., Tarboro, G S  
 Dozier & Bro., Tarboro, G S  
 DeSilva M. B., Rocky Mt., G S  
 Drake Silvia, (col.) Tarboro, Milliner  
 Feldenheimer Mrs. R., Tarboro, Milliner  
 Feldenheimer Jacob, Tarboro, Segars, &c  
 Farrar & Williford, Logsboro, G S  
 Garrett [J. W.] & Co., Country, G S  
 Gay W. M., Rocky Mt., G S  
 Gatlin [Thos. H.] & Co., Country, G S  
 Hyatt J. B., Tarboro, Auctioneer  
 Hart W. L., Rocky Mt., G S  
 Howard Wm., Tarboro, Drugs  
 Hart & Braswell, Country, G S  
 Harris & Moore, Tarboro, Gro. and Con  
 Knight & Noble, Country, G S  
 Kesch B. J., Tarboro, G S  
 Kemper C. [col.] Tarboro, Grocer  
 Lewis & Williams, Tarboro, G S  
 Lawrence & Mason, [col.] Tarboro, Gro's  
 Lawrence N. M., Tarboro, Grocer  
 Moore E. L., Sparta, G S  
 McNair & Owens, Tarboro, Drugs  
 Mehegan Walter, Tarboro, Mer. Tailor  
 Neal Mrs. Delia, Tarboro, Milliner  
 Neal D., Tarboro, Mer. Tailor  
 Pope E. C., Rocky Mt., Confee  
 Parker W. W., Rocky Mt., Confee  
 Pollard [E. E.] & Co., Tarboro, Confee  
 Pender [D.] & Co., Tarboro, G S  
 Rosenthal E., Tarboro, Clothing  
 Redman Jas., Tarboro, Confee  
 Sizer R. A., Tarboro, Grocer  
 Shaw & McCabe, Tarboro, G S  
 Smith E. D., Tarboro, Grocer  
 Spraggins J. M., Tarboro, Confee  
 Thigpen W. A., Tarboro, G S  
 Teel H. D., Tarboro, G S  
 Wrrren, Jenkins & Co., Tarboro, G S  
 Weddell [M.] & Co., Tarboro, G S

MINISTERS.

Wheeler Joseph, Tarboro, Meth  
 Cheshire J. B., D. D., Tarboro, Epis  
 Owen T. R., Tarboro, Bap  
 Daniel John H., Tarboro, Prim. Bap  
 Pervis John W., Tarboro, Prim. Bap  
 Stamper —, Tarboro, Prim Bap

MILLS AND OWNERS.

Flour & Grist, Rocky Mt., W. S. Battle,  
 Flour, Tarboro, A. B. Noble,

J. A. JONES, Attorney at Law,

RALEIGH N. C.



## EDGECOMBE.

Flour & Grist, Sparta, G. C. Sugg,  
Flour & Grist, Tarboro, R. S. Williams,  
Flour & Grist, John S. Garrett,  
Stream F. & G., Tarboro, Robert Norfleet,  
Stream S. & G., Tarboro, J. L. Bridges,  
Stream S. & G., Tarboro, J. J. W. Powell,  
Stream S. & G., Tarboro, Leggett & John-  
son,  
Stream S. & G., Enfield, A. Braswell,  
Stream S. & G., Sparta, Elias Carr,  
Grist, Tarboro, L. C. Pender.

### PHYSICIANS.

Pittman N. G., Tarboro,  
Jones J. W., Tarboro,  
McNair, A. H., Tarboro,  
Hart Frank, Tarboro,  
Baker Joseph H., Tarboro,  
Cobb Reuben, Tarboro,  
Williams Donald, Tarboro,  
McNair W. F., country,  
Nobles A. B., country,  
Pitt Frank, Sparta,  
Lawrence John, country,  
Rees John G., Battleboro,  
Lewis J. B., near Enfield,  
Garrett John F., near Enfield,  
Strickland —, country,  
Thorne Ed., Rocky Mount,  
Knight C. W., country,  
Tilley Rich., Rocky Mount,  
Ricks W. B., Rocky Mount,  
Peterson P. S., Joyner's,  
Peterson —, Tarboro, Dentist  
Phillips J. J., retired, Battleboro,  
Lawrence James, retired, Tarboro,  
Kerter John B., Joyner's.

### POST OFFICES AND POST MASTERS.

Sparta, Levi Harris,  
Battleboro, Sarah J. E. Smith,  
Tarboro, Mrs. J. M. Spraggins,  
Rocky Mount, Mr. Edwards,  
Walker's Station, Lawrence I. Ellinor,  
Joyner's Depot, Geo. W. Griffin,  
Kingsboro, J. T. Lamon.

### SCHOOLS.

Public School, Tarboro, Rev. T. B. Owen,  
Public School, Tarboro, Mrs. Anthony &  
Pender,  
Academy, Tarboro, F. S. Wilkinson,  
Academy, Rocky Mt., —,  
Academy, Battleboro, Mr. White,  
Public Sch'l, (col.) Tarboro, J. H. Jackson,  
Public School, (col.) Tarboro, Jas. Dorsey.

### PROMINENT FARMERS.

E. Cromwell, J. R. Thigpen, McG. Jen-  
kins W. P. Lloyd, Allen Cobb, R. Mayo,

## FORSYTHE.

H. L. Statan, B. B. Bridgers, A. Braswell,  
R. R. Dupree, B. P. Pitt, J. L. Home, C.  
B. Killabrew, W. H. Knight, Dr. A. B.  
Nobles, John A. Vines, E. L. Moore, R.  
S. Williams, J. L. Dancy, John H. Daniel,  
John Statan, Thomas Norfleet, C. L.  
Vines, A. J. Cotton, Tarboro. S. L. Hart,  
B. T. Lyon, T. W. Battle, W. S. Battle, J.  
L. Battle, Rocky Mount.

**SURFACE.**—Level, sandy, and much of  
the soil good—marl convenient for use.

**STAPLES.**—Cotton, Corn, Grapes, Sweet  
Potatoes and Naval Stores.

## FORSYTHE COUNTY.

POPULATION IN 1860.....16,692.

County Seat—WINSTON.

### COUNTY OFFICERS.

Clerk Superior Court..John Blackburn.  
Coroner .....Augustus Fogle.

Commissioners :.... { Aquilla Pitts, Ch.,  
William S. Harper,  
William B. Doub,  
Geo. V. Fulps,  
Geo. H. Renegar.

Register of Deeds....N. S. Cook.  
Surveyor .....M. H. Morris.  
Sheriff.....Matthias Master.  
Solicitor 8th Dis.....A. H. Joyce.  
Standard Keeper .....  
Treasurer .....B. F. Linville.

### TOWN OFFICERS.

#### OF SALEM.

Mayor.....Augustus Fogle.  
J. N. Blum,  
J. G. Sides,  
Dr. A. T. Zeverly,  
Commissioners..... { Wm. Patterson,  
Christ. Ebert,  
Solomon Mickey,  
C. S. Hauser.

#### WINSTON.

Mayor.....Jacob Tise.  
Thos. J. Wilson,  
Robert Gray,  
P. A. Wilson,  
Commissioners..... { N. S. Cook,  
H. A. Siddall,  
Jos. C. Miller,  
Wm. E. Axsom.

### CHURCHES AND PASTORS.

Bethania, —, O. L. Rights, Moravian  
Bethavara, Bethania, C. L. Rights, Mor

EWING Sewing Machine Co., 294, Bowery, N. Y.

(See 1st colored page after white pages.)



## Duplin County.

### Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

**BRANCH'S STORE.**—J. G. Branch, John D. Davis, J. R. Outlaw, Geo. Outlaw.

**CHINQUEPIN.**—J. C. Mallard.

**FAISON'S.**—Jas. F. Shine, A. R. Hicks, B. B. Carr, Dr. H. I. V. Faison, I. R. Faison, Elias J. Faison, Col. W. D. Hill, Col. W. E. Hill, Dr. Hicks, Henry Browhart, Robert Reaves, Ben Bowden, John C. Bowden, S. R. Bowden.

**HALLSVILLE.**—Ben. Lanier, I. Brown, R. H. Brown, James Hall, J. M. Chasten, Daniel Williams, Isaac Brown, Thos. Hall, Thos. Brown, R. H. Brown.

**KENANSVILLE.**—John A. Bryan, W. Whitehead, Lewis Herring, G. W. Carroll, J. D. Carroll, John Carr, David Rouse, J. Q. McGowan, D. F. Chambers, A. F. Williams, W. H. Williams, Stephen Graham, David Pearsall, Ben. Witherington, W. B. Middleton, J. N. Stallings, Joseph Pearsall, A. D. McGowan, Wm. Farrior, O. R. Kenan, Harper Williams, J. B. Kilby, James G. Kenan, Geo. Miller, Wm. H. Williams, J. Wesley Pearsall, J. H. Carr, Jas. B. Carr, Geo. W. Lamb, N. J. Farrior, Hugh Farrior, Jesse B. Southerland, Jas. Southerland, A. T. Stanford, B. R. Cooper.

**MAGNOLIA.**—Jos. Carr, I. W. Stokes, J. G. Stokes, D. I. McMillan, W. R. Picket, L. A. Merrimon, Pat. Usher.

**MOUNT OLIVE.**—Henry Bradhurst, D. A. Thompson, D. R. Kornegay, Jos. A. Shine, Joel Loftin, Ben. Oliver.

**ROCK FISH.**—B. N. Williams, David Williams, S. A. Williams, George Ward, J. W. Peterson, Daniel Williams.

**RESACA.**—David Simmons, Stephen Simmons.

**SAHECTA.**—S. M. Grady, Jacob Smith, John R. Miller.

**TEACHEY'S.**—C. McMillan, D. H. Williams, James Wills, J. C. McMillan, T. W. Boney, Thomas J. Carr.

**WARSAW.**—A. W. Carlton, Hulstead Bowden, Daniel Bowden, Dr. Mat. Moore, Dr. J. W. Blount, A. G. Moseley, W. B. Loftin, J. R. Hurst, John Carlton, T. Carlton, L. Moore, Abner M. Faison, David Bowden, Geo. Middleton, Wm. E. Hill, D. J.

## Edgecombe County.

Middleton, W. A. Faison, George Pridgen, Perry H. Dobson.  
**WALLACE.**—W. R. Ward.

**Surface.**—Duplin County is situated mostly on the east side of the Wilmington and Weldon R. R. and on the head waters of the North-East Cape Fear River; it is level and much of the land good. The location and surface are such as to make it susceptible of a high state of cultivation.

**Staples.**—Cotton is the great staple, and is cultivated with intelligence and marked success. Corn and sweet potatoes are profitable crops. Naval stores are still produced in considerable quantities, and some years bring in large amounts of money. The scuppernong grape is perfectly at home here; is grown extensively and of the finest kind.

## Edgecombe County.

POPULATION IN 1870—22,970.

White, 7,858; Colored, 15,112

County Seat—TARBORO'.

POPULATION—1,840.

White, 687; Colored, 253

Tarboro', (includ'g Township,) 3,102.

Rocky Mount—857, (including Township,) 2,158.

### County Officers.

**Clerk Superior Court.**—John Norfleet.

**Commissioners.**—W. S. Duggan, Chas. Alex. McCabe, H. D. Teel, Thomas Newton, J. H. M. Jackson.

**Coroner.**—W. T. Godwin.

**Register of Deeds.**—B. J. Keech.

**Sheriff.**—W. H. Knight.

**Solicitor.**—Jos. J. Martin, 2d Dis.

**Surveyor.**— — — — —.

**Standard Keeper.**— — — — —.

**Treasurer.**—R. H. Austin.

### Town Officers.

**TARBORO'—Mayor.**—John Norfleet.

**Commissioners.**—W. H. Johnston, A. McCabe, J. H. Baker.

**Constable.**—H. M. Williams.

**Clerk.**—Robert Whitehurst.

North Carolina Agricultural House.

See Pages, L and LI.



## Edgecombe County.

**ROCKY MOUNT**—Mayor.—W. T. Gay.  
Commissioners.—R. C. Tillery, Josiah Farmer, Lawrence Lancaster, J. H. Armstrong, T. H. Griffin.

### Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Tarboro—Henry H. Shaw, Tarboro.  
Lower Coneto—W. A. Jones, Tarboro.  
Upper Coneto—W. T. Gorham, Tarboro.  
Deep Creek—B. F. Mayo, Tarboro.  
Lower Fishing Creek—H. L. Leggett, Tarboro.  
Upper Fishing Creek—L. H. Hines, Whitaker's.  
Swift Creek—James R. Odom, Battleboro.  
Sparta—W. D. Ricks, Sparta.  
Otters Creek—J. A. B. Thorne, Sparta.  
Lower Town Creek—John J. Lewis, Sparta.  
Walnut Creek—Isaac W. Garrett, Sparta.  
Rocky Mount—W. J. Calhoun, Rocky Mount.  
Cokey—Bennet P. Jenkins, Rocky Mount.  
Upper Town Creek—R. B. Daws, Rocky Mount.

### Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Calvary—Tarboro, Jos. B. Cheshire, D.D.,	Epis
Tarboro—Tarboro, Jos. Wheeler,	Meth
Jones' Chapel—Tarboro, B. B. Culbreth,	Meth
Garrett's Chapel—Tarboro, Jos. Wheeler,	Meth
Bethesda—Sparta, Jos. Wheeler,	Meth
Temperance Hall—Joyner's, Jos. Wheeler,	Meth
Rocky Mount—Rocky Mount, T. B. Reeks,	Meth
Temple—Whitaker's, G. Whitaker,	Prot. Meth
Hebron—Whitaker's, G. Whitaker,	Prot. Meth
Zion (col.)—Tarboro, Prince Howard,	Zion Meth
Cross Roads—Tarboro, Jon. W. Purvis,	Prim. Bap
Little Creek—Tarboro, Jon. W. Purvis,	Prim. Bap
Fishing Creek—Tarboro, Jno. Stamper,	Prim. Bap
Town Creek—Tarboro, B. P. Pitts,	Prim. Bap
Tarboro—Tarboro, Thomas Oberry,	Prim. Bap
Williams'—Tarboro, John Stamper,	Prim. Bap
Pleasant Hill—Rocky Mount, B. P. Pitts,	Prim. Bap
Taylor's Hill—Rocky Mount, H. Taylor,	Prim. Bap

## Edgecombe County.

Falls Church—Rocky Mount, R. D. Hart, Prim. Bap  
Tarboro (col.)—Tarboro, Geo. Washington, Mis. Bap  
Tarboro—Tarboro, Geo. W. Green, Mis. Bap  
Tarboro—Tarboro, John W. Primrose, Pres

### Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Howard Hotel, Tarboro, A. Millsbaugh.  
Mrs. Pender's, Tarboro, Mrs. L. D. Pender.  
Chamberlain & Rawls', Tarboro, Chamberlain & Rawls.  
Rocky Mount Hotel, Rocky Mount, J. H. Chapman.  
Tillery's Hotel, Rocky Mount, John Smith.  
Boarding House, Rocky Mount (Nash Co.), G. W. Hammond.  
Restaurant, Rocky Mount, (Nash Co.), Rob't Hommet, [col.]

### Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Battle Dossey, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.  
Bridgers J. L., Jr., Tarboro.  
Bridgers J. L., Sr., Tarboro.  
Bridgers & Son, Tarboro.  
Barlow J., Tarboro.  
Bunn B. H., (Nash Co.) Rocky Mount.  
Biggs Wm., Tarboro.  
Cheshire J. B., Tarboro.  
Howard [G.] & Perry [J. W.], Tarboro.  
Johnston Wm. H., Tarboro.  
Owen T. R., Jr., Tarboro.  
Phillips Fred., Tarboro.  
Stamps E. R., Tarboro.  
Stanton H. L., Tarboro.  
Thorp J. H., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.  
Thorp Wm. L., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.  
Williams Sam'l, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.  
Williams Samuel T., Battleboro.

### Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carrriages and Harness, Tarboro, Hussey Bros. & Co.  
Harness, Tarboro, Joseph H. Brown.  
Boots and Shoes, Tarboro, C. H. Doughty.  
Boots and Shoes, Tarboro, Osceola Duggett.  
Tin, Stoves, &c., Tarboro, Geo. S. Haws.  
Edgecombe Agricultural Works, Tarboro, A. J. Hines & Co.  
Barrels, Rocky Mount, Walker Henderson.  
Wheelwright, Rocky Mount, Mr. Gay.  
Cotton Yarns and Sheetings [Nash Co.], Rocky Mount, W. S. Battle & Son.  
Shoes and Boots [Nash Co.], Rocky Mount, Wm. Eoden.  
Carts and Wagons [Nash Co.], Rocky Mount, W. H. Flowers.

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

# MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO..



All policies non-forfeitable.--Piedmont and Arlington.

### Edgecombe County.

Coaches and Buggies [Nash Co.], Rocky Mount, Hussey Brothers & Co.  
Buggies and Carriages [Nash Co.], Rocky Mount, M. Fulford.

#### Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Austin R. H. & Co., Tarboro,	G S
Alsop R. B., Tarboro,	Groceries
Allen J. C., Tarboro,	Groceries
Brown R. C., Tarboro,	G S
Bloomer & Co., Tarboro,	Groceries
Balsch Cristian, Tarboro,	Baker
Bryan Battle, Tarboro,	G S
Bond F. L., Tarboro,	Millinery
Barfield H. E., Tarboro,	Groceries
Chamberlain & Rawls, Tarboro,	Jewelers
Coker Jos. L., Tarboro,	Groceries
Coffield J. B., Tarboro,	Com. Merch't
Dozier Wm. L., Tarboro,	G S
Farrer O. C., Tarboro,	G S
Feldenheimer J., Tarboro,	Millinery
Gant John W., Tarboro,	Groceries
Heilbronner L., Tarboro,	G S
Howard Wm., Tarboro,	Drugs
Jones & Mayo, Tarboro,	G S
Johnston A. J., Tarboro,	Grocer
Kreslowski S., Tarboro,	G S
King & Clark, Tarboro,	G S
Keech B. J., Tarboro,	G S
Lawrence N. M., Tarboro,	Com. Merch't
Little & Little, Sparta,	Grocer
Moore E. L., Sparta,	G S
Morris [H.] & Bro., Tarboro,	G S
O'Hagan John, Tarboro,	G S
Pender Gatling & Co., Tarboro,	G S
Plummer Lewis & Co., Tarboro,	Hardware
Penington & Hurt, Tarboro,	Grocers
Roane A. B., Tarboro,	Grocer
Rowe R. H., Tarboro,	Grocer
Redmond J. M., Tarboro,	Grocer
Spragins J. M., Tarboro,	Confectioneries
Sizer R. A., Tarboro,	Groceries
Slone & Goodman, Tarboro,	G S
Staton L. L., Tarboro,	Drugs
Teel H. D., Tarboro,	Drugs
Terrell & Bro., Tarboro,	Groceries
Tugwell W. L., Sparta,	G S
Weddell M., Tarboro,	G S
Whitlock H. & Co., Tarboro,	G S
Whiting J. N., Tarboro,	Grocer
Ward John F., Tarboro,	Grocer
Williamson J. A., Tarboro,	Grocer
Willis W. B., Tarboro,	Grocer
Williams H. M., Tarboro,	Books & Stat'y
Webber Jacob, Tarboro,	Baker

MERCHANTS, &c., in Rocky Mount and Battleboro—these towns being partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash County.

Abrams David, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount, G S

### Edgecombe County.

Arrington A. W., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Armstrong B., Rocky Mount, Gro. & Bar	
Arrington A. W., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Ins. Ag't
Armstrong Dick [col.], Rocky Mount,	Blacksmithing
Bloomer & Co., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Groceries
Battle [W. S.] & Son, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Barkley J. R. & Bro., [Nash Co.] Battleboro,	G S
Croker —, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Clark —, [Nash County] Rocky Mount,	Bar & Groceries
Chalk A. P., Rocky Mount,	Grocer
Chapman J. H., Rocky Mount and Battleboro,	G S
Edwards E. H., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Confec
Eason Willie, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Gay W. T., Rocky Mount,	Grocer
Gay David, Rocky Mount, Liq. & Confec	
Garvey [A. J.] & Co., Rocky Mount,	G S
Gay W. T., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Ins. Ag't
Hammet R. [col.], [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Gro. & Liq
Hart W. L., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Harrison W. D., [Nash Co.] Battleboro,	G S
Joel J., Rocky Mount,	G S
Jacobs Bear, Battleboro,	G S
Launcester L., Rocky Mount, Liq., Confec. & Bowling Alley	
McGuire & Herbert, Battleboro,	G S
Mathews [G. W.] & Co., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount, Gro., Liq. & Confec	
Mears R., Rocky Mount,	Bar
Moore Rebecca, Rocky Mount,	Bar
Nunn Jos., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Con., Books & Jewelry
Pullen T., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Parker W. W., Rocky Mount, Ex. Ag't and Bar	
Rawlings & Braswell, Battleboro,	G S
Ross —, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Gro. & Liq
Spicer Sol., Rocky Mount,	Bar
Sym's Jordan, Rocky Mount,	Saler
Spicer S. L., Rocky Mount,	G S
Sessoms J. [col.], [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Blacksmithing
Smith G. W., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Thorp Dr. H. R., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Drugs
Vick J. N., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Confec & Liq
Wiston M., Rocky Mount,	G S



## Edgecombe County.

### Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Cheshire J. B., D.D., Tarboro,	Epis
Jones —, Battleboro,	Epis
Bryan B., Battleboro,	Prim. Bap
Daniel J. H., Tarboro,	Prim. Bap
Cherry Thos., Tarboro,	Prim. Bap
Pitt Bennett P., Tarboro,	Prim. Bap
Taylor Hilliard, Rocky Mount,	Prim. Bap
Warren Wm., Tarboro,	Prim. Bap
Green G. W., Tarboro,	Mis. Bap
Owen Thos. R., Tarboro,	Mis. Bap
Hamber O. P., Tarboro,	F. W. Bap
Wheeler Jos., Tarboro,	Meth
Jordan Jesse, Rocky Mount,	Meth
Howard P., [col.] Tarboro,	Zion Meth
Rogers Geo., [col.] Tarboro, M. E.	Church in Amer

### Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, [steam,] Tarboro, Nor-	
fleet & Hale.	
Flour and Corn, Sparta, R. S. Williams.	
Flour and Corn, Sparta, E. L. Moore.	
Flour and Corn, Tarboro, A. B. Nobles.	
Flour and Corn, [steam,] Tarboro, J.	
Oberry.	
Flour and Corn, Tarboro, J. J. Hain.	
Flour and Corn, [Nash Co.] [steam,]	
Rocky Mount, W. S. Battle & Son.	
Flour, Corn, Saw and Gin, [steam,] Rocky	
Mount, Dr. Nobles.	
Flour, Corn, Saw and Gin, [Nash Co.]	
[steam,] Rocky Mount, Thos. Watson.	

### Physicians.

Names and Post Office.

Armstrong M. E., Rocky Mount.
Baker Jos. H., Tarboro.
Batts D. B., Tarboro.
Barnes Wright, Sparta.
Gorrell Jo. J., Whitaker's.
Garrett J. M., Whitaker's.
Hill J. C., Sparta.
Jones J. W., Tarboro.
Knight J. L., Tarboro.
Killebrew Charles, Tarboro.
Knight C. W., Tarboro.
Lawrence J. J., Tarboro.
Marriott R. H., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
Marriott R. H., Battleboro.
Macnair A. H., Tarboro.
Nobles A. B., Tarboro.
Pittman N. J., Tarboro.
Pat M. B., Sparta.
Powell J. W., Sparta.
Powell T. C., Rocky Mount.
Ricks W. B., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
Ricks A. E., [Nash Co.] do., [Dentist.]
Stanton L. L., Tarboro.
Sage Joseph, Sparta.

## Edgecombe County.

Thorp B. H., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.  
Tillery R. C., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.  
Tatem —, [Nash Co.] do., [Dentist.]  
Williams Donald, Tarboro.

### Post-Offices.

Battleborough,	Sparta,
Kingsborough,	Tarborough, [c. h.]
Rocky Mount,	Whitaker's.

### Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Tarboro Male Academy, F. S. Wilkinson,	
Tarboro.	
Female Academy, Mrs. Gen. Pender, Tar-	
boro.	
Public School No. 1, Mrs. M. A. Charles,	
Tarboro,	
Rocky Mount College [Nash Co.] C. G.	
Davenport, Pres.; — Ellington, Prof.	
Languages; Mrs. Dr. Tatem, Music	
Teacher, Rocky Mount.	
Rocky Mount Academy, [Nash Co.] G. W.	
Arrington, Rocky Mount.	
Primary School, [Nash Co.] Mrs. G. W.	
Arrington, Rocky Mount.	

### Local Corporations.

Edgecombe Agricultural Society, Tarboro,  
C. B. Killebrew, Pres.; Biggs & Thig-  
pen, Secretaries.  
Building and Loan Association, Tarboro,  
Geo. Howard, Pres.; J. M. Spragins,  
Secretary.

### Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BATTLEBORO.—Henry Bryan, 730—\$6,600;
J. J. Battle, 1060—\$9,900; G. C. Battle,
369—\$3,800; T. W. Battle, 2055—\$30,-
200; R. H. Gorham, 536—\$3,500; Dr.
R. H. Marriott, 1136—\$6,850; Wm. Mc-
Dowell, 695—\$6,500; Dr. J. J. Phillips,
2123—\$16,650; Jesse H. Powell, 2509—
\$25,800; J. T. Bellamy, 1842—\$1,760;
J. C. Bellamy, 1100—\$5,500; D. Tra-
vathan, 920—\$7,800; A. J. M. White-
head, 900—\$7,500.
ROCKY MOUNT.—K. P. Battle, 2670—\$24,-
800; R. & J. W. Garrett, 632—\$7,600;
— Killebrew, 1880—\$15,000; W. R.
Cox, \$3,029—\$25,000; J. L. Horne, 629
—\$7,000; W. F. Mercer, 1350—\$9,500;
J. R. Mercer, 1785—\$12,500.
SPARTA.—Elias Carr, 2330—\$23,300; J. A.
Davis, 530—\$3,200; R. R. Dupree, 1300
—\$8,300; E. L. Moore, 544—\$5,000;
C. L. Vinea, 687—\$6,900; John A.
Vinea, 1316—\$10,600.
TARBORO.—Dr. N. J. Pittman, 2840—
\$25,700; Henry Mordecai, 2700—\$27,-

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequalled and without a rival among its competitors.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,  
DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.



Piedmont & Arlington.--Small expenses, Small losses, Ample reserve.

### Edgecombe County.

000; G. L. Wimberly, 643--\$6,000; W. F. Lewis, 1150--\$8,500; W. Wiggins, 800--\$8,000; P. Bynum, 1914--\$7,600; B. P. Pitt, 604--\$5,000; A. B. Nobles, 974--\$12,200; W. H. Knight, 959--\$8,500; Weathersbee & Bro., 636--7,700; R. S. Williams, 1900--\$14,500; Wm. S. Battle, 4700--\$50,000; D. H. Barlow, 2500--\$29,200; J. L. Battle, 1395--\$15,100; Jno. L. Bridgers, 3627--\$41,000; Jno. S. Dancy, 1214--\$13,000; Dancy & Phillips, 900--\$9,000; Howard & Lloyd, 1237--\$15,000; J. H. Daniel, 740--\$7,500; Powell & Hodges, 839--\$7,000; George Howard, 1089--\$8,847; Thomas Norfleet, 627--\$3,800; Mrs. Martha Powell, 1150--\$20,000; W. J. Staton, 1482--\$16,000; R. D. Wimberly, 460--\$4,000; R. C. Brown, 368--\$3,200; F. M. Charles, 1870--\$17,000; A. F. Dupree, 326--\$4,000; Pollard Edmondson, 497--\$10,000; J. M. Jenkins, 850--\$5,100; Jordan Knight, 559--\$5,500; J. J. Lawrence, 700--\$7,500; Jas. Lawrence, 650--\$6,000; J. R. Thigpen, 740--\$8,900; Jas. Thigpen, 300--\$3,000; Wm. Thigpen, 320--\$3,200; Erastus Cherry, 1020--\$5,200; Thos. Grimes, 1058--\$6,500; T. C. Hyman, 1319--\$5,230; Wm. S. Long, 702--\$4,677; Reuben Mayo, 968--\$7,000; B. C. Mayo, 2783--\$17,200; Jno. W. Pippin, 550--\$5,500; J. B. Staton, 750--\$6,100; Louisa Staton, 672--\$6,100; F. B. Staton, 672--\$3,100; Dawson Taylor, 1180--\$15,930; James Whitehurst, 1334--\$8,000; D. B. Battle, 500--\$3,100; B. G. Howell, 1700--\$9,500; K. H. Dickson, 472--\$5,200; W. J. Lawrence, 1202--\$12,100; John Lawrence, 1031--\$14,100; H. L. Staton, 563--\$5,700; Gray Bryan, 875--\$7,900; D. W. Bullock, 620--\$7,500; Baker & Howard, 1276--\$12,800; Jos. J. Garrett, 1185--\$15,850; O. C. Farrar, 601--\$6,100; G. L. Hargrove, 844--\$7,000; David Hinton, 1500--\$13,500; Almon Hart, 515--\$5,800; Jno. W. Johnson, 1014--\$10,140; H. L. Leggett, 482--\$5,800; Jordan Thigpen, 466--\$8,650; E. Cromwell, 3900--\$39,300; M. J. Battle, 634--\$6,100.

**WHITAKER'S.**—Arch. Braswell, 2910--\$23,800; Mrs. Julia Estes, 1117--\$11,000; Jo. J. Garrett, 573--\$1,600; B. T. Lyon, 2500--\$12,500; J. L. Lyon, 2355--\$12,952; Jas. M. Mayo, 515--\$3,000; J. H. Pippin, 767--\$4,600; Mrs. E. L. Speight, 1256--\$10,100.

**Surface.**—This County is situated on both sides of the Tar River; lies well; soil good, much of it rich—plenty of marl convenient for use on almost every farm. Edgecombe is in a higher state of cul-

### Forsythe County.

tivation than almost any other county in the state. Railroad and navigation facilities are fine.

**Staples.**—Cotton is the great Staple of this County. Corn, Grapes, Sweet Potatoes and Naval Stores are produced to a considerable extent.

### Forsythe County.

POPULATION IN 1870—13,050.

White, 10,716; Colored, 2,334.

County Seat—WINSTON.

POPULATION—448.

White, 348; Colored, 93.

Winston, (includ'g Township,) 1,692.

Salem Chapel, " " 849.

The population of the town of Salem is not given in the census reports, separate from the Township.

### County Officers.

**Clerk Superior Court.**—John Blackburn.

**Commissioners.**—G. V. Fulp, Wm. R. Doub, Wm. A. Harper, S. H. Hodgkin, Peter E. Light.

**Coroner.**—Augustus Fogle.

**Register of Deeds.**—E. S. Hauser.

**Sheriff.**—M. Masten.

**Solicitor.**—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis.

**Surveyor.**—John W. Jones.

**Standard Keeper.**—

**Treasurer.**—R. F. Linville.

### Town Officers.

**SALEM—Mayor.**—A. Fogle.

**Commissioners.**—J. D. Siewers, J. G. Sides, J. I. Nissen, H. W. Fries, H. L. Shore, J. M. Fisher, C. S. Hauser.

**WINSTON—Mayor.**—J. W. Alsbaugh.

**Commissioners.**—J. S. White, S. H. Hodgkin, Jo. Masten, Geo. Henshaw, J. A. Gray, P. A. Wilson.

**KERNERSVILLE—Mayor.**—J. Armistead.

**Commissioners.**—J. J. Kerner, A. D. Lindsay, N. M. Kerner, J. C. Rberta, J. F. Plunket.

### Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks

Blue Creek—J. F. Vance, White Rose & Salem Chapel—T. N. Marshall, Selzer's Garden.

Bethania—Timothy Kreogar, Bethania.

**LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,**

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.



Carroll, J. D. Carroll, John Carr, David Rouse, J. Q. McGowan, D. F. Chambers, A. F. Williams, W. H. Williams, Stephen Graham, David Pearsall, Ben. Witherington, W. B. Middleton, J. N. Stallings, Joseph Pearsall, A. D. McGowan, William Farrior, O. R. Kenan, Harper Williams, J. B. Kilby, Jas. G. Kenan, Geo. Miller, William H. Williams, J. Wesley Pearsall, J. H. Carr, Jas. B. Carr, Geo. W. Lamb, N. J. Farrior, Hugh Farrior, Jesse B. Southerland, James Southerland, A. T. Sanford, B. R. Cooper.

**MAGNOLIA**—Jos. Carr, I. W. Stokes, J. G. Stokes, D. I. McMillan, W. R. Pickett, L. A. Merrimon, Pat. Carter.

**WHITE OLIVE**—Henry Bradhurst, D. A. Thompson, D. R. Kornegay, J. A. Shine, Joel Loftin, Ben. Oliver.

**WATER FISH**—B. N. Williams, David Williams, S. A. Williams, George Ward, J. W. Peterson, Daniel Williams.

**WATER**—David Simmons, Stephen Simmons.

**WATER**—S. M. Grady, Jacob Smith, John R. Miller.

**WATER**—C. McMillan, D. H. Williams, James Wills, J. C. McMillan, T. W. Boney, Thomas J. Carr.

**WATER**—A. W. Carlton, Halstead Bowden, Daniel Bowden, Dr. Mat. Henry, Dr. J. W. Blount, A. G. Emery, W. S. Loftin, J. R. Hurst, John Carlton, T. Carlton, L. Moore, Angus M. Faison, David Bowden, Wm. Middleton, Wm. E. Hill, D. J. Middleton, W. A. Faison, George Faison, Perry H. Dobson.

**WATER**—W. R. Ward.

#### Correspondent Agr'l Dep't.

W. R. Kennedy, Magnolia.

#### Land, Live Stock and Values.

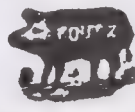
**Land**—Acres, 452,309; Value, \$642,000; Town Property, \$92,170. Aggregate, \$735,151.

**Live Stock**—Horses, 1,500; Value, \$1,644; Mules, 534; Value, \$336; Jacks, 6; Value, \$200; Jennies, 1; Value, \$10; Goats, 346; Value, \$325; Cattle, 9,371; Value, \$43,734; Hogs, 22,953; Value, \$27,000; Sheep, 5,191; Value, \$5,026.

**Surface**.—Duplin county is situated mostly on the east side of the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, and on the headwaters of the Northeast Cape Fear River; it is level and much of the land good. The location and surface are such as to make it susceptible of a high state of cultivation.

**Staples**.—Cotton is the great staple, and is cultivated with intelligence and marked success. Corn and sweet potatoes are profitable crops. Naval stores are still produced in considerable quantities, and some years bring in large amounts of money. The Scuppernong grape is perfectly at home here; is grown extensively, and of the finest kind.

#### FOUTZ'S HORSE AND CATTLE POWDERS.



Are unequalled for the cure and prevention of diseases in Horses, Cattle, Hogs, Sheep, and Fowls.  
DAVID E. FOUTZ, Prop., Baltimore, Md.

#### Edgecombe County.

POPULATION IN 1870—22,970.

White, 7,858; Colored, 15,112.

County Seat—TARBORO'.

POPULATION—1,340.

White, 687; Colored, 653.

Tarboro', (includ'g township,) 3,102.  
Rocky Mount, 857; including township, 2,158.

#### County Officers.

**Clerk Superior Court**.—H. L. Staton, Jr.

**Commissioners**.—Jno. Lancaster, Ch'n, N. B. Bellamy, Frank Dancy, (col.) Frank Whitted, (col.) Clinton W. Battle, (col.)

**Coroner**.—T. W. Toler.

**Register of Deeds**.—A. McCabe.

**Sheriff**.—Joseph Cobb.

**Solicitor**.—Jos. J. Martin, 2d Dis.

**Surveyor**.—John E. Baker.

**Standard Keeper**.—P. S. Hicks.

**Treasurer**.—R. H. Austin.

In ordering Crackers or Cakes from your Commission Merchant specify our goods and get satisfaction. (See Special Advertisement.)



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

**Courts.**

Fourth Monday in January, fourteenth Monday after fourth Monday in January, and fourth Monday in August.

**Town Officers.**

**TARBORO'.**—*Mayor*—H. L. Staton, Jr.  
*Commissioners*—George Howard, I. B. Palamountain, Joel H. Brown.

*Constable*—John W. Cotton.

*Clerk*—John G. Cordon.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**—*Mayor*—G. W. Hammond.

*Commissioners*—J. H. Thorpe, D. Abrams, A. W. Arrington, J. H. Armstrong, T. H. Griffin.

**Townships and Magistrates.**

No. 1—Geo. Mathewson, James M. Spraggins, Wm. M. Pippin, James B. Coffield, Wm. S. Clarke.

No. 2—Frank U. Whitted, John M. Jenkins, John L. Cobb.

No. 3—James W. Howard, Thomas L. Mayo, W. G. Turner.

No. 4—Eli Howell, Richard H. Gatlin, Dempsey H. Batts.

No. 5—Henry L. Leggett, Henry S. Bunn, Jordan W. Johnson.

No. 6—John M. Cutchen, Marcus J. Battle, Wm. F. Lewis, Joseph H. Cutchen.

No. 7—David H. Barlow, James K. Lawrence, Joseph J. Battle, Wm. H. Whitehead.

No. 8—Frank Dew, Charles L. Vines, Leonidas Little, J. E. Porter.

No. 9—Richard J. Johnson, Elisha Harrell, R. W. Atkinson.

No. 10—F. Walston, J. S. Lewis, Edward P. Sharpe.

No. 11—Wm. H. Knight, Spencer L. Hart, Jesse J. Garrett.

No. 12—Charles L. Killebrew, Henry J. Worsley, James H. Chapman, George W. Hammond.

No. 13—Patrick H. Edge, Solomon T. Cherry, Bennett P. Jenkins.

No. 14—David Williams, W. Dawes, Wm. E. Bradley.

**Churches.**

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Calvary, Tarboro,	Jos. B. Ches-	Epis
hire,		
Tarboro, Tarboro,	W. S. Rone,	Meth
Jones' Chapel, Tarboro,	L. L.	
Nash,		Meth

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Garrett's Chapel, Tarboro, W.

S. Rone, Meth

Bethesda, Sparta, F. D. Swindell, Meth

Temperance Hall, Joyner's, F. D. Swindell, Meth

Rocky Mount, Rocky Mount, F. D. Swindell, Meth

Temple, Whitaker's, G. Whitaker, Prot Meth

Hebron, Whitaker's, G. Whitaker, Prot Meth

Zion, (col.), Tarboro, Prince Howard, Zion Meth

Cross Roads, Tarboro, Jon. W. Purvis, Prim Bap

Little Creek, Tarboro, Jon. W. Purvis, Prim Bap

Fishing Creek, —, —, Prim Bap

Town Creek, Tarboro, B. P. Pitts, Prim Bap

Tarboro, Tarboro, Thos Oberry, Prim Bap

Williams', Tarboro, —, Prim Bap

Pleasant Hill, Rocky Mount, B. P. Pitts, Prim Bap

Taylor's Hill, Rocky Mount, H. Taylor, Prim Bap

Falls Church, Rocky Mount, — Bennett, Prim Bap

Tarboro, (col.), Tarboro, Geo. Washington, Bap

Tarboro, Tarboro, —, Bap

Tarboro, Tarboro, T. J. Allison, Pres

**Hotels.**

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Howard Hotel, Tarboro, O. F. Adams.

Chamberlain & Rawls', Tarboro, Chamberlain & Rawls.

Rocky Mount Hotel, Rocky Mount, G. W. Hammond.

Spier House, Tarboro, S. E. Spier.

Boarding House, Rocky Mount. (Nash Co.) Pool Bros.

Restaurant, Rocky Mount, (Nash Co.) Robert Hommet, (col.)

**Lawyers.**

Names and Post Offices.

Battle Dossey, (Nash county) Rocky Mount.

Bridgers J. L., Jr., Tarboro.

Bridgers J. L., Sr., Tarboro.

Bridgers & Son, Tarboro.

Bunn B. H., (Nash county) Rocky Mount.

Cheshire J. B., Tarboro.

Howard G., Tarboro.

**GATES, FOY & CO., Wholesale Grocers and dealers in General Merchandise, Newbern, N. C.**



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Johnston Wm. H., Tarboro.  
 Nash Frank, Tarboro.  
 Powell Frank, Tarboro.  
 Phillips Fred., Tarboro.  
 Staton H. L., Jr., Tarboro.  
 Thorp J. H., (Nash county) Rocky Mount.  
 Thorp Wm. L., (Nash county) Rocky Mount.  
 Williamson W. P., Tarboro.

## Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Prop'trs.

Whiskey Dis., Sparta, Moore & Kid.  
 Carriages and Harness, Tarboro, Hussey Bros. & Co.  
 Harness, Tarboro, Joel H. Brown.  
 Boots and Shoes, Tarboro, C. H. Doughty.  
 Boots and Shoes, Tarboro, Osceola Doggett.  
 Tin, Stoves, &c., Tarboro, Geo. S. Hawes.  
 Barrels, Rocky Mount, Walker Henderson.  
 Wheelwrighting, Rocky Mount, — Gay.  
 Cotton Yarns and Sheetings, (Nash county) Rocky Mount, W. S. Battle & Son.  
 Shoes and Boots, (Nash county) Rocky Mount, Wm. Soden.  
 Shoes, Battleboro, John L. Portis.  
 Carts and Wagons, (Nash county) Rocky Mount, W. H. Flowers.  
 Coaches and Buggies, (Nash county) Rocky Mount, Hackney & Co.  
 Buggies and Carriages, (Nash county) Rocky Mount, M. Fulford.  
 Sash, Doors, &c., Whitakers, Wm. T. Taylor.  
 Cabinet Making and Undertaking, Tarboro, J. E. Simmons.  
 Plows, &c., Battleboro, Hobbgood & Bro.  
 Wheelwrighting, Battleboro, Henry Ward.  
 Tinware, Rocky Mount, George B. Dixon.  
 Carriages and Harness, Rocky Mount, T. J. Hackney & Co.  
 Agricultural Implements, Tarboro, Edgcombe Agricultural Works, George Howard.  
 Tailoring, Tarboro, D. W. Hurt.  
 Blacksmithing, Tarboro, I. B. Palamountain.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

## Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Austin C. J., Tarboro,	Groceries
Allen J. C., Tarboro,	Groceries
Allsbrook B. F., Tarboro,	G S
Atkinson O., Hartsboro,	G S
Brown R. C., Tarboro,	G S
Bryan Battle, Tarboro,	G S
Bond F. L., Tarboro,	Millinery
Bell J. H., Tarboro,	Jeweler
Bank Bros., Tarboro,	Liq
Britt Bros., Tarboro,	G S
Barnhill & Tugwell, Sparta,	Gro
Braswell A. & Co., Whitaker's,	G S
Baker Frank S., Tarboro,	
Books and Stationery	
Barfield & Davenport, Tarboro,	G S
Barlow D. H. & Co., Tarboro,	G S
Batts E. B., Tarboro,	G S
Best Geo. W., Tarboro,	Lumber
Brown J. H., Tarboro,	Harness
Bryan E. M., Tarboro,	Grocer
Bryant J. C., Tarboro,	G S
Chamberlain & Rawls, Tarboro,	
Jewelers	
Coker Jos. L., Tarboro,	Groceries
Coffield J. B., Tarboro, Com. Merch't	
Clark W. S., Tarboro,	G S
Coffield & Lewis, Tarboro,	
Hardware & G S	
Cobb J. E., Tarboro,	G S
Cordon J. G. M., Tarboro,	
Tobacco and Cigars	
Cohen H. L. & Co., Whitaker's,	G S
Cutchin J. H., Whitaker's,	G S
Dozier Wm. L., Tarboro,	G S
Demuth Erhart, Tarboro,	Saloon
Doughty C. H., Tarboro,	
Boots & Shoes	
Edwards John H., Tarboro,	Grocer
Ellington R. A., Tarboro,	G S
Evans & Winborn, Tarboro,	Grocers
Farrar O. C. & Co., Tarboro,	
Cotton Factors and G S	
Feldenhimer Jacob, Tarboro,	
Dry Goods and Clothing	
Feldenhimer Mrs J., Tarboro,	
Millinery	
Garrett J. J., Whitaker's, Vineyard	
and G S	
Gatlin F. H., Tarboro,	G S
Gant J. W., Tarboro,	Gro and Bar
Gatlin R. H., Tarboro,	G S
Hilliard S. P., Whitaker's,	G S
Havens & Bro., Tarboro,	Grocers
Hurley H., Tarboro,	Grocer
Hurt D. W., Tarboro,	Tailor
Heilbronner L., Tarboro,	G S

GATES, FOY

O., Commission Merchants for the sale of Cotton and Grain, New-Berne, N. C., So. Front St., opp. Gaston House.



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Howard Wm., Tarboro, Drugs and Stationery  
 Harrell J. L., Sparta, Confec and Liq  
 Haven & Bro., Tarboro, Gros  
 Johnson John W., Tarboro, G S  
 Johnson T. O., Tarboro, G S  
 Jones J. E., Tarboro, G S  
 Jones Matthew R., Tarboro, G S  
 Kreslowski S., Tarboro, G S  
 Keech B. J., Tarboro, G S  
 King C. R., Whitaker's, Confec and Liq  
 Kreslowski S., Tarboro, G S  
 Little & Little, Sparta, Grocer  
 Lawrence N. M., Tarboro, Com. M'h't  
 Lane Joseph, Tarboro, G S  
 Lewis J. J., Tarboro, G S  
 Lewis Thos. E. & Co., Tarboro, Books & Stationery  
 Lawrence & Moore, Sparta, Millers  
 Little & Co., Sparta, Conf and Saloon  
 McNair A. H., Tarboro, Drugs  
 Moore E. L., Sparta, G S  
 Morris (H.) & Bro., Tarboro, G S  
 Mone & Kid, Sparta, Lumber  
 MacNair & Bro., Tarboro, Gro & Confec  
 Nash S. S. & Co., Tarboro, Whole-sale Grocers  
 Neale Mrs. D., Tarboro, Milliner  
 Newman Chas., Whitaker's, G S  
 Orren Williams, Tarboro, Ins. Agent  
 Overstreet J. H., Whitaker's, Confec &c  
 Pender & Co., Tarboro, G S  
 Powell & Smith, Tarboro, G S  
 Pippin J. H. & Son, Whitaker's, G S  
 Pittman A. L., Whitaker's, Bowling Saloon  
 Roane A. B., Tarboro, Grocer  
 Rowe R. H., Tarboro, Grocer  
 Rayner J. B., Tarboro, Gro and Liq  
 Rowe & Remington, Tarboro, Tob and Cigars  
 Rund J., Tarboro, G S  
 Setchenstein D. & Co., Tarboro, Gros  
 Spragins J. M., Tarboro, Confec  
 Shackelford John, Tarboro, Ins. Ag't  
 Sizer R. A., Tarboro, Groceries  
 Staton L. L., Tarboro, Drugs  
 Sharp & Weathersbee, Tarboro, Livery  
 Shaw H. H., (agt) Tarboro, Grocer  
 Shurley Henry A., Tarboro, Grocer  
 Spier Mrs. S. E., Tarboro, Dressmaker  
 Staton & Knight, Tarboro, G S  
 Thigpen William A., Tarboro, G S  
 Taylor Wm. C., Whitaker's, G S  
 Teel H. D., Tarboro, G S

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Terrell & Bro., Tarboro, Groceries  
 Tugwell W. L., Sparta, G S  
 Weddell M. & Co., Tarboro, G S and Stationery  
 Whitlock H., Tarboro, G S  
 Ward John F., Tarboro, Grocer  
 Williamson J. A., Tarboro, Grocer  
 Willis W. B., Tarboro, G S  
 Webber Jacob, Tarboro, Baker  
 Woolard S., Tarboro, Gros  
 Whitlock A., Sparta, G S  
 Ward J. F., Tarboro, Gro and Liq  
 Warren W. O., Tarboro, G S  
 Whitlock Abraham, Tarboro, Cloth'g  
 Wiggins J. L., Tarboro, G S  
 Williams O. & Co., Tarboro, Auction and Com  
 Woodward Sol. & Co., Tarboro, G S  
 Worsley & Bro., Tarboro, G S  
 Zander George, Tarboro, Tailor  
 MERCHANTS, &c., in Rocky Mount and Battleboro—these towns being partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash County.  
 Abram Daniel, Rocky Mount, G S  
 Armstrong Mrs. C. E., Rocky Mt., Gro and Liq  
 Abrams David, (Nash Co.,) Rocky Mount, G S  
 Armstrong B., Rocky Mount, Gro and Bar  
 Arrington A. W., Nash county, Rocky Mount, G S & Ins Agt  
 Armstrong Dick, (col,) Rocky Mount, G S  
 Avera W. H., Battleboro, Blacksmithing  
 Battle W. S. & Son, Nash county, Rocky Mount, G S  
 Barkley J. R. & Bro., Nash county, Battleboro', G S  
 Braswell Thomas P., Battleboro, G S  
 Creene John R., Rocky Mount, G S  
 Croker —, Nash county, Rocky Mount, G S  
 Clark —, Nash county, Rocky Mount, Bar and Groceries  
 Chapman J. H., Rocky Mount and Battleboro', G S  
 Dupree H. W., Rocky Mount, Gro and Liq  
 Edwards E. H., Nash county, Rocky Mount, Confec  
 Eason Willie, Nash county, Rocky Mount, G S  
 Fountain S. K., (Ag't,) Rocky Mt., G S  
 Fountain Bros., Rocky Mount, G S  
 Gay David, Rocky Mt., Liq and Conf



EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Garvey A. J. & Co., Rocky Mount, G S  
 Guion B. B., Battleboro, G S  
 Griffin A. P., Rocky Mt., G S & Liq  
 Griffin Jos. B., Rocky Mount, G S  
 Griffin T. H., Rocky Mt., Cotton and Guano  
 Gupton W. C., Rocky Mount, G S  
 Herbert J. H. & Co., Battleboro, G S  
 Hilliard S. R., Battleboro, Flour  
 Hobgood Joseph, Battleboro, G S  
 Harrison W. D., Battleboro, G S  
 Hart W. L., Nash county, Rocky Mount, G S  
 Harrison W. D., Nash county, Battleboro, G S  
 Jordan W. B., Rocky Mt., Liquor and Cigars  
 Joyner G. L., Rocky Mount, G S  
 Joel J., Rocky Mount, G S  
 Jacobs Bear, Battleboro, G S  
 Lancaster L., Rocky Mount, Liq., Confec. & Bowling Alley  
 Lindsay J. E., Rocky Mt., Fertilizers and Cotton  
 McGuire & Herbert, Battleboro, G S  
 Matthews G. W. & Co., Nash county, Rocky Mount, Grocery, Liq and Confec  
 Mears R., Rocky Mount, Bar  
 Moore Rebecca, Rocky Mount, Bar  
 McGuire R. H., Battleboro, G S  
 Nunn Jos., Nash county, Rocky Mount, Con., Books and Jewelry  
 Neal J. M., Battleboro, G S  
 Pope Carter, Battleboro, Flour  
 Pool Brothers, Rocky Mt., Saloon  
 Parker W. W., Rocky Mount, Ex. Agt and Bar  
 Rawlings F. M., Battleboro, G S  
 Rawlings & Branswell, Battleboro, G S  
 Ross —, Nash county, Rocky Mount, Gro. and Liq  
 Stokes W. D., Battleboro, G S  
 Spicer Sol., Rocky Mount, Bar  
 Syms Jordan, Rocky Mount, Saloon  
 Spicer S. L., Rocky Mount, G S  
 Sessoms J., (col.) Nash county, Rocky Mount, Blacksmithing  
 Smith G. W., Nash county, Blacksmithing  
 Thomas John H., Rocky Mt., Millinery and G S  
 Thorp J. H. & W. L., Rocky Mt., Pubs. Mail and Job Printers  
 Taylor J. A., Battleboro, G S  
 Taylor & Johnson, Battleboro, G S  
 Thorp Dr. H. R., Nash county, Rocky Mount, Drugs

EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Vick J. N., Nash county, Confec and Liq  
 Whitehead & Whitaker, Battleboro, G S  
 Weaver J. F. & Bro., Rocky Mt., G S  
 Webb & Matthews, Rocky Mt., G S  
 Westray S. E., Rocky Mt., Capitalist

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Cheshire J. B., D. D., Tarboro, Epis  
 Jones —, Battleboro, Epis  
 Bryan B., Battleboro, Prim. Bap  
 Oberry Thos., Tarboro, Prim. Bap  
 Pitt Bennett P., Tarboro, Prim. Bap  
 Taylor H., Rocky Mount, Prim. Bap  
 Warren Wm., Tarboro, Prim. Bap  
 Owen Thos. R., Tarboro, Bap  
 Humber O. P., Tarboro, F. Will Bap  
 Roane W. S., Tarboro, Meth  
 Swindell F. D., Rocky Mount, Meth  
 Howard P., (col.) Tarboro, Zion Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, (steam) Tarboro, R. Norfleet.  
 Mill, Tarboro, R. A. Ellington.  
 Saw, (steam) Battleboro, Hobgood & Bro.  
 Flour and Corn, Sparta, E. L. Moore.  
 Flour and Corn, Tarboro, A. B. Nobles.  
 Flour and Corn, (steam) Tarboro, J. Oberry.  
 Flour and Corn, Tarboro, E. G. Hale.  
 Flour and Corn, (steam,) (Nash county,) Rocky Mount, W. S. Battle & Son.  
 Flour, Corn, Saw and Gin, (steam) Rocky Mount, Dr. Nobles.  
 Flour, Corn, Saw and Gin, (steam,) (Nash county,) Rocky Mount, Thos. Watson.  
 Saw, Tarboro, John W. Johnson.  
 Saw, (steam) Tarboro, Thos. Oberry.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Armstrong M. E., Rocky Mount.  
 Baker Jos. H., Tarboro.  
 Barnes Wright, Tarboro.  
 Barnes E. D., (Dentist,) Tarboro.  
 Batts D. B., Tarboro.  
 Duggan W. A., Tarboro.  
 C. Eagles, Sparta.  
 Garrett Jos. J., Whitaker's.  
 Garrett J. M., Whitaker's.  
 Jones J. W., Tarboro.

The Maryland Fertilizing and Manufacturing Company, 4 So. Holiday Street, Baltimore, Md. See Special Advertisement.

GATES, FRY & CO., Wholesale Grocers and dealers in General Merchandise, Newbern, N. C.



EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Knight J. L., Tarboro.  
 Killabrew Charles, Tarboro.  
 Lawrence J. J., Tarboro.  
 Marriott, R. H., Nash county,  
 Rocky Mount.  
 MacNair A. H., Tarboro.  
 Moore C. E., Whitaker's.  
 Nobles A. B., Tarboro.  
 Pittman N. J., Tarboro.  
 Pitt M. B., Sparta.  
 Porter Robert, Tarboro.  
 Powell T. C., Rocky Mount.  
 Ricks W. B., Nash county, Rocky  
 Mount.  
 Ricks A. E., Nash county, Rocky  
 Mount, (Dentist.)  
 Shackelford Geo. L., (Dentist) Tar-  
 боро.  
 Speed Eugene, Tarboro.  
 Staton L. L., Tarboro.  
 Sugg Joseph, Tarboro.  
 Thorp R. H., Nash county, Rocky  
 Mount.  
 Tillery R. C., Nash county, Rocky  
 Mount.  
 Tatem —, Nash county, (Dentist.)  
 Williams, Donald, Tarboro.

Post Offices.

Battleboro, Sparta,  
 Kingsboro, Tarboro [c. h]  
 Rocky Mount, Whitaker's.

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.  
 Tarboro Male Academy, Tarboro, F.  
 S. Wilkinson.  
 Female Academy, Tarboro, Mrs. Gen.  
 Pender.  
 Public School No. 1, Tarboro, Miss  
 Ida Bryan and Miss Liddie Meche-  
 gan.  
 Rocky Mount Academy, (Nash coun-  
 ty) Rocky Mt., G. W. Arrington.  
 Primary School, (Nash county) Rocky  
 Mount, Mrs. G. W. Arrington.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.  
 Pamlico Banking and Insurance Co.,  
 Tarboro; George Howard, Presi-  
 dent; J. B. Cheshire, Jr., Secre-  
 tary.  
 Building and Loan Association, Tar-  
 боро; George Howard, President;  
 J. M. Spragina, Secretary.

Newspaper.

Tarboro Southerner, Tarboro, (week-  
 ly) Battle & Charles, Editors.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

BATTLEBORO.—Henry Bryan, J. J.  
 Battle, G. C. Battle, T. W. Battle,  
 R. H. Gorham, Dr. B. H. Marriott,  
 Wm. McDowell, Dr. J. J. Phillips,  
 Jesse H. Powell, J. T. Bellamy, J.  
 C. Bellamy, D. Travathan, A. J.  
 M. Whitehead.  
 ROCKY MOUNT.—K. P. Battle, R. &  
 J. W. Garrett, — Kilbrew, W. R.  
 Cox, J. L. Horne, W. F. Mercer,  
 J. R. Mercer.  
 SPARTA.—Elias Carr, J. A. Davis, R.  
 R. Dupree, E. L. Moore, C. L.  
 Vines, John A. Vines.  
 TARBORO.—Dr. N. J. Pittman, Henry  
 Mordecai, G. L. Wimberly, W. F.  
 Lewis, W. Wiggins, P. Bynum, B.  
 F. Pitt, A. B. Nobles, W. H.  
 Knight, Weathersbee & Bro., R. S.  
 Williams, Wm. S. Battle, D. H.  
 Barlow, J. L. Battle, John L.  
 Bridgers, Jno. S. Dancy, Dancy &  
 Phillips, Howard & Lloyd, J. H.  
 Daniel, Powell & Hodges, George  
 Howard, Thomas Norfleet, Mrs.  
 Martha Powell, W. J. Staton, R. D.  
 Wimberly, R. C. Brown, F. M.  
 Charles, A. F. Dupree, Pollard Ed-  
 mondson, J. M. Jenkins, Jordan  
 Knight, J. J. Lawrence, James  
 Lawrence, J. R. Thigpen, James  
 Thigpen, Wm. Thigpen, Erastus  
 Cherry, Thomas Grimes, T. C.  
 Hyman, William S. Long, Reuben  
 Mayo, B. C. Mayo, John W. Pip-  
 pin, J. B. Staton, Louisa Staton,  
 F. B. Staton, Dawson Taylor, Jas.  
 Whitehurst, D. B. Batts, B. G.  
 Howell, K. H. Dickson, W. J. Law-  
 rence, John Lawrence, H. L. Sta-  
 ton, Gray Bryan, D. W. Bullock,  
 Baker & Howard, Jos. J. Garrett,  
 O. C. Farrar, G. L. Hargrove, Da-  
 vid Hinton, Almon Hart, Jno. W.  
 Johnson, H. L. Leggett, Jorlan  
 Thigpen, E. Cronwell, M. J.  
 Battle.

WHITAKER'S.—Arch. Braswell, Mrs.  
 Julia Estes, Jos. J. Garrett, B. T.  
 Lyon, J. L. Lyon, Jas. M. Mayo, J.  
 H. Pippin, Mrs. E. L. Speight.

Correspondents Agr'l Dep't.

W. T. Cobb, Tarboro; W. H. Hil-  
 liard, Jr., Battleboro.



# EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

AREA 500 Square Miles.

POPULATION 26,179; White 7,956, Colored 18,223.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY was formed from Craven in 1733, by the then Governor Burrington and his council, and was confirmed by the Legislature, which met in Edenton in 1741. The name is Saxon, and according to Bailey's Dictionary, means "A valley surrounded by hills."

TARBORO, the county-seat, is situated on the Tar river, from which it takes its name, and is 76 miles east from Raleigh. Population 1,763. Tar or Taw is the Indian name for "health."

*Surface*—This county is situated on both sides of the Tar river; lies well; soil good, much of it rich—plenty of soil convenient for use on almost every farm. Edgecombe is in a higher state of cultivation than almost any other county in the State. Railroad and navigation facilities are fine.

*Staples*—Cotton is the great staple of this county. Corn, grapes, sweet potatoes and naval stores are produced to a considerable extent; also, peas, rice and chufas.

*Timbers*—Pine and cypress, oak, hickory, gum, &c.

*Fruits*—Peaches, apples, pears, cherries, plums and the small fruits.

## TAXES AND VALUES.

Total State taxes.....	\$ 14,427 12
County tax.....	20,052 36
School tax.....	12,706 34
Total State and county tax,	47,185 82
Listed number acres.....	309,443
Value.....	\$2,124,120 00
Town lots, value.....	521,035 00
Aggregate value.....	2,645,155 00
Average value per acre....	6 83

## STAPLE PRODUCTS.

Cotton—Acres.....	51,880
Bales.....	26,250
Corn—Acres.....	46,235
Bushels.....	433,214
Oats—Acres.....	9,589
Bushels.....	94,021
Rice—Acres.....	17
Pounds.....	2,900
Wye—Acres.....	139
Bushels.....	711
Tobacco—Acres.....	3
Pounds.....	550

Wheat—Acres.....	2,422
Bushels.....	16,712

## LIVE STOCK.

Horses.....	1,852
Value.....	\$ 102,238 00
Mules.....	2,712
Value.....	\$ 157,147 00
Jacks.....	3
Value.....	\$ 225 00
Jennies.....	3
Value.....	\$ 35
Goats.....	649
Value.....	\$ 727 00
Cattle.....	6,407
Value.....	\$ 43,438 00
Hogs.....	21,893
Value.....	\$ 30,411 00
Sheep.....	2,612
Value.....	\$ 2,667 00
No. acres improved land...	136,015
No. acres unimproved land	136,422
White polls.....	1,335
Colored polls.....	2,516

## POST-OFFICES.

Battleboro,	Rocky Mount,
Hartsboro,	Tarboro (C. H.),
Old Sparta,	Whitaker's.

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

Clerk Superior Court—H. L. Staton.
Commissioners—John S. Dancy, chairman; George L. Wimberly, S. T. Cherry, D. B. Batts, Elias Carr.
Coroner—
Register of Deeds—H. C. Bourne.
Sheriff—John R. Staton.
Solicitor (2d District)—J. H. Collins (colored).
Surveyor—E. B. Baker.
Standard Keeper—J. B. Hyatt.
Superintendent Public Schools—James D. Jenkins.
Treasurer—Bryan D. Keech.

## COURTS.

Superior, sixth Monday after the first Monday in March and September.  
Inferior, fourth Monday in January and second Monday in August.



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

### TOWN OFFICERS.

**Tarboro**—Mayor, Frank Nash.  
Commissioners—George Howard, E. T. Bynum, H. L. Staton, Jr., F. D. Dancy (col.), H. C. Cherry (col.).  
Constable—W. H. Knight.  
Clerk—Ed. Pennington.

**Rocky Mount**—Mayor, R. C. Tillery.  
Commissioners—S. K. Fountain, T. M. Arrington, A. J. Garvey, S. S. Hart, Jr., Dr. T. C. Powell.

**Whitaker's**—Mayor, M. W. Edmunds.  
Commissioners—J. H. Cutchen, Julius Myers, W. S. Knight.  
Constable—J. H. Overstreet.  
Clerk and Treasurer—W. S. Knight.

**Battleboro**—Mayor, W. H. Whitehead.  
Commissioners—F. M. Rollins, Thos. Wright, B. B. Guion, Jesse Herbert, K. C. Pope.

Constable—J. R. Stewart.  
Clerk and Treasurer—F. M. Rollins.

### TOWNSHIPS AND MAGISTRATES.

[Address Magistrates at the county-seat, care of Sheriff.]

No. 1—J. B. Coffield, W. M. Pippen, W. P. Mabson, J. S. Pippen, A. McCabe, John S. Dancy, Orren James, Lewis S. Pender.

No. 2—W. G. W. Leigh, John Watson, E. C. Knight, G. W. Stancil, James T. Howard.

No. 3—J. W. Howard, W. G. Turner, T. L. Mayo, C. W. Mayo, Erastus Cherry.

No. 4—D. B. Batts, Lewis B. Knight, Walter Thigpen, E. M. Bryan, Samuel F. Jenkins.

No. 5—H. L. Leggett, Henry Bunn, James H. Thigpen, Charles M. Cook.

No. 6—J. W. Draughan, W. H. Cobb, J. H. Pippen, James R. Bradley, B. E. Cutchen.

No. 7—D. H. Barlow, J. K. Lawrence, George C. Battle, W. H. Powell, John W. Phillips.

No. 8—L. Little, W. T. Knight, M. B. Pitt, E. L. Moore, Frank Drew.

No. 9—Dr. C. W. Eagles, Amos Wooten, Wm. Bridgers, J. A. B. Horne, A. M. Wooten.

No. 10—John J. Lewis, John Oates, John E. Cobb, Robert Walston, Frank Watson.

No. 11—D. T. Britt, M. Killebrew, Joseph W. Wimberly, Joshua K. Bullock, John Nettle.

No. 12—J. H. Chapman, C. L. Killebrew, W. O. Bullock, Jesse Brake, Edward Gorham, M. B. Williford.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

No. 13—S. T. Cherry, B. P. Jenkins, P. H. Edge, H. C. Bullock, Benjamin Joe Lancaster.

No. 14—S. H. Horne, W. E. Bradley, Jesse W. Williams, Wills Dawes, Winfield Whitehead.

### CHURCHES.

Names, Post-offices, Pastors and Denom.

Good Shepherd—Rocky Mount, B. S. Bronson,	Epi
Calvary—Tarboro, Joseph B. Cheshire, D. D.,	Epi
St. Luke's—Tarboro, John W. Perry,	Epi
Church—Tarboro, F. D. Swindell,	Meth
Jones' Chapel—Tarboro, W. B. Doub,	Meth
McKendree Chapel—Tarboro, J. H. Cordon,	Meth
Bethesda—Sparta, J. T. Daily,	Meth
Church—Battleboro, J. N. Cole,	Meth
Church—Whitaker's, J. N. Cole,	Meth
Temperance Hall—Toisnot, J. H. Cordon,	Meth
Rocky Mount—Rocky Mount, J. N. Cole,	Meth
Temple—Whitaker's, G. Whitaker,	Meth Pres
Hebron—Whitaker's, G. Whitaker,	Meth Pres
Speight Chapel—Whitaker's, J. P. Simpson,	Meth Pres
Zion (col.)—Tarboro, W. H. Thurb,	Zion Meth
Cross Roads—Tarboro, W. E. Harris,	Prim Bay
Little Creek—Tarboro, D. H. House,	Prim Bay
Fishing Creek—	Prim Bay
Town Creek—Tarboro, D. P. Gould,	Prim Bay
Tarboro—Tarboro, D. P. Gould,	Prim Bay
Williams'—Tarboro, W. E. Harris,	Prim Bay
Church—Whitaker's, A. J. Moore,	Prim Bay
Pleasant Hill—Rocky Mount, Cooper Pitt,	Prim Bay
Church—Rocky Mount, D. P. Gould,	Prim Bay
Taylor's Hill—Rocky Mount, H. Taylor,	Prim Bay
Falls Church—Rocky Mount, Wm. C. Bennett,	Prim Bay
Few-in-Numbers—Tarboro, A. Wooten,	Prim Bay
Shiloh (col.)—Whitaker's, G. A. Norwood (col.),	Bay
Tarboro (col.)—Tarboro, George Washington,	Bay



EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Church (col.)—Whitaker's, T. T. :  
Eaton (col.), Bap  
Church—Rocky Mount, Geo. M.  
Duke, Bap  
Church—Battleboro, Geo. M. Duke, Bap  
Church—Battleboro, O. B. Aus-  
tin (col.), Bap  
Morning Star—Battleboro, C. B.  
Gibbs (col.), Bap  
Tarboro—Tarboro, R. A. Wales, Pres  
Rocky Mount—Rocky Mount, R.  
A. Wales, Bap

MINISTERS RESIDENT.

Names, Post-offices and Denominations.

Cheshire, Joseph B., D. D., Tar-  
boro, Epis  
Perry, John W., Tarboro, Epis  
Byrd, C. M., Tarboro, Meth  
Cordon, J. H., Tarboro, Meth  
Cole, J. N., Battleboro, Meth  
Cook, Chas. M., Tarboro, Meth  
Daily, J. T., Sparta, Meth  
Swindell, F. D., Tarboro, Meth  
Bryan, B., Battleboro, Prim Bap  
Harris, Wm. E., Tarboro, Prim Bap  
House, D. H., Tarboro, Prim Bap  
Wooten, A., Tarboro, Prim Bap  
Moore, A. J., Whitaker's, Prim Bap  
Pitt, Cooper, Rocky Mount, Prim Bap  
Taylor, H., Rocky Mount, Prim Bap  
Bennett, William C., Rocky  
Mount, Prim Bap  
Warren, Wm., Tarboro, Prim Bap  
Jackson, John, Rocky Mount, Prim Bap  
Norwood, George (col.), Tarboro, Bap  
Washington, Geo. (col.), Tarboro, Bap  
Eaton, T. T. (col.), Whitaker's, Bap  
Barkley, J. G., Rocky Mount, Bap  
McSwain, L. H., Whitaker's, Bap  
Burgess, A., (col.), Battleboro, Bap  
Norwood, G. A. (col.), Rocky Mt., Bap  
Thorp, W. R. (col.), Tarboro, Bap  
Trends, J. (col.), Tarboro, Bap  
Wales, R. A., Tarboro, Pres

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.

Names, Post-offices, Proprietors.

Bryon House, Tarboro, H. B. Bryan.  
Tarboro House, Tarboro, Chamberlain &  
Rawls.  
Hammond House, Rocky Mount, Mrs. C.  
W. Hammond.  
Gray House, Rocky Mount, Mrs. L. B.  
Pennington.  
Hotel, Battleboro, James Hobgood.  
Restaurant, Rocky Mount, Robert Ham-  
mett (col.).  
Hotel, Whitaker's, S. P. Hilliard.  
Hotel, Whitaker's, M. J. Carr.  
Restaurant, Battleboro, I. J. Powell (col.).

EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

LAWYERS.

Names and Post-offices.

Alsop, S. S., Battleboro.  
Battle, Thomas H., Tarboro.  
Battle, Dorsey, Tarboro.  
Bridgers, J. L. & Son, Tarboro.  
Bunn, B. H., Rocky Mount.  
Battle, Jacob, Rocky Mount.  
Gilliam, H. A. & Son, Tarboro.  
Howard, George, Tarboro.  
Hart, George, Rocky Mount.  
Johnston, Wm. H., Tarboro.  
Martin & Sharpe, Tarboro.  
Martin, J. J., Tarboro.  
Nash, Frank, Tarboro.  
Norfleet, P. P., Tarboro.  
Powell, Frank, Tarboro.  
Pender, James, Tarboro.  
Phillips, Fred. (Judge S. C.), Tarboro.  
Staton, H. L., Tarboro.  
Sharpe, B. C., Tarboro.  
Thorpe, J. H., Rocky Mount.  
Thorpe, Wm. L., Rocky Mount.  
Vines, John, Old Sparta.  
Williamson, W. P., Tarboro.

MANUFACTORIES.

Kinds, Post-offices and Proprietors.

Carriages and harness, Tarboro, M. L.  
Hussey & Bro.  
Harness, Tarboro, J. H. Brown and A.  
Williamson.  
Boots and shoes, Tarboro, B. P. Hammel.  
Boots and shoes, Tarboro, M. T. Gwalt-  
ney.  
Stoves and tinware, Tarboro, R. H.  
Crockett.  
Stoves and tinware, Tarboro, L. C. Ter-  
rell.  
Stoves and tinware, Tarboro, S. S. Nash  
& Co.  
Carriages, Tarboro, J. H. Brown.  
Barrels, Rocky Mount, Walker Hender-  
son.  
Wheelwrighting, Rocky Mount, — Gay.  
Shoes and boots, Rocky Mount, William  
Soden.  
Shoes, Battleboro, Jno. E. Portia.  
Carts and wagons, Rocky Mount, W. H.  
Flowers.  
Coaches and buggies, Rocky Mount, Hack-  
ney & Co.  
Carriages and buggies, Rocky Mount, M.  
Fulford.  
Sash, doors and blinds, Whitaker's, Wm.  
T. Taylor.  
Cabinet-making, Tarboro, L. E. Spier.  
Undertaking, Tarboro, J. E. Simmona.  
Undertaking, Tarboro, B. C. Carlisle.  
Plows, etc., Battleboro, Hobgood & Bro.  
Wheelwrighting, Battleboro, H. Ward.



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Blacksmithing, Tarboro, J. B. Pallamountain.  
 Blacksmithing, Tarboro, F. D. Dancy (colored).  
 Blacksmithing, Tarboro, Clem. Dancy (colored).  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, Robt. Braswell.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, R. Hearne.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, Jas. Gardner.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, A. Q. Hearne.  
 Blacksmithing, Whitaker's, A. R. Pender.  
 Builders and contractors, Tarboro, G. Barnhill.  
 Building and contracting, Tarboro, Thos. Newton (col.).  
 Building and contracting, Tarboro, W. Thomas.  
 Building and contracting, Whitaker's, W. T. Taylor.  
 Building and contracting, Battleboro, I. M. Neil.  
 Tinware, Rocky Mount, Geo. B. Dixon.  
 Agricultural Implements, Tarboro, Edgcombe Agricultural Works, Geo. Howard, President.  
 Tailoring, Tarboro, H. Morris & Bros.  
 Tailoring, Tarboro, A. Whitlock.  
 Blacksmithing, Tarboro, J. D. Dancy.  
 Mattresses, Tarboro, A. R. Spier.  
 Foundry, Battleboro, J. Hobgood & Bro.  
 Foundry and iron works, Rocky Mount, Fountain & Trailer.  
 Ginning, Battleboro, Moses Moore.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, Newsom & Hunter.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, H. N. Snell.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, E. H. Cockrell.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, Jacob Baker.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, W. C. Trevathan.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, Ed. Haywood.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, W. M. Daught-ridge.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, Rocky Mount Mills.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, J. H. Hunt.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, J. S. Battle.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, S. R. Hilliard.

## MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN.

Names, Post-offices, Line of Business.

## TARBORO.

Austin, C. J., Gro  
 Allen, J. C., Gro and Liq  
 Anderson, Thomas, G S  
 Atkinson, O. (Kingsboro), G S  
 Brown, R. C., G S  
 Bryan, Battle, G S  
 Bond, F. L., Millinery  
 Bell, J. L., Jewelry  
 Barlow, D. H., G S

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Brown, J. H., & Williamson, Harness  
 Bynum & Gaskill, G S  
 Bryant, J. C., G S  
 Bullock, J. K., G S  
 Bullock, W. O. & N. P., G S  
 Bullock, J. D., G S  
 Bellamy, N. B. (Kill Quick), G S  
 Barlow, D. H. (Kingsboro), G S  
 Blumenthal, Isaac, Tailor  
 Coker, Joseph L., Gro and Liq  
 Coffield, J. B., Livery Stables  
 Clark & Staton, G S  
 Cordon, J. G. M., Tob, Cig and Drugs  
 Cherry, H. & Bro. (col.), Gro  
 Cherry, Hardy (col.), Gro  
 Cobb, Marion, Gro  
 Cumming & Bro., Gro and Liq  
 Coker, H. T. & Bro., Gro and Liq  
 Cooper, Fred. (col.), Restaurant  
 Cherry, T. H. & Co., G S  
 Cotton, Green (col.), G S  
 Chamberlain & Rawls, Jewelry  
 Demuth, Erhart, Butcher  
 Denton, Frank, G S  
 Dawson, —, Agt Old Dom S S Co  
 Dixon, J. R., Liq  
 Evans, Glasgow, G S  
 Feldenheimer, Jacob, Dry Gds and Clo  
 Fountain & Boon, G S  
 Farrow & Pippen, G S  
 Gatling, T. H., G S  
 Gaut, J. W., Bar and Gro  
 Helbronner & Bro., G S  
 Harrell, J. C., G S  
 Harrell, J. B., G S  
 Havens & Moore, Gro and Liq  
 Hart & Mallett, Gro  
 Hart, Justice & Co. (col.), G S  
 Haven, Frank, Livery  
 Jones, James H. & Co., G S  
 Jenkins, H. & Co., Gro and Liq  
 Jones, Orren, Gro and Liq  
 Jenkins & Bro., G S  
 Knight, V. B., G S  
 Knight & Thigpen, G S  
 Kreslowski, S., G S  
 Keech, B. J., G S  
 Key, Isham, G S  
 Lewis, T. E., Gro  
 Lawrence & Co., Drugs  
 Lane, Joseph, G S  
 Lewis, J. I., G S  
 Lawrence, R., Jr. (col.), G S  
 Lancaster, G. W., G S  
 Lanier & Royster, Com Mchls and Agl  
 Implements and Supplies  
 Lawrence, N. M., Agt So Ex Co and  
 Tar River Trans Co  
 Lancaster, W. D., G S  
 Lichtenstein, D. & Co., G S  
 Lancaster, John, G S  
 Morris, H. & Bro., G S  
 Manning, B. F., G S



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Allett & Hart,	Gro
Ash, S. S. & Co.,	Who Gro and Hdw
Cale, Mrs. D.,	Millinery
Cables & Nettles,	Gro
Oppenheimer, G. & Son,	Beer Bottlers
Attman & Bisco,	G S
Arker & Dawson,	Gro and Liq
Arker, Henry,	G S
Price & Lawrence (col.),	G S
Howell, Harry (col.),	Gro and Liq
Att, Blount,	G S
Attman, O. L.,	Gro and Liq
Enders & Co.,	G S
Arker, R. & Co.,	G S
Robinson, Miss — & Co.,	Millinery
Lea, Isham (col.),	Gro and Liq
Avage, J. L.,	Livery
Haw & Coburn,	Gro and Liq
Simmons, J. E.,	Undertaker
Pier, A. R.,	Furniture
Pragins, B. F.,	Baker and Conf
Hackelford, John,	Ins Agt
Stanton & Zoeller,	Drugs
Pier, Mrs. S. E.,	Furniture
Stallings & Hill,	G S
Smith, Sam'l (col.)	G S
Teel, H. D.,	G S
Taylor, P. H.,	G S
Williams, D. L.,	Gro and Liq
Villis, W. B.,	Liq and Billiards
Webb, H. A.,	Confectionery
Vinborne, G. L.,	Gro and Liq
Webb, Cullen,	G S
Veddell, M. & Co.,	Books and Stationery
Woodard, S.,	Gro
Whitlock, Abram,	Clothing
Wiggins, J. L.,	G S
Williams, O. & Co.,	Auctioneers and
	Com Merchants
Williams, Orren,	Ins Agts
Woodard, Sol. & Co.,	G S
Yeber, H. A.,	Baker and Conf
Willis, E. T.,	Ed and Pro of the "Guide"
Weinberry, M.,	Dry Goods and Clothing
Webb, J. T. & Co. (Sharpsburg)	G S

## BATTLEBORO.

Avera, W. H.,	G S
Braswell, Thomas P.,	G S
Markley, J. R. & Bro.,	G S
Bliss, J. P.,	Gro and Liq
Bliss, B. B.,	G S
Hubbards, Joseph,	G S
Herbert & McGuire,	G S
Hilliard, S. R.,	Flour
Acoba, Baer,	G S
McGuire, R. H.,	G S
Neal, J. M.,	G S
Ope, Carter,	Flour
Swilings, F. M.,	G S
Swilings and Braswell,	G S
Wart, J. P.,	G S
Wokes, W. D.,	G S

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Taylor, J. A.,	G S
Taylor & Johnston,	G S
Taylor, J. S.,	Livery

## HAETSBORO.

Atkinson, O.,	G S
---------------	-----

## OLD SPARTA.

Allen, J. C.,	Liq
Cobb Bros. & Co.,	G S
Eagles, B. F.,	G S
Edwards, J.,	G S
Jenkins, C. H.,	Nursery
Keech, B. J.,	G S
Little & Co.,	Conf and Saloon
Lawrence & Moore,	Millers
Moore, E. L.,	G S
McNair, E. D.,	Nursery
Pitt & Dupree,	G S
Pitt, Watson,	G S
Webb, W. G.,	G S

## ROCKY MOUNT.

Abram Daniel,	G S
Armstrong, Mrs. C. E.,	Gro and Liq
Armstrong, B.,	Gro and Liq
Arrington, A. W.,	G S and Ins Agt
Armstrong, Dick,	G S
Armstrong & Gupton,	G S
Battle, J. J. & Son,	Grain
Brown, J. E.,	Gro and Liq
Battle, W. S. & Son,	G S
Ball, R. G.,	Tobacco
Creene, Jno. R.,	G S
Croker, —,	G S
Clark, —,	Gro and Bar
Cohen, Mrs.,	G S
Dixon, G. R.,	Tinware
Dupree, H. W.,	Gro and Liq
Daughtride & Hart,	G S
Edwards, E. H.,	Confec
Eason, Willis,	G S
Fountain, S. K. (Agt.),	G S
Fountain, J. A.,	Agt W & W R R
Griffin, Misses,	Millinery
Gray, David,	Liq and Confec
Garvey, A. J.,	G S
Garvey, Thad.,	G S
Gay, Wm.,	G S
Griffin, A. P.,	G S and Liq
Griffin, Jos. B.,	G S
Griffin, T. H.,	Cotton and Fertilizers
Gupton, W. C.,	G S
Griffin, W. H.,	Livery Stables
Hart & Britt,	Gro
Hunter, J. H.,	Liq
Hart, Thomas,	G S
Joyner, G. L.,	G S
Joell, J.,	G S
Lancaster, L.,	Liq, Confec and Bowling Alley
Lindsey, J. E.,	Cotton and Fertilizers
Lancaster, J. B.,	G S



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Matthews, G. W. & Co.,  
Gro, Confec and Liq  
Mears, R., Bar  
Moore, Rebecca, Bar  
Matthews, G. T., G S  
Moore & Robbins, Gro and Liq  
Nunn, Jas., Confec, Books and Jewelry  
Purnell, Miles, Harness  
Powell & Sella, Drugs  
Pool Bros., Saloon  
Parker, Ex Agt and Bar  
Ricks, C. C., Liq  
Ross, —, Gro and Liq  
Sadler, R., Tailor  
Smith, G. W., Gro and Liq  
Syms, Jordan, Saloon  
Taylor, J. A. (Agt.), Livery  
Thomas & Hart, G S  
Thomas, John H., G S and Millinery  
Thorpe, J. H. & W. L., Pub Mail and Job Printers  
Thorpe, Dr. H. R., Drugs  
Taylor, G. N., Postmaster  
Taylor, Josh., Barber  
Vick, J. N., Confec and Liq  
Weaver, J. F. & Bro., G S  
Westray, S. E., Baker  
Webb & Co., G S  
Warren & Pitt, G S

## WHITAKER'S.

Braswell, C. B., G S  
Braswell, A. & Co., G S  
Bryan, L., G S  
Cohen, Mrs. Rosa, G S  
Cohen, H. L. & Co., G S  
Cutchen, J. N. & Son, G S  
Edmunds, M. W., G S  
Meyer, G., G S  
Newman, Charles, G S  
Overstreet, J. H., Confec  
Pittman, O., Bowling Saloon  
Sleight, W. W., G S  
Taylor, Wm. C., G S

## MILLS.

Names, Post-offices and Proprietors.

Steam flour, corn and saw, Tarboro, Geo. Howard.  
Steam saw, flour and corn, Battleboro, Hobgood & Bro.  
Steam flour and corn, Old Sparta, J. C. Little.  
Steam saw, Tarboro, Enock Simmons.  
Steam corn and gin, Tarboro, Mrs. A. J. Charles.  
Steam saw, Tarboro, C. J. Worsley.  
Steam saw and corn, Tarboro, John D. Taylor.  
Steam saw (Kingsboro), Tarboro, Geo. Howard.  
Steam saw and corn, Tarboro, C. G. Peel.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Flour and corn, Old Sparta, E. L. Moore.  
Flour and corn, Tarboro, A. B. Nobles.  
Steam flour and corn, Rocky Mount, W. S. Battle & Son.  
Steam flour, corn, saw and gin, Rocky Mount, Dr. A. B. Nobles.  
Steam flour, corn, saw and gin, Rocky Mount, Thomas Watson.  
Saw, Tarboro, R. H. Gatlin.  
Water flour, corn and saw, Tarboro, J. L. Wiggins.  
Water flour and corn, Rocky Mount, M. Proctor.  
Flour, corn and saw, Tarboro, B. F. Dunn.  
Flour, corn and saw, Tarboro, W. J. Gardner.  
Saw, Tarboro, Bynum Bros.  
Saw, Tarboro, G. Evans.  
Saw, Tarboro, G. R. Gammons.  
Saw, Tarboro, Howard and Gammons.  
Flour and corn, Whitaker's, J. H. Pippin.  
Flour, corn and saw (steam), Whitaker's, W. T. Taylor.  
Flour and corn, Whitaker's, A. Braswell.  
Flour and corn, Old Sparta, B. F. Eagles.  
Flour and corn, Sharpsburg, Robins & Bailey.  
Flour and corn, Enfield, J. T. Bellamy.  
Flour and corn, Tarboro, John W. Lipcomb.  
Flour and corn, Sharpsburg, E. G. Eagles.  
Steam saw, Whitaker's, V. W. Land & Son.  
Steam saw, Whitaker's, Dr. W. T. Mayo.

## PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post-offices.

Armstrong, M. E., Rocky Mount.  
Bullock, D. W., Whitaker's.  
Baker, Jos. H. & J. M., Tarboro.  
Brodie, Walter, Whitaker's.  
Barnes, E. D., Tarboro. (Dentist)  
Braswell, J. C., Whitaker's.  
Batts, D. B., Tarboro.  
Carr, I. N., Tarboro. (Dentist)  
Cobb, W. H., Whitaker's.  
Daughtridge, W. T., Rocky Mount.  
Eagles, C., Old Sparta.  
Hilliard, S. P., Whitaker's. (Dentist)  
Knight, J. L., Penny Hill (Pitt co.).  
Killabrew, Charles, Tarboro.  
Lawrence, J. J., Tarboro.  
Merritt, Henry, Battleboro.  
Marriott, R. H., Rocky Mount.  
Moore, C. E., Whitaker's.  
Mayo, W. T., Whitaker's.  
Nobles, A. B., Tarboro.  
Pittman, N. J., Tarboro.  
Pitt, M. B., Old Sparta.  
Porter, Robert, Whitaker's.



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Parnell, T. C., Rocky Mount.  
 Ricks, W. B., Rocky Mount.  
 Ricks, A. E., Rocky Mount. (Dentist)  
 Speed, Eugene, Tarboro.  
 Staton, L. L., Tarboro.  
 Silb, R. A., Rocky Mount.  
 Thorpe, F. J., Rocky Mount.  
 Thorpe, R. H., Rocky Mount.  
 Tillery, R. C., Rocky Mount.  
 Williams, Donald, Tarboro.  
 Whitehead, W. H., Battleboro.

## SCHOOLS.

Names, Post-offices and Principals.

Male Academy, Tarboro, F. S. Wilkin-  
 son.  
 Female Academy, Tarboro, Mrs. Gen.  
 Pender.  
 Graded School, Rocky Mount, J. E.  
 Dugger.  
 Academy, Whitaker's, Rev. A. J. Moore.  
 Academy, Rocky Mount, —.  
 Public School No. 1, Tarboro, Miss Ida  
 Bryan.  
 Primary School, Rocky Mount, —.  
 Primary School, Battleboro, Miss Mary  
 Merritt.  
 Academy, Battleboro, Mrs. B. J. Pitt.  
 Girls' School, Tarboro, Miss Mehegan.  
 No. Pub. Schools—White 33; colored 41.

## TEACHERS.

Names and Post-offices.

Bryan, Miss Ida, Tarboro.  
 Battle, James P., Rocky Mount.  
 Battle, Gaston, Rocky Mount.  
 Braswell, Miss Fannie, Tarboro.  
 Bullock, Joshua E., Rocky Mount.  
 Clark, Miss Arabella T., Tarboro.  
 Clark, Miss Maria T., Tarboro.  
 Cobb, Miss Ruth, Old Sparta.  
 Dugger, John E., Rocky Mount.  
 Drake, Miss Bettie T., Battleboro.  
 Estes, Miss J. Maud, Enfield (Halifax  
 county).  
 Goodloe, Miss Mary R., Rocky Mount.  
 Jones, Miss Annie D., Tarboro.  
 Jenkins, James D., Tarboro.  
 Lindsay, Wm. H., Rocky Mount.  
 Moore, Rev. A. J., Whitaker's.  
 Merritt, Miss Mary, Battleboro.  
 Pender, Mrs. Gen., Tarboro.  
 Pin, Mrs. B. J., Battleboro.  
 Wilkinson, F. S., Tarboro.  
 Warren, Silas E., Tarboro.

## LOCAL CORPORATIONS.

Paulico Banking and Insurance Com-  
 pany, Tarboro; George Howard, Pres.;  
 Theophilus Cheshire, Sec.; M. Wed-  
 dell, Cashier.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Edgecombe Agricultural and Mechanical  
 Association, Tarboro; G. L. Wimberly,  
 Pres.; J. F. Shackelford, Sec.; H. L.  
 Staton, Jr., Treas.  
 Edgecombe County Medical Society,  
 Tarboro; Dr. L. L. Staton, Pres.; Dr.  
 G. S. Lloyd, Sec.  
 Winchester Lodge, No. 16, I. O. O. F.,  
 Rocky Mount; day of meeting, Friday.  
 Edgecombe Lodge, No. 50, I. O. O. F.,  
 Tarboro; day of meeting, Monday.  
 Concord Lodge, No. 58, A. F. & A. M.,  
 Tarboro; times of meeting, first Fri-  
 day evening and third Saturday morn-  
 ing in each month.  
 Mount Moriah Lodge, No. 350, A. F. &  
 A. M., Battleboro; time of meeting,  
 second Wednesday in each month.  
 Corinthian Lodge, No. 230, A. F. & A.  
 M., Rocky Mount; time of meeting,  
 first Thursday evening in each month.  
 Rocky Mount Eastern North Carolina  
 Agricultural Fair, Rocky Mount; J.  
 J. Battle, Pres.; J. D. Jenkins, Sec.;  
 B. H. Bunn, Treas.  
 The Tarboro, Greenville and Washing-  
 ton Telegraph Company, Tarboro; W.  
 E. Fountain, General Manager; E. R.  
 Emerson, Superintendent.

## NEWSPAPERS.

Southerner (dem.); weekly; Tarboro;  
 Frank Powell, Editor and Proprietor.  
 The Guide (dem.); weekly; Tarboro;  
 Dossey Battle, Editor and Proprietor.  
 Rocky Mount Mail (dem.); weekly;  
 Rocky Mount.  
 North Carolina Sentinel (rep.); weekly;  
 Tarboro; John C. Dancy (col.), Editor.

## FARMERS.

Names and Post-offices.

Battleboro—Henry Bryan, J. J. Battle,  
 G. C. Battle, T. W. Battle, R. H. Gor-  
 ham, Mrs. S. A. Marriott, Wm. McDow-  
 ell, J. J. Phillips, J. W. Powell, J. T.  
 Bellamy, J. C. Bellamy, D. Travathan,  
 A. J. M. Whitehead, David Bullock,  
 Julius Bryan, Henry Lancaster, John  
 Taylor, T. R. Brunswick, W. C. Wells,  
 Carter Pope, M. Pope, T. W. Wright, A.  
 W. Taylor, C. A. Taylor, W. B. Taylor,  
 J. F. Taylor, W. C. Fisher, W. H.  
 Fisher, J. B. Phillips, J. K. Harper, G.  
 W. Ward, E. J. Braswell, W. D. Harri-  
 son, R. M. Whitaker, J. G. Gay, J. W.  
 Davis, A. C. Taylor, A. H. Ricks, J. T.  
 Sexton, Alex. Hilliard, W. H. Hilliard,  
 Moses Moore, W. T. Bryan, B. F. Drake,  
 B. J. Archibole, S. R. Hilliard, W. H.  
 Rowland, Phil. Edwards, J. H. Powell,



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

G. W. Wimberly, W. H. Odom, H. E. Odom, C. W. Mason, D. W. Mason, W. H. Gorham, R. H. Gorham, J. R. Lawrence, Theo. Lawrence, Amos Prim, A. J. M. Whitehead, W. H. Powell, J. R. Moore, W. H. Moore, C. E. Moore, R. M. Whitaker, T. E. Powell, L. A. Powell, G. W. Powell, O. D. Mann, Berry Whitehead, J. A. Taylor, P. H. Johnson.

*Enfield P. O. (Halifax co.)*—L. G. Estes, Mrs. M. E. Whitfield, Dr. John C. Bellamy.

*Old Sparta*—Elias Carr, J. A. Davis, R. R. Dupree, E. L. Moore, C. L. Vinea, John A. Vinea, M. B. Pitt, B. F. Eagles, W. S. Crisp, Amos Wooten, K. L. Lewis, Joseph Cobb, R. C. Lewis.

*Rocky Mount*—K. P. Battle, J. J. Killebrew, W. R. Cox, J. L. Horne, J. R. Mercer, W. M. Daughtridge, J. H. Harris, I. W. Batts, J. R. Green, W. E. Green, B. B. Lawrence, T. H. Copt, R. H. Ricks, H. Griffin, T. H. Griffin, J. H. Chapman, Jesse Bulbeck, O. D. Bulbeck, Jesse Norrish, John Calhoon, J. W. Barnes, B. W. Barnes, John Lancaster, Gray Proctor, K. C. Harper, J. J. B. Harper, Louis Joiner, R. W. Winstead, Thomas Thomas, J. S. Battle, B. H. Bunn, J. H. Thorpe, J. P. Winn, Dr. Charles Killebrew, J. N. Taylor, Jesse Brick, Joe Brick, D. W. Lancaster, B. J. Lancaster, Dr. A. B. Noble, N. B. Killebrew, David Braswell, Alford Daughtridge, Elisha Thomas, Ed. Gorham, H. H. Daughtry, W. L. Williford, W. W. Williford, Mrs. E. B. Lewis, G. C. Battle, G. W. Smith, Reddick Bullock, W. W. Parker, Drew Jordan.

*Tarboro*—Wm. S. Long, Wm. Hodges, W. T. Cobb, D. B. Batts, J. H. L. Vest, John Warren, J. H. Britt, E. Cromwell, Wm. S. Battle, W. H. Wethersbee, M. H. Wethersbee, Joshua Killebrew, H. A. Dowd, J. D. Crisp, I. L. Thigpen, James R. Thigpen, R. H. Speight, S. E. Speight, R. H. Catlin, James Hodges, Mrs. M. B. Powell, G. L. Hargrove, H. L. Leggett, John L. Wiggins, L. E. Knight, E. C. Knight, E. E. Knight, H. L. Staton, Sr., W. H. Knight, Henry Hyman, J. T. Howard, G. L. Brown, Frank Denton, R. C. Brown, John S. Dancy, John R. Brooks, J. G. Nettles, B. Bryant, James Norfleet, Mrs. H. V. Staton, John L. Bridges, Sr., N. G. Moore, W. J. Lawrence, I. P. Sugg, W. F. Lewis, W. G. Lewis, Hon. George Howard, Fred. Phillips, A. J. Cotton, E. M. Bryant, Gray Bryant, H. D. Teele, E. T. Speed, J. W. Howard, Mrs. F. M. Charles, George W. Johnson, Samuel Jenkins, J.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

J. Britt, D. T. Britt, Wm. Pippen, W. T. Gray, George Wimberly, J. W. Powell, C. M. Clark, Joshua Rouse, M. A. Knight, Mrs. Martha Knight, W. L. Long, W. Warren, S. M. Pender, J. G. Hargrove, Mrs. Jane Savage, Mrs. M. E. Pittman, Dr. N. J. Pittman, D. H. Barlow, S. E. Speight, W. G. Lewis, H. C. Bourne, S. R. Hart, Jos. Wimberly, Jos. Ruffin, Thomas Best, W. W. Purvis, Mrs. C. Jones, W. M. Edmundson, Pollard Edmundson, S. B. Bradley, Wm. Thigpen, L. D. Knight, Henry Jenkins, Samuel Jenkins, Dr. J. H. Baker, John L. Bridgers, Jr., Wethersbee & Bro., Dancy & Phillips, Powell & Hodges, A. F. Dupree, Erastus Cherry, Thomas Grimes, J. B. Staton, F. B. Staton, James Whitehurst, B. G. Howell, W. J. Lawrence, O. C. Farrar, John W. Johnson, J. H. Thigpen, N. B. Dawson, B. J. Keech, Mrs. Ozula Norfleet, M. A. Knight, James Mayo, Cornelius Staton, Samuel Lawrence, W. T. Cobb, L. B. Worsley, Mrs. R. S. Williams, P. H. Edge, Colonel N. B. Killebrew, P. S. Sugg, Robert Jenkins, B. P. Jenkins, Samuel Jenkins, Mrs. C. M. Cook, Joe Porter, R. Saunders, Guilford Moore, A. Worsley, J. Worsley.

*Sharpsburg P. O. (Nash co.)*—John Dawes, Miles Dawes.

*Toisnot P. O. (Wilson co.)*—Mrs. Lucy Sugg, Dr. C. H. Barron, Dr. J. R. Mercer, C. S. Braswell, B. B. Barron, Z. H. Weaver.

*Whitaker's*—Arch. Braswell, Mrs. Julia Estes, B. T. Lyon, J. L. Lyon, James M. Mayor, J. H. Pippen, Mrs. E. L. Speight, Mrs. M. J. Battle, K. C. Taylor, W. C. Taylor, Wm. Bryan, W. T. Taylor, W. Brodie, L. F. Whelus, H. W. Whelus, T. B. Taylor, Alonzo Taylor, B. Eberidge, Wm. Burnett, J. H. Cutchen, Mac Cutchen, J. Garrett, Joseph Pippen, William T. Braswell, William Lamb, C. W. King, H. Curther, J. W. Thompson, Jesse Battle, J. W. Johnson, J. M. Cutchen, John Armstrong, J. K. Cherry, C. C. Cherry, J. R. Bradley, J. W. Braswell, J. W. Taylor, Andrew Fountain, Jordan Phillips, Jack Coker, B. T. Lyon, D. Lyon, J. M. Moxe, B. T. Pittman, Robert Armstrong, W. D. Pittman, B. E. Cutchen, N. Cutchen, E. A. Cutchen, W. T. Mayo, V. W. Lane, J. J. Garrett, T. E. Benson, F. C. Pittman, C. C. Knight, G. T. Thorn, G. R. Gammons, J. H. Cutchen, I. W. Thompson, C. R. King, T. F. Johnson, S. P. Hilliard, F. L. Pippen, C. Newmas, W. T. Taylor, W. H. Cobb, J. H. H. Carlisle, J. G. Hyman, J. H. Burnet.



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

K. C. Taylor, W. J. Etheridge, J. C. Gay, T. T. Thorn, H. B. S. Pitt, J. T. Sexton, T. B. Taylor, L. W. Battle, J. H. Wheley, L. T. Wheley, J. B. Savage, S. B. Pippen, J. W. Williford, W. B. Hunter, L. Billups, M. W. Edmunds,

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

J. T. Taylor, J. C. Carlisle, J. H. Overstreet, H. J. Wheley, C. Williams, H. W. Gorman, J. W. Sherrrod & Bro., W. F. Draughan, Theo. Wells, J. W. Draughan, J. C. Bellamy.

H. S. FOY.

**FOY & HAY,**

W. P. HAY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**PLUG  TWIST TOBACCOS,**  
WINSTON, N. C.

**WACHOVIA****NATIONAL BANK,**

WINSTON, N. C.,

W. A. LEMLY,

President

JAMES A. GRAY,

Cashier

**COX, PEELE & CO.,**

DEALERS IN

**DRESSED LUMBER,**

Shuttle-Blocks and Spoke Billets,

WINSTON, N. C.

T. J. BROWN.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

W. B. CARTER, JR.

**BROWN'S WAREHOUSE,**

WINSTON, N. C.,

**FOR THE SALE OF LEAF TOBACCO.***The Leading Warehouse in Winston. Highest Market Prices Guaranteed.*

T. J. BROWN &amp; CO., Proprietors.

**FOGLE BROTHERS,**

SALEM, N. C.,

*Manufacture all Kinds of***OAK TOBACCO BOX SHOOKS.***Also, Tobacco Hogsheads turned inside and outside.*



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

AREA 500 Square Miles.

POPULATION 26,179; White 7,956, Colored 18,223.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY was formed from Craven in 1733, by the then Governor Burrington and his Council, and was confirmed by the Legislature, which met in Edenton in 1741. The name is Saxon, and according to Bailey's Dictionary, means "A valley surrounded by hills."

TARBORO, the county-seat, is situated on the Tar river, from which it takes its name, and is 76 miles east from Raleigh. Population 2,500—white, 1,300; colored, 1,200. Tar or Taw is the Indian name for "health."

*Surface.*—This county is situated on both sides of the Tar river; lies well; soil good, much of it rich—plenty of marl convenient for use on almost every farm. Edgewcombe is in a higher state of cultivation than almost any other county in the State. Railroad and navigation facilities are fine.

*Staples.*—Cotton is the great staple of this county. Corn, grapes and sweet potatoes are produced to a considerable extent; also, peas, rice and chufas.

*Timbers.*—Pine and cypress, oak, hickory, gum, &c.

*Fruits.*—Peaches, apples, pears, cherries, plums and the small fruits.

## TOWNS AND POST-OFFICES.

	POP.		POP.
Coakley,	—	Old Sparta,	200
Conetoe,	26	Rocky Mount,	650
Dothead,	—	Saint Lewis,	—
Kingsboro,	20	Tarboro	—
Lawrence,	—	(C. H.),	2,500
Leggett,	20	Whitaker's,	425
Mildred,	—	Wrendale,	—

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

*Clerk Superior Court*—B. J. Keech.

*Commissioners*—John S. Dancy, chm'n; George L. Wimberly, S. T. Cherry, J. T. Howard, Elias Carr.

*Coroner*—Chas. W. Lewis (col.).

*Register of Deeds*—F. M. Hines.

*Sheriff*—Joseph Cobb.

*Solicitor and District*—Geo. H. White (colored).

*Surveyor*—V. E. Howard (col.).

*Standard-Keeper*—Watson.

*Treasurer*—Joshua Killibrew.

*Supt. P. Schools*—Frank S. Wilkin-  
son.

*County Bd. of Education*—H. K. Nash, chm'n; B. P. Jenkins, J. J. Pittman.

## COURTS.

*Superior*—Sixth Monday after the first Monday in March and September.

*Inferior*—Third Monday in January, and second Monday in August.

## TOWN OFFICERS.

*Princeville.*—Mayor—M. S. Dancy.

Clerk—V. Haworth.

Treasurer—H. Jenkins.

Constable—J. H. Freeman.

*Tarboro.*—Mayor—W. E. Fountain.

Chief of Police—John W. Cotten.

Clerk and Treas.—Chas. D. Mehgan.

Commissioners—W. E. Fountain, Hon. Geo. Howard, Donnell Gilliam, C. G. Bradley, R. S. Taylor (col.), — Foreman (col.).

## TOWNSHIPS AND MAGISTRATES.

No. 1—Job Cobb, W. H. Knight, C. G. Bradley, E. Zoeller, L. S. Pender, S. E. Speight, C. W. Jeffreys (Tarboro), Ed. Pennington, L. L. Dancy.

No. 2—W. G. N. Leigh (Conetoe), F. L. Thigpen (Tarboro), J. B. Harrell (Mildred), S. W. Dawson (Conetoe), John Warren, Jr., W. A. Williams, D. E. Cobb (Tarboro).

No. 3—W. G. Turner, T. H. Cherry, T. L. Mayo, J. W. Howard (Tarboro), F. L. Savage, W. S. Long.

No. 4—J. M. Howell, W. L. Edwards (Tarboro), L. B. Knight (Tarboro), N. B. Bellamy, W. J. Lawrence (Hickory Hill), B. B. Howell.

No. 5—H. G. Bunn, J. D. Hargrave, J. J. Pittman, H. L. Leggett, J. L. Bradley, M. W. Pittman (Tarboro).

No. 6—W. H. Cobb, J. M. Battle, J. R. Bradley, B. E. Cutchen, L. L. Lyon (Whitaker's), R. H. Speight, Julius Meyer, J. S. Dixon (Tarboro).

No. 7—J. K. Lawrence, D. H. Barlow (Kingsboro), W. W. Vick, J. W. Philips, W. H. Whitehead (Battleboro), Geo. C. Battle.

No. 8—W. T. Knight, M. B. Pitts, S. R. Moore, E. L. Moore (Old Sparta), B. F. Eagles, J. A. Davis, W. L. Stallings (Tarboro).

15



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

No. 9—J. A. B. Thorne, Amos Wooten, W. T. Dunford, J. D. Webb (Old Sparta).  
 No. 10—W. D. Ruffin (Old Sparta), John I. Lewis, I. E. Cobb, John O. Oates (St. Lewis), V. B. Sharpe (Tarboro).  
 No. 11—D. T. Brant, J. K. Bullock, N. B. Killbrew (Tarboro), A. B. Nobles, H. C. Bourne.  
 No. 12—C. S. Killbuck (Tarboro), Jesse Broke, W. O. Bullock, J. P. Hilly, S. L. Spicer (Rocky Mount), J. H. Chapman.  
 No. 13—I. D. Jenkins, P. H. Edge (Tarboro), Joseph R. Lane (Toisnot), B. B. Barrow, John Lancaster, J. R. Bullock.  
 No. 14—J. I. Killbuck, Fenner Gay (Rocky Mount), Z. H. Weaver (Toisnot), W. E. Bradley, O. B. Proctor.

## CHURCHES.

Names, Post offices, Pastors and Denominations.

Bethesda—Old Sparta, —, Meth  
 Church—Battleboro, B. B. Culbreth, Meth  
 Church—Whitaker's, G. W. Callahan, Meth  
 Church—Rocky Mount, B. B. Culbreth, Meth  
 Church—Tarboro, F. M. Shamburger, Meth  
 Jones Chapel—Tarboro, T. M. Shamburger, Meth  
 McKendree Chapel—Tarboro, A. R. Raven, Meth  
 Temperance Hall—Toisnot, W. E. Edmonson, Meth  
 Speight Chapel—Whitaker's, —, Meth. Prot  
 Temple—Whitaker's, G. Whitaker, Meth. Prot  
 Zion (col.)—Tarboro, J. K. Byrd, Zion Meth  
 Church (col.)—Whitaker's, T. T. Eaton (col.), Bap  
 Church—Battleboro, George M. Duke, Bap  
 Church—Rocky Mount, George M. Duke, Bap  
 Church—Battleboro, O. B. Austin (col.), Bap  
 Church—Rocky Mount, R. A. Wales, Bap  
 Morning Star—Battleboro, C. B. Gibbs (col.), Bap  
 Shiloh (col.)—Whitaker's, G. A. Norwood (col.), Bap  
 Tarboro (col.)—Tarboro, George Washington, Bap  
 Church—Tarboro, P. O. Gould, Prim. Bap  
 Church—Whitaker's, A. J. Moore, Prim. Bap

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Church—Rocky Mount, P. O. Gould, Prim. Bap  
 Cross Roads—Tarboro, Thomas Lawrence, Prim. Bap  
 Fall Church—Rocky Mount, Wm. C. Bennett, North. Prim. Bap  
 Few-in-Number—Tarboro, A. Wooten (col.), Prim. Bap  
 Fishing Creek—Hackberry Hill, —, Prim. Bap  
 Little Creek—Tarboro, D. H. House, Prim. Bap  
 Outer's Creek—Old Sparta, Wm. L. Wiggins, Prim. Bap  
 Pleasant Hill—Rocky Mount, B. Cooper Pitt, Prim. Bap  
 Taylor's Hill—Rocky Mount, H. Taylor, Prim. Bap  
 Town Creek—Old Sparta, B. C. Pitt, Prim. Bap  
 Williams—Whitaker's, Jordan W. Johnson, Prim. Bap  
 Church—Rocky Mount (Nash co.), J. N. H. Summerell, Pres  
 Tarboro—Tarboro, J. N. H. Summerell, Pres  
 Calvary—Tarboro, Jos. B. Cheshire, D. D., Epis  
 Good Shepherd—Rocky Mount, B. S. Bronson, Epis  
 St. Luke's—Tarboro, John W. Perry (col.), Epis

## MINISTERS RESIDENT.

Names, Post offices and Denominations.

Callahan, G. W., Whitaker's, Meth  
 Cook, Charles M., Tarboro, Meth  
 Culbreth, B. B., Rocky Mount, Meth  
 Edmonson, W. E., Toisnot, Meth  
 Raven, A. R., Toisnot, Meth  
 Shamburger, T. M., Tarboro, Meth  
 Barkley, J. G., Rocky Mount, Bap  
 Burgess, A. (col.), Battleboro, Bap  
 Eaton, T. T. (col.), Whitaker's, Bap  
 Leslie, J. A., Tarboro, Bap  
 Maswain, I. H., Whitaker's, Bap  
 Norwood, George (col.), Tarboro, Bap  
 Norwood, G. A. (col.), Rocky Mt., Bap  
 Thorp, W. R. (col.), Tarboro, Bap  
 Urrah, J. (col.), Tarboro, Bap  
 Washington, Geo. (col.), Tarboro, Bap  
 House, D. H., Tarboro, Prim. Bap  
 Jackson, John, Rocky Mt., Prim. Bap  
 Moore, A. J., Whitaker's, Prim. Bap  
 Pitt, B. C., Old Sparta, Prim. Bap  
 Taylor, H., Rocky Mt., Prim. Bap  
 Wooten, Abram, Princeville, Prim. Bap  
 Wooten, A. (col.), Tarboro, Prim. Bap  
 Boone, H. H. (col.), Tarboro, Pres  
 Summerell, J. N. H., Tarboro, Pres  
 Cheshire, Joseph B., D. D., Tarboro, Epis  
 Perry, John W. (col.), Tarboro, Epi



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

## HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.

Names, Post-offices and Proprietors.

Hotel, Battleboro, James Hobgood.  
 Hotel Farrar, Tarboro, H. B. Bryan.  
 Hotel, Whitaker's, M. J. Carr.  
 Boarding house, Tarboro, Mrs. Robert Pender.  
 Boarding, Tarboro, Mrs. C. H. Jenkins.  
 Boarding, Tarboro, Mrs. Dr. Williams.  
 School boarding, Tarboro, D. G. Gillespie.  
 School boarding, Tarboro, Mrs. Nannie Hughes.  
 Hammond House, Rocky Mount, S. L. Hart, Jr.  
 Tarboro House, Tarboro, Chamberlain & Rawls.  
 Restaurant, Rocky Mount, Robt. Hammett (col.).

## LAWYERS.

Names and Post-offices.

Battle, Dorsey, Tarboro.  
 Battle, Thomas H., Rocky Mount.  
 Bridges, J. L. & Son, Tarboro.  
 Bridges, Aaron (col.), Hickory Hill.  
 Bunn (B. H.) & Battle (Jacob), Rocky Mt.  
 Fountain, G. M. T., Tarboro.  
 Gilliam, H. A., & Son, Tarboro.  
 Hall, George, Rocky Mount.  
 Howard (George) & Martin (J. J.), Tarboro.  
 Johnston, Wm. H., Tarboro.  
 Pender, James, Tarboro.  
 Phillips, Fred. (Judge S. C.), Tarboro.  
 Powell, Frank, Tarboro.  
 Staton, H. L., Tarboro.  
 Thorpe, Wm. L., Rocky Mount.  
 Thorpe, J. H., Rocky Mount.  
 Vines, John, Old Sparta.

## MANUFACTORIES.

Kinds, Post-offices and Proprietors.

Agricultural implements, Tarboro, Edgecombe Agricultural Works; George Howard, pres.  
 Barrels, Rocky Mt., Walker Henderson.  
 Blacksmithing, Whitaker's, A. R. Pender.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, A. D. Hearne.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, Jas. Gardner.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, R. Hearne.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, Robert Braswell.  
 Blacksmithing, Tarboro, Clem. Dancy (col.).  
 Blacksmithing, Tarboro, F. D. Dancy (col.).  
 Blacksmithing, Tarboro, J. B. Pallamountain.  
 Boots and shoes, Tarboro, M. T. Gwaltney.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Brickmaking, Tarboro, C. J. Austin.  
 Boots and shoes, Tarboro, B. P. Hammel.  
 Building and contracting, Battleboro, I. M. Neil.  
 Builders and contractors, Tarboro, Thos. Newton (col.).  
 Carts and wagons, Rocky Mount, W. H. Flowers.  
 Carriages and harness, Tarboro, M. L. Hussey.  
 Carriages and buggies, Rocky Mount, —.  
 Coaches and buggies, Rocky Mount, Hackney & Co.  
 Farmers Co-operative Mfg. Co., cotton seed oil, etc., Tarboro; Dr. L. L. Staton, pres.; E. V. Zoeller, sec. and treas.  
 Foundry and iron works, Rocky Mount, Rocky Mount Iron Works.  
 Foundry, Battleboro, J. Hobgood & Bro.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, S. R. Hilliard.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, J. S. Battle.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, J. H. Hunt.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, W. M. Daughtridge.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, Ed. Haywood.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, W. C. Trevathan.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, Jacob Baker.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, E. H. Cockrell.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, H. N. Snell.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mount, Newsom & Hunter.  
 Ginning, Battleboro, Moses Moore.  
 Harness, saddles, &c., Tarboro, J. H. Brown.  
 Harness, Tarboro, J. H. Brown and A. Williamson.  
 Ice factory, Tarboro, Col. — Anthony.  
 Rocky Mount Iron Works, Rocky Mount; J. W. Hines, pres.; C. W. Hammond, sec.; E. W. Wilcox, bkr. and treas.; Samuel E. Westray, B. H. Bunn, W. E. Fountain, executive board.  
 Shoes, Battleboro, John E. Portis.  
 Shoes and boots, Rocky Mount, William Soden.  
 Stoves and tinware, Tarboro, H. B. Sledge & Co.  
 Tarboro Oil and Fertilizer Mills, Tarboro; Hon. Geo. Howard, pres.; F. S. Royster, sec. and man.  
 Tinware, Rocky Mount, Geo. B. Dixon.  
 Undertaking, Tarboro, J. E. Simmons.  
 Wheelwrighting, Battleboro, H. Ward.  
 Wheelwrighting, Rocky Mount, — Gear.

## MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN.

Names, Post-offices, Lines of Business.

## BATTLEBORO.

Avera, W. H., GS  
 Braswell, Thomas P., GS  
 Browell & Sharpe, GS



**EDGECOMBE COUNTY.**

Liq., Confec. and Bowling Alley  
 Lancaster, J. C., G S  
 Lindsey, J. E., Cotton and Fertilizer  
 Max, Adolpho, G S  
 Matthews, G. W. & Co.,  
 Gro., Confec. and Liq  
 Matthews, G. T., G S  
 Mears, R., Saloon  
 Moore & Robbins, Gro. and Liq  
 Moore, Rebecca, Saloon  
 Nunn, Jas., Confec., Books and Jewelry  
 Parker, —, Ex. Agent and Saloon  
 Pitt, Blount, (col.), Gro  
 Pitt & Walston, G S  
 Pool Bros., Saloon  
 Powell & Sells, Drugs



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Purnell, Miles,	Harness
Ricks, C. C.,	Liq
Ricks, C. C.,	Gro. and Liq
Ross, —,	Gro. and Liq
Sadler, R.,	Tailor
Smith, G. W.,	Gro. and Liq
Syms, Jordan,	Saloon
Taylor, J. A., agent,	Livery
Taylor, Josh.,	Barber
Taylor, G. N.,	Postmaster
Thorpe, Dr. H. R.,	Drugs
Thorpe, J. H. & W. L.,	Pub. Mail and Job Printers
Thomas, John H.,	G. S. and Millinery
Thomas & Hart,	G S
Underwood, J. R.,	G S
Vick, J. N.,	Confec. and Liq
Warren & Pitt,	G S
Weaver, J. F. & Bro.,	G S
Webb & Co.,	G S
Westray, S. E.,	Banker

### ST. LEWIS.

Cobb, J. E.,	G S
Lewis, K. C.,	G S
Warren, W. E.,	Gro

### TARBORO.

Allen, J. C.,	Gro. and Liq
Anderson, Thomas,	G S
Atkinson, O. (Kingsboro),	G S
Austin, C. J.,	Gro. and Hdware
Baker (J. M.) & Hargrove (K. C.),	Drugs
Barlow, D. H. (Kingsboro),	G S
Battle, Mrs. M. B.,	Milliner
Bell, Jas. H.,	Watchmaker and Jeweler
Bonner, — (col.),	G S
Bond, F.,	Millinery
Blumenthal, Isaac,	Tailor
Bradley, C. G., & Co.,	Gro
Bridges, Frank,	G S
Brown, R. C.,	G S
Brown, J. H.,	Harness
Bullock, J. K.,	G S
Bullock, G. W.,	G S
Burnett, W. J.,	Gro
Burnett, O.,	Sale, Feed and Ex. Stables
Carlisle, B. C.,	Fur. and Undertkg
Chamberlain & Rawls,	Watchmrs., Jewlrs. and Sewg. Mach
Cherry, H. N., & Bro. (Princeville),	G S
Clark, Haywood,	Agt. Hamilton R. R
Clark, W. S.,	G S
Cooper, Fred. (col.),	Restaurant
Cummings, David,	Gro. and Liq
Coker, H. T.,	Gro
Day & Hedge,	Liv. and Sale Stables
Denton, Frank,	G S
Evans, Glasgow,	G S
Farr, Gaskill & Co.,	G S
Farrar, O. C.	Eure, Farrar & Co.,
Norfolk,	Com. Mcht

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Farrar, O. C. (of Farrar & Jones,	New York),	Com. Mcht
Farrar (O. C.),	Gaskill & Co.,	Who. and Ret. G S
Gatling, T. H.,	Who. and Ret. G S	
Grant, J. W.,	Saloon and Gro	
Grannis, J. K., & Co.,	Liv. and Sale Stab	
Hodges, E. B., & Co.,	G S	
Hammonds, — (col.),	Gro	
Helbroner, S. C., & Bro.,	G S	
Hendricks, Robin (col.),	Gro. and Liq	
Howell, Hart & Jeffreys,	Gro	
James, Orren (col.), (Princeville),	G S	
Jenkins, H. (col.), (Princeville),	G S	
Jenkins & Bro.,	G S	
Jones, Orren,	Gro. and Liq	
Keech, B. J., & Son,	G S	
Knight & Thigpen,	G S	
Kreslowaki, S.,	G S	
Lancaster, John,	G S	
Lawrence, N. M.,	Agt. Clyde Line Steamers	
Lawrence & Pittman,	Gro	
Lawrence, Saml. (col.), (Princeville),	G S	
Lencaster, W. D.,	G S	
Lewis, T. E., agent,	Gro	
Lichtenstein, D.,	Grocer and Proprietor of Opera House	
Macnair, W. H.,	Drugs	
Mallett, J. D.,	Who. and Ret. —	
McNair, Whit.,	Drugs	
Mitchell, C. J. (col.),	Feed Stable	
Morris & Jacobs,	Bale Bottling	
Morris, H., & Bros.,	Dry Goods	
Nash, H. K., Jr.,	Com. Mcht	
Nash, Porter & Co.,	Who. and Ret. Hardware	
Nash, S. E. & Co.,	Who. Gro. and Com. Mcht	
Nettles, Killebrew & Bros.,	G S	
Nicholson, J. W.,	Job Printing	
Parker, R.,	Liq	
Pender & Cotton,	G. S. and Furniture	
Pittman, O. L.,	Gro. and Liq	
Powell, Capt. W. H.,	Clerk Hotel Farrar	
Royster, F. S.,	Com. Mcht., Fertilizers and Mach	
Shackelford, J. F.,	Com. Mcht and	
Agt. Eastern Carolinas Dispatch Line		
Shaw, H. H.,	Butcher	
Sherrod, John,	Gro	
Simmons, J. E.,	Undertaker	
Sledge, H. B., & Co.,	Tinware	
Spraggins, J. M.,	Broker	
Staton & Zoeller,	Drugs	
Staton, H. L.,	Lawyer and	
Pres. of Pamlico Ins. and Packing Co		
Staton & Jeffery,	Shiloh Stock Farm	
Terrell, L. C.,	Stoves and Tinware	
Thigpen & Co.,	G S	
Weeks, Joseph,	G S	
Whitehurst, J. J.,	Agt. A. C. L	
Whitmore, H. J.,	Baker	
Williamson, B.,	Hat-maker	



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Williams, D. L., Grocer  
Williams, Orren, Ins. Agents  
Williams, O. & Co., Auctioneers and Com. Mchts  
Weddell, L., Book-keeper for Nash, Porter & Co  
Woolard, Sol., Who. Gro. and Com. Mcht  
Zander, Joseph, Dry Goods

## WHITAKER'S.

Braswell, J. T., G S  
Braswell, A., & Co., G S  
Braswell, C. B., G S  
Bryan, L., G S  
Cohen, H. L., & Co., G S  
Cohen, Mrs. Rosa, G S  
Catchen, J. M., G S  
Catchen & Bro., G S  
Edmunds, M. W., G S  
Joyner, Haywood, Liq. and Gro  
Meyer, G., G S  
Newman, Charles, G S  
Overstreet, J. H., Confec  
Pittman, O., Bowling Saloon  
Sleight, W. W., G S  
Taylor, Wm. C., G S  
Watson, W. W., G S  
Wheelless, H. J., G S

## MILLS.

Kind, Post-offices and Proprietors.

Corn and gin, Rocky Mount, Nettles, Killebrew & Bros.  
Flour and corn, Sharpsburg, E. G. Eagles.  
Flour and corn, Enfield, Geo. Howard  
Flour and corn, Sharpsburg, Robins & Bailey.  
Flour and corn and gin, Old Sparta, B. F. Eagles.  
Flour and corn, Whitaker's, A. Braswell.  
Flour and corn, Whitaker's, J. H. Pippin.  
Flour, corn and saw, Tarboro, W. J. Gardner.  
Flour, corn and saw, Tarboro, — Phillips.  
Flour and corn, Old Sparta, E. L. Moore.  
Saw, Tarboro, Howard & Gammons.  
Saw, Tarboro, G. R. Gammons.  
Saw, Tarboro, G. Evans.  
Saw, Tarboro, E. B. Sharpe.  
Saw, Tarboro, R. H. Gatlin.  
Steam flour, corn, saw and gin, Rocky Mount, Thomas Watson.  
Steam flour and corn, Rocky Mount, W. S. Battle & Son.  
Steam saw, Tarboro, Hon. George Howard.  
Steam and water corn and gin, Rocky Mount, Nettles, Killebrew & Bros.  
Saw and corn, Tarboro, George Howard.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Steam saw and corn, Tarboro, John D. Taylor.  
Steam saw, Tarboro, C. J. Worsley.  
Steam corn and gin, Tarboro, Mrs. A. J. Charles.  
Steam saw, Tarboro, Enoch Simmons.  
Steam flour and corn, Old Sparta, B. F. Shelton.  
Steam saw, flour and corn, Battleboro, Hobgood & Bro.  
Steam flour, corn and saw, Tarboro, Geo. Howard.  
Steam saw, grist and gin, Old Sparta, B. F. Eagles.  
Steam saw, Whitaker's, Dr. W. T. Mayo.  
Steam saw, Whitaker's, C. W. Land & Son.  
Tarboro Oil and Fertilizer Mills, Tarboro, Hon. Geo. Howard, pres.; F. S. Royster, sec. and man.  
Water flour and corn, Rocky Mount, M. Proctor.

## PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post-offices.

Anderson, J. H., Tarboro.  
Baker, Jos. H., Tarboro.  
Baker, J. M., Tarboro.  
Barron, Charles, Toisnot.  
Barnes, E. D. (dentist), Tarboro.  
Barnes, Wright, Toisnot.  
Bass, H. T., Tarboro.  
Braswell, J. C., Whitaker's.  
Braswell, M., Rocky Mount.  
Bullock, D. W., Whitaker's.  
Carr, J. B., Old Sparta.  
Carr, I. N. (dentist), Tarboro.  
Dew, S. B., Rocky Mount.  
Hall, Stuart, Lawrence.  
Jones, J. W., Tarboro.  
Killibrew, Charles, Tarboro.  
Knight, J. L., Penny Hill (Pitt co.).  
Lloyd, G. S., Tarboro.  
Hilliard, S. P. (dentist), Wilson (Wilson county).  
Marriott, H. K., Battleboro.  
Mayo, W. T., Whitaker's.  
Melton, W. C., Conetoe.  
Mercer, John R., Toisnot.  
Mercer, W. P., Toisnot.  
Nobles, A. B., Tarboro.  
Norfleet, E., Tarboro.  
Pitt, M. B., Old Sparta.  
Pittman, N. J., Tarboro.  
Porter, Robert, Youngsville.  
Speed, Eugene T., Tarboro.  
Speight, R. H., Tarboro.  
Staton, L. L., Tarboro.  
Thorpe, F. J., Rocky Mount.  
Whitaker, H. H., Old Sparta.  
Whitehead, W. H., Battleboro.  
Williams, Donald, Tarboro.



# BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Wimberly, G. L., Rocky Mount.  
Wynn, T. P., Tarboro.

### SCHOOLS.

Names, Post-offices and Principals.

Academy, Battleboro, Mrs. B. J. Pitt.  
Academy, Rocky Mount, E. A. Wilcox.  
Academy, Whitaker's, Rev. A. J. Moore.  
Female School, Tarboro, Miss Lizzie Battle.  
Female School, Tarboro, Mrs. A. E. Hughes.  
Female Academy, Tarboro, Prof. D. G. Gillespie.  
Kindergarten, Tarboro, Miss Lida Gray.  
Male Academy, Tarboro, F. S. Wilkinson.  
Primary School, Tarboro, Miss Ida Bryan.  
Primary School, Tarboro, Mrs. J. Nash.  
Primary School, Tarboro, Miss Erin Mehegan.  
Primary School, Battleboro, Miss Mary Marriott.  
Primary School, Rocky Mount, Miss Bettie Whitehead.  
Public School, No. 1, Tarboro, —.  
Public School (col.), Tarboro, Ed. Thornton.  
School (col.), Tarboro, Rev. Mr. Perry.  
Public schools—white, 33; colored, 41.

### TEACHERS.

Names and Post-offices.

Applewhite, Miss M. K., Old Sparta.  
Bluford, Albert L. (col.), Tarboro.  
Boken, Joseph H., Tarboro.  
Braswell, Mrs. Belle, Whitaker's.  
Bridgers, A. K. (col.), Tarboro.  
Bridgers, N. A., Old Sparta.  
Bryan, Miss Ida, Tarboro.  
Bryan, Candace (col.), Tarboro.  
Bullock, Miss Bettie, Tarboro.  
Bullock, Miss M. E., Tarboro.  
Coffield, W. L., Pegny Hill.  
Conner, Miss Florence, Tarboro.  
Cutchin, Miss Jennie, Whitaker's.  
Cutchin, Miss Mamie, Whitaker's.  
Davis, Robert M., Tarboro.  
Day, Annie (col.), Tarboro.  
Dixon, Miss M. D., Tarboro.  
Dorsey, Abram (col.), Whitaker's.  
Draughan, Mrs. S. H., Tarboro.  
Drake, Miss Bettie T., Battleboro.  
Epps, Charles M. (col.), Battleboro.  
Estes, Miss J. Maud, Enfield (Halifax county).  
Gray, John T. (col.), Tarboro.  
Gray, Miss Lida, Tarboro.  
Gorham, Miss Annie, Old Sparta.  
Hart, Miss Kate, Rocky Mount.  
Howard, Les B. (col.), Tarboro.  
Howard, — or E. (col.), Tarboro.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Howard, W. O., Tarboro.  
Hughes, Mrs., Tarboro.  
Hlyman, Jeffrey G. (col.), Tarboro.  
Jones, John C. (col.), Enfield.  
Jones, C. M., Tarboro.  
Keech, Edgar J., Tarboro.  
Marriott, Miss Mary, Battleboro.  
Mayo, Miss Naomi, Tarboro.  
McLean, Miss Bessie, Tarboro.  
McSwain, Miss Labell, Tarboro.  
Moore, Rev. A. J., Whitaker's.  
Moore, Miss Cornelia, Whitaker's.  
Newton, P. P. (col.), Tarboro.  
Overstreet, Miss Ellen, Old Sparta.  
Parr, Miss Lucy, Tarboro.  
Parker, Miss Hattie, Tolson.  
Paris, Miss M. E., Tarboro.  
Pender, Miss Hattie, Tarboro.  
Perry, David B., Battleboro.  
Pender, Mrs. Bettie, Tarboro.  
Pippin, Miss M. G., Whitaker's.  
Pittman, M. G. (col.), Tarboro.  
Pitt, Mrs. B. J., Battleboro.  
Porter, George H. (col.), Kingsboro.  
Schriell, Miss M. E., Battleboro.  
Smith, Samuel R. (col.), Tarboro.  
Snakenburg, Miss Alice, Old Sparta.  
Sparrow, Prince A. (col.), Tarboro.  
Stallings, Miss Grace K., Tarboro.  
Strickland, Marcellus (col.), Tarboro.  
Thornton, Ed. A. (col.), Tarboro.  
Walton, C. L. (col.), Old Sparta.  
Whitehurst, Miss Mary, Tarboro.  
Williams, N. M. (col.), Whitaker's.  
Wimberly, John P. (col.), Battleboro.  
Wilcox, Elias, Rocky Mount.  
Wilkinson, F. S., Tarboro.  
Worsley, W. H., Rocky Mount.

### LOCAL CORPORATIONS.

Board of Managers (Board of Trade),  
W. E. Fountain, chm.; Hon. George  
Howard, Dr. N. J. Pittman, S. S.  
Nash, O. C. Farrar, H. L. Staton, F.  
S. Royster, Dr. J. W. Jones, H. Morris,  
Sol. Woolard.  
Tarboro Board of Trade, W. E. Fountain,  
pres.; Hon. George Howard, 1st  
vice-pres.; Dr. N. J. Pittman, ad vice-  
pres.; John F. Shackelford, sec. and  
treas.  
County Farmers' Alliance, Elias Carr,  
pres.; J. C. Powell, sec.  
Corinthian Lodge, No. 230, A. F. & A.  
M., Rocky Mount; times of meeting—  
first Thursday evening in each month.  
Concord Lodge, No. 58, A. F. & A. M.,  
Tarboro; times of meeting—first Fri-  
day evening and third Saturday morn-  
ing in each month.  
Edgecombe County Medical Society, Tar-  
boro; Dr. J. H. Baker, pres.; H. T.  
Boss, sec.



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Hamilton R. R. & Lumber Co., Hamilton; Frank Hitch, gen. man. (Road 22 miles long).

I. O. B. B., Zanoah Lodge, No. 235, meets first and third Sunday, A. M.; I. Blumenthal, pres.; Meyer Morris, sec. John Myer's Son, of Washington, gen. agent Old Dominion Line.

Knights of Honor, Edgcombe Lodge, No. 504, meet first and third Tuesday nights; D. Pender, dictator; B. F. Spragina, sec.

Legion of Honor, Tar River Council, No. 186, meets second and fourth Tuesday evenings; D. Fender, commander; J. Y. Paris, sec.

Masons—The regular communications of Concord Lodge, No. 58, A. F. & A. M., are on the first and third Friday evenings; Dan. Williams, W. M.; C. J. Austin, sec.

Mount Moriah Lodge, No. 350, A. F. & A. M., Battleboro; time of meeting, second Wednesday in each month.

Old Dominion Steamboat Line, from Tarboro to New York; H. K. Nash, agent at Tarboro.

Pamlico Banking and Insurance Company, Tarboro; H. L. Staton, pres.; Theophilus Cheshire, sec.; M. Weddell, cashier.

Royal Arcanum, meets first and third Thursday evenings; E. Zoeller, sec.; Ed. Pennington, regent.

Repton Encampment, I. O. O. F.; J. H. Brown, C. P.; E. Pennington, scribe.

Rocky Mount Eastern North Carolina Agricultural Fair, Rocky Mount; J. J. Battle, pres.; J. D. Jenkins, sec.; B. H. Bunn, treas.

The Tarboro, Greenville and Washington Telegraph Company, Tarboro; W. E. Fountain, gen. man.

Thompson Orphanage Guild, Tarboro; S. S. Nash, pres.; C. E. Bernace, sec.

U. S. B. F., Una Council, No. 12, meets second and fourth Friday evenings in each month; R. C. Brown, commander; H. H. Nash, sec.

Winchester Lodge, No. 16, I. O. O. F., Rocky Mount; day of meeting, Friday; J. C. Allen, N. G.; C. W. Jeffreys, secretary.

Young Men's Christian Association; F. S. Royster, pres.; E. T. Bynum, 1st vice-pres.; W. E. Fountain, 2d vice-pres.; Laura Weddell, sec.; B. F. Lipscombe, treas.

## NEWSPAPERS.

Southerner, Tarboro; dem.; weekly; Frank Powell, ed. and propr.

Carolina Banner, Tarboro; dem.; weekly; W. T. King, ed. and propr.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Rocky Mount Phoenix, Rocky Mount; dem.; weekly.

## FARMERS.

## Names and Post-offices.

**Battleboro.** B. J. Archible, J. J. Battle, G. C. Battle, T. W. Battle, J. T. Bellamy, J. C. Bellamy, Spear Bellamy, E. J. Braswell, T. R. Bruswick, W. T. Bryan, Henry Bryan, Julius Bryan, David Bullock, J. W. Davis, W. F. Draughan, B. F. Drake, Phil. Edwards, W. H. Fisher, W. C. Fisher, J. G. Gay, R. H. Gorham, W. H. Gorham, W. D. Harrison, J. K. Harper, S. R. Hilliard, W. H. Hilliard, A. Hilliard, P. H. Johnson, H. Lancaster, T. Lawrence, J. K. Lawrence, O. D. Mann, Mrs. S. A. Marriott, D. W. Mason, C. W. Mason, Wm. McDowell, Moses Moore, J. R. Moore, W. H. Moore, C. E. Moore, H. E. Odom, W. H. Odom, J. J. Phillips, J. B. Phillips, J. H. Powell, M. Pope, C. Pope, J. W. Powell, G. W. Powell, L. A. Powell, T. E. Powell, W. H. Powell, Amos Prim, A. H. Ricks, W. H. Rowland, J. T. Sexton, John Taylor, A. W. Taylor, C. A. Taylor, W. B. Taylor, J. T. Taylor, A. C. Taylor, J. A. Taylor, D. Travathan, G. W. Ward, W. C. Wells, G. W. Wimberly, Sam Whitfield, A. M. Whitehead, R. M. Whitaker, Berry Whitehead, T. W. Wright.

**Enfield (Halifax co.).** Dr. John T. Bellamy, L. G. Estes, John Harris, Cullen Webb, Mrs. M. E. Whitfield.

**Hickory Hill.** Judd Bryan, Gray Bryan, W. L. Edwards, John H. Edwards, William Hodges, Eli Howell, Bythel Howell, James Howell, Samuel Jenkins, Thomas Johnson, John Knight, Leonidas Knight, W. J. Lawrence.

**Old Sparta.** Henry Brown, Elias Carr, Joseph Cobb, James Corbett, Stephen Crisp, W. S. Crisp, J. A. Davis, James T. Dupree, B. F. Eagles, Joseph Hearn, D. B. Lewis, R. C. Lewis, K. L. Lewis, S. R. Moore, E. L. Moore, Theophilus Pitt, M. B. Pitt, L. W. Reson, V. B. Sharpe, Robert Walston, W. G. Webb, Amos Wooten.

**Rocky Mount.** G. C. Battle, J. S. Battle, K. P. Battle, B. W. Barnes, J. W. Barnes, Joe Brake, David Braswell, Jesse Broke, Reddick Bullock, O. D. Bulbeck, B. H. Bunn, J. Calhoun, J. H. Chapman, T. H. Copt, N. M. Daughtridge, Alford Daughtridge, H. H. Daughtry, Ed. Gorham, H. Griffin, T. H. Griffin, W. E. Green, J. R. Green, J. J. B. Harper, K. C. Harper, J. H. Thorpe, Louis Joiner, Drew Jordan, J. J. Killibrew, N. B. Killibrew, Dr. Charles Killibrew, B. J.

(8)



EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Lancaster, D. W. Lancaster, R. B. Lawrence, Mrs. E. B. Lewis, Cobb & Mayo, J. R. Mercer, Dr. A. B. Noble, Gray Proctor, R. H. Ricks, G. W. Smith, Thomas Thomas, Elisha Thomas, J. N. Taylor, R. W. Winstead, J. P. Winn, W. W. Williford, W. L. Williford.

*Sharpsburg (Nash co.)* John Dawes, Miles Dawes.

*St. Lewis* Dr. Wright Barnes, Wm. Cumming, Mrs. B. F. Dunn, Martin Gardner, J. C. Lewis, Redding G. Lewis, John I. Lewis, John Oates, Robert Pitt, Sr., Robert Pitt, Jr., Geo. C. Sugg, Jackson Varnell, Wm. Varnell, Bollin Varnell, John Walston, J. E. Warren, G. Webb.

*Tarboro*—R. H. Austin, D. H. Barlow, Wm. S. Battle, Dr. J. H. Baker, Thos. Best, H. C. Bourne, S. B. Bradley, John L. Bridgers, Jr., J. J. Britt, D. T. Britt, Mrs. John L. Bridgers, J. H. Britt, John R. Brooks, Joseph Brown, R. C. Brown, G. L. Brown, R. C. Brown, Gray Bryant, E. M. Bryant, B. Bryant, R. H. Catlin, John G. Charles, Erastus Cherry, C. M. Clark, A. J. Cotton, Mrs. C. M. Cook, J. D. Crisp, E. Cromwell, John Cummings, John S. Dancy, N. B. Dawson, Frank Denton, H. A. Dowd, Lafayette Edwards, P. H. Edge, Pollard Edmundson, W. M. Edmundson, O. C. Farrar, G. M. T. Fountain, T. H. Gatling, W. T. Gray, W. L. Hart, Wm. Hart, G. W. Harris, J. G. Hargrove, William A. Hart, Eli Howell, G. L. Harprove, Powell & Hodges, James Hodges, Wm. Hodges, J. W. Howard, Hon. George Howard, J. T. Howard, B. Howell, Henry Hyman, Robert Jenkins, B. P. Jenkins, Samuel Jenkins, Henry Jenkins, John N. Johnson, Jordan W. Johnston, Dr. J. W. Jones, Mrs. C. Jones, B. J. Keech, C. H. King, Joshua Killebrew, Col. N. B. Killebrew, L. E. Knight, E. E. Knight, E. C. Knight, M. A. Knight, L. D. Knight, William H. Knight, Jr., Mrs. Martha Knight, John Lancaster, N. M. Lawrence, Samuel Lawrence, W. J. Lawrence, H. L. Leggett, W. F. Lewis, W. S. Long, William S. Long, Jones Mayo, D. V. Mercer, Guilford Moore, N. G. Moore, H. K. Nash, Jr., J. G. Nettles, Mrs. Ozula Norfleet, James Norfleet, S. M. Pender, Fred. Phillips, Dancy & Phillips, J. J. Pittman, Mrs. M. E. Pittman, Dr. N. J. Pittman, William Pip-

EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

pen, Joseph Porter, J. W. Powell, Mrs. M. B. Powell, W. W. Purvis, Joseph Ruffin, R. Saunders, Mrs. Jane Savage, S. E. Speight, E. T. Speed, R. H. Speight, H. L. Staton, J. B. Staton, F. B. Staton, Cornelius Staton, L. L. Staton, H. L. Staton, Jr., Nicholas Staton, Miss Lucy Staton, P. S. Sugg, J. P. Sugg, J. L. Thigpen, Mrs. Fatsa Thigpen, J. H. Thigpen, John Walston, Mrs. Mary Walston, John Warren, M. H. Weatherabee, James Whitehead, Mrs. R. S. Williams, Gray Wilkison, Geo. Wimberly, John L. Wiggins, L. B. Worsley, A. Worsley, N. Worsley.

*Toisnot (Wilson co.)* John H. Baker, Dr. C. H. Barron, B. B. Barron, J. W. Batts, C. S. Braswell, A. J. Cotton, W. R. Cox, J. H. Harris, J. L. Horne, Jesse Mercer, Dr. J. R. Mercer, Jesse Morris, Mrs. Lucy Sugg, Z. H. Weaver.

*Whitaker's* Thomas Anderson, Robt. Armstrong, John Armstrong, Jesse Battle, L. W. Battle, Mark Battle, Mrs. M. J. Battle, J. C. Bellamy, T. E. Benson, S. Billups, William T. Braswell, J. R. Bradley, J. W. Braswell, Arch. Braswell, W. Brodie, William Bryan, J. H. Burnett, William Burnett, J. C. Carlisle, J. H. H. Carlisle, J. K. Cherry, C. C. Cherry, W. H. Cobb, Jack Coker, H. Carther, J. H. Cutchen, N. Cutchen, B. E. Cutchen, J. M. Cutchen, Mac. Cutchen, J. W. Draughan, W. F. Draughan, M. W. Edmunds, Mrs. Julia Estes, W. J. Etheridge, B. Etheridge, Andrew Fountain, G. R. Gammons, J. Garrett, J. C. Gay, H. W. Gorman, S. P. Hilliard, W. B. Hunter, T. F. Johnson, J. W. Johnson, C. R. King, C. W. King, C. C. Knight, K. A. Kutchen, V. W. Land, B. T. Lyon, D. Lyon, B. T. Lyon, James M. Mayo, W. T. Mayo, J. M. Moye, C. Newman, J. H. Overstreet, Jordan Phillips, J. H. Phippen, Joseph Phippen, H. B. S. Pitt, F. C. Pittman, W. D. Pittman, B. T. Pittman, J. B. Savage, J. T. Sexton, J. W. Sherrod & Bro., Mrs. E. L. Speight, T. B. Taylor, Alonzo Taylor, J. W. Taylor, W. T. Taylor, K. C. Taylor, J. T. Taylor, W. C. Taylor, I. W. Thompson, J. W. Thompson, T. T. Thorn, G. T. Thorn, Theo. Wells, L. T. Wheley, H. J. Wheley, J. H. Wheeler, H. W. Wheeler, L. F. Wheeler, J. W. Williford, C. Williams.

Some of the best lands, happiest homes and purest people are along the Seaboard Air-Line Railroad. J. A.

Harrell, Immigrant Agent, Weldon, N. C.



# EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

AREA, 500 SQUARE MILES.

POPULATION, 24,075; White 8,475, Colored 15,600.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY was formed from Craven in 1788, by the then Governor Burrington and his Council, and was confirmed by the Legislature, which met in Edenton in 1741. The name is Saxon, and according to Bailey's Dictionary, means "a valley surrounded by hills."

TARBORO, the county seat, is situated on the Tar river, from which it takes its name, and is 76 miles east from Raleigh. Population, 2,500—white, 1,300; colored, 1,200. Tar or Taw is the Indian name for "health."

**Surface**—This county is situated on both sides of Tar river; lies well; soil good, much of it rich—plenty of marl convenient for use on almost every farm. Edgecombe is in a higher state of cultivation than almost any other county in the State. Railroad and navigation facilities are fine.

**Staples**—Cotton is the great staple of this county. Corn, grapes and sweet potatoes are produced to a considerable extent; also, peas, rice and chufas.

**Timbers**—Pine and cypress, oak, hickory, gum, etc.

**Fruits**—Peaches, apples, pears, cherries, plums and the small fruits.

## TOWNS AND POST OFFICES.

	POP.		POP.
Battleboro,	—	Mildred,	100
Coakley,	25	Old Sparta,	200
Conoetoe,	200	Penelo,	50
Crisp,	—	Rocky Mt.,	2,500
Doehead,	20	Saint Lewis,	30
Epworth,	50	Speed,	—
Gethsemane,	—	Tarborough,	3,500
Lancaster,	50	Turnage,	50
Lawrence,	—	Whitakers,	425
Leggett,	25	Wrendale,	25

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

**Clerk Superior Court**—E. I. Pennington.

**Commissioners**—Owen Williams, chm; Geo L Wimberly, S T Cherry, J T Howard, Robt Watson.

**Coroner**—

**Register of Deeds**—B F Dawson.

**Sheriff**—Wm T Knight.

**Solicitor 2d District**—W E Daniel.

**Surveyor**—

**Standard Keeper**— Watson.

**Treasurer**—S S Nash.

**County Examiner**—F S Wilkinson.

**County Physician**—Donald Williams.

## COURTS.

Third Monday before the first Monday in March, sixth Monday after the first Monday in March, fifth Monday after the first Monday in September, ninth Monday after the first Monday in September.

## TOWN OFFICERS.

PRINCEVILLE—Mayor, H N Cherry.

TARBORO—Mayor, W E Fountain.

Chief of Police—Wood Winborn.

Clerk and Treasurer—Jas M Spragunes.

Commissioners—H T Bass, J F Shackelford, T H Gatlin, J H Baker, G M Fountain, John R Pender.

## TOWNSHIPS AND MAGISTRATES.

No 1—W L Barlow, S E Speight, J W Charles, C W Jeffreys, Turner Prince, Y D Garrett, J B Keech, Rayford Liles, E Zeller, J B Carlisle, J B Lloyd, F B Lloyd, Battle Bryan (Tarboro), R A Watson, David Williams.

No 2—W G W Leigh, E C Knight (Conoetoe), Ruben Sanders (Mildred), Robt Brown (col), W A Williams, R C Warren, John E Howard (Conoetoe), D E Cobb, J A Harris, F M Leigh (Mildred), Ruben Bryant, Gray Brown, J A Harris (Tarboro).

No 3—Thos L Mayo (Conoetoe), W G Turner, N J Mayo, Geo W Howard, J R Satterthwaite, Samuel Howard (col), F L Savage, W H Savage (Coakley).

No 4—L B Knight (Tarboro), Wm Braswell, V B Knight, John H Hyde, F B Bellamy (col), J H Edwards, M P Edwards, A D Knight, W J Lawrence (Lawrence).

No 5—J D Hargrove (Tarboro), W C Bradly, Ebert Bryan, M W Pittman, J B Barnes, W T Mayo, Jordan W Johnson, C H Spivey (Leggett).

No 6—W H Cobb, J B Latham, A Braswell, jr, W F Draughan, J M Cutchin, W T Braswell, W Knight (Whitaker), L L Lyon (Leggett), R H Speight (Wrendale).



EDGEcombe COUNTY.

No 7—D H Barlow (Doebhead), J K Lawrence, Wm Johnson (col), J W Phillips, Jno R Vick, F M Rawlings, Jos Ruffin, G W Stewart, Gaston Battle, W W Vick, F S Baker, H E Odum, M C Braswell (Battleboro), W D Lancaster, H S Bunn (Wrendale).

No 8—W E Sugg, S R Moore J J Hearne, W G Harrell, J T Dupree, C H Jones, W J Peace (Sparta), J A Davis, W L Stallings, W J Peace, Frank Dew (Tarboro).

No 9—H C Turnage (Turnageville), Amos Wooten, W S Crisp, B F Harrie, Alfred Reid, W H Thorne, Amos Harrell, Henry Cortitt, S M Crisp, J A B Thorne, Hickman Ellis, Eli Webb (Crisp).

No 10—W F Walston, B C Pitt, W A Bridgers, V P Sharpe, S W Crisp, F D Massey.

No 11—S L Hart, W E Page, D T Britt, David Lawrence, Jno R Pitt, Robt Hester, R M Brown, H C Bourne, R G Hart (Tarboro), N B Killibrew (Rocky Mount).

No 12—C L Killibrew, Ed Gorham, J B Barnes, W H Renfrow, A B Nobles, A J Williams, J N Worsley, Walter Thigpen, J H Chapman, W O Bullock (Rocky Mount).

No 13—Frank Cherry, W J Lancaster (Tarboro), J H Thorne, Jesse Proctor, P H Edge (Rocky Mount), W P Wilkins, Guilford Moore, John Lancaster, W A Hinton, John O Oates (Lancaster's Store), B R Barron (Elm City).

No 14—Fenner Gay, S H Thorne, Z H Weaver, Joshua Bullock, J I Killibrew, O B Proctor, Ellis Bird, Meter Proctor, W E Bradley, W H Lancaster (Rocky Mount).

CHURCHES.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

BAPTIST.

Church—Battleboro, W V Savage.  
Eagles—Crisp, W V Savage.  
Church—Battleboro.  
Church—(col), Rocky Mount, R A Wales.  
Church—Rocky Mount, W V Savage.  
Church—Battleboro, Geo M Duke.  
Church—(col), Whitaker's, T T Estlin.  
Mill Branch—(Nash county), Rocky Mount, D Armstrong.  
Mildred—Mildred, W V Savage.  
Morning Star—Battleboro, C B Gibbs (col).  
Red Oak—(Nash county), Rocky Mt.  
Shiloh—(col), Whitaker's, G A Norwood.  
Tarboro—(col), Tarboro, M D Mathewson.

EDGEcombe COUNTY.

PRIM. BAPTIST.

Church—Tarboro, P D Gold.  
Church—Whitaker's, A J Moore.  
Church—Rocky Mount, P D Gold.  
Cross-Roads—Tarboro.  
Falls Church—Rocky Mount, P D Gold.  
Few in Number—Tarboro, A Wooten (col).  
Fishing Creek—Hickory Hill, Wm Staton.  
Little Creek—Tarboro.  
Otter's Creek—Old Sparta, Wm L Wiggins.  
Pleasant Hill—Rocky Mount, W Jackson.  
Taylor's Hill—Rocky Mount, H Taylor.  
Town Creek—Old Sparta, B Cooper Pitt.  
Williams—Wrendale.  
Williams—Whitaker's Jordan W Johnson.

METHODIST.

Bethesda—Old Sparta, S A Cotton.  
Church—Battleboro, — Fisher.  
Church—Whitaker's, — Fisher.  
Church—Rocky Mt, — Underwood.  
Church—Tarboro, J A Lee.  
Church—Battleboro.  
Church—Conetor, S A Cotton.  
Epworth—Epworth.  
Jones' Chapel—Tarboro, S A Cotton.  
McKendree Chapel—Tarboro, — Twilly.  
St Louis—Elm City, — Twilly.  
Temperance Hall—Toisnot, — Twilly.  
Whitaker's Mill (Nash Co), Whitaker's.

PROTESTANT METHODIST.

Hilliard Chapel (Nash Co)—Rocky Mt, — Williams.  
Red Oak (Nash Co)—Rocky Mt, — Williams.  
Speight Chapel—Wrendale, — Williams.  
Temple—Whitaker's.

ZION METHODIST.

Zion (col.)—Tarboro.

EPISCOPAL.

Calvary—Tarboro, M L Poffenberger.  
Church—Battleboro, Gaston Battle.  
Eliza Battle Pittman—Laurence, M L Poffenberger.  
Good Shepherd—Rocky Mount, Gaston Battle.  
St Luke's—Tarboro, Jno W Perry (col).  
St Mary's Chapel—Coakley, M L Poffenberger.  
St Mark's (col.)—Wilson, Jno W Perry (colored).  
St Stephen's (col.)—Tarboro, — Tillery.

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST.

Bethel—Wrendale.

PRESBYTERIAN.

Church—Tarboro, — Morton.



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Church—Rocky Mount, Fred Thomas.  
 Leggett—Leggett's — Morton.  
 St Paul's (col.)—Rocky Mount.

**MINISTERS RESIDENT.**

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

**BAPTIST.**

Burgess, A (col.), Battleboro.  
 Eaton, T T (col.), Whitaker's.  
 Mathewson, — (col.), Tarboro.  
 McSwain, L H, Whitaker's.  
 Powell, —, Rocky Mount.  
 Savage, W V, Tarboro.

**PRIMITIVE BAPTIST.**

Jackson, John, Rocky Mount.  
 Moore, A J, Whitaker's.  
 Pitt, B C, Old Sparta.  
 Taylor, H, Rocky Mount.  
 Wooten, A (col.), Tarboro.

**METHODIST.**

Cotton, S A, Conotoe.  
 Fisher, —, Battleboro.  
 Lee, J A, Tarboro.  
 Underwood, —, Rocky Mount.

**EPISCOPAL.**

Cheshire, Jos B, D D, Tarboro.  
 Perry, John W (col.), Tarboro.  
 Poffenberger, M L, Tarboro.

**PRESBYTERIAN.**

Morton, —, Tarboro.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boarding House, Rocky Mount, R H Gorham.  
 Boarding, Rocky Mount, W H Renfrow.  
 Boarding, Rocky Mount, Mrs McCall.  
 Boarding House, Tarboro, Mrs J E Porter.  
 Boarding, Tarboro, Mrs. Dr. Williams.  
 Boarding, Tarboro, Mrs. J T Vines.  
 Bryan House, Tarboro, L H Lyon.  
 Bullard House, Rocky Mount, Misses M E & Z Bullock.  
 Dickens Hotel, Rocky Mount, Paine Dickens.  
 Gray House, Rocky Mount, Misses Bullock.  
 Hammond House, Rocky Mount, Mrs T A Marriott.  
 Hotel, Rocky Mount, Paine Dickens.  
 Hotel Woodward, Rocky Mount, Mr Woodward.  
 Hotel, Whitaker, M J Carr.  
 Hotel Farrar, Tarboro, Mrs Bettie Ponder.  
 Hotel, Battleboro, James Hobgood.  
 Restaurant, Tarboro, Fred Carpenter (col).

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Restaurant, Tarboro, Ruffin Thorp (col).  
 Restaurant, Rocky Mount, Robt Hammett (col).  
 School boarding, Tarboro, F S Wilkinson.  
 School boarding, Tarboro, D G Gillespie.  
 Woodard Hotel, Rocky Mount, Mrs S E Edge.

**LAWYERS.**

Names and Post Offices.

Battle, Jacob, Rocky Mount.  
 Battle, Thomas H & Thomas T T, Rocky Mount.  
 Battle, Dorsey, Rocky Mount.  
 Bridges, J L & Baker, J H, Jr, Rocky Mount.  
 Bunn, B H & Conner, H G, Rocky Mount.  
 Gaskill, J R, Tarboro.  
 Gilliam, D & Gilliam, H H, Tarboro.  
 Howard, W O, Tarboro.  
 Howard, Geo, Tarboro.  
 Johnston, Wm H, Tarboro.  
 Jones, Paul, Tarboro.  
 Martin, J J, Tarboro.  
 Pinder, Jas, Tarboro.  
 Phillips, Fred, Tarboro.  
 Pipp'n, J P, Tarboro.  
 Staton, H L & Johnson, Perry, Tarboro.  
 Thorpe, Wm L, Rocky Mount.  
 Worthington, D, Rocky Mount.

**MANUFACTORIES.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Agricultural Implements, Tarboro;  
 Edgecombe Agricultural Works, Geo Howard, pres.  
 Barrels, Tarboro, H S Watson.  
 Barrels, Rocky Mount, Walter Henderson.  
 Blacksmithing, Whitaker, A K Pender.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, A D Hearne.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, Jas Gardner.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, Robt Braswell.  
 Blacksmithing, Tarboro, F D Dancy (col).  
 Blacksmithing, Tarboro, I B Pallamountain.  
 Blacksmithing, Rocky Mount, B C Taylor.  
 Boots and shoes, Tarboro, Joshua Bunn.  
 Boots and shoes, Tarboro, M T Gwaltney.  
 Brick, Tarboro, Jeffrey Herman.

(21)



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Building and contracting, Battleboro, I M Neil.  
 Building and contractor, Tarboro, Thos Newton (col).  
 Carriages, Tarboro, John B Hyatt.  
 Carriages and harness, Tarboro, M L Hussey.  
 Carts and wagons, Rocky Mount, W H Flowers.  
 Creamery works (butter), Tarboro, J W Powell.  
 Creamery works (butter), Tarboro, C H King.  
 Creamery works (butter), Tarboro, L L Staton.  
 Couches and huggies, Rocky Mount, Hackney & Co.  
 Coffins, etc., Tarboro, B C Carlisle.  
 Cotton-seed oil and meal, Tar River Oil Co, Dr. L L Staton, pres.  
 Edgcombe Cotton-seed and Oil Co, Tarboro, Wm Newton Smith, pres.  
 Fertilizers, Tarboro, F S Royster & Co.  
 Foundry, Battleboro, J Hubgood & Bro.  
 Foundry and iron works, Rocky Mt, Rocky Mt Iron Works.  
 Ginning, Battleboro, Moses Moore.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mt, Newsom & Hunter.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mt, E H Cockrell.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mt, Jacob Baker.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mt, W C Trevalthan.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mt, J H Hunt.  
 Ginning, Red Oak, S R Hilliard.  
 Ginning, Tarboro, Geo Harward.  
 Harness, saddles, etc, Tarboro, J H Brown.  
 Oil Mill, Conetoe, J Newton Smith, pres.  
 Riverview Knitting Mills, Tarboro, J F Shackelford.  
 Rocky Mount Iron Works, Rocky Mt, S K Fountain, prop and mgr.  
 Rocky Mt Lumber Co, Rocky Mt, I K Howell.  
 Rocky Mt Cotton Mills, Rocky Mt, T H Battle, pres; J H Ruffin, supt and treas.  
 Shoes and boots, Rocky Mt, William Soden, jr.  
 Shoes, Tarboro, M T Gwatney.  
 Stoves and tinware, Tarboro, George Howard, jr.  
 Stoves and tinware, Rocky Mt, Geo R Dixon.  
 Stoves and tinware, Tarboro, L C Terrell.  
 Swift Creek Oil Mill, Battleboro, Dr R H Speight.  
 Tarboro Cotton Mills, Tarboro, A T N Fairly, supt.  
 Tarboro Knitting Mill, J T Shackelford; works 110 hands.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Tar River Oil Co, cotton-seed oil, etc, Tarboro, Dr L L Staton, pres; E V Zoeller, sec treas.  
 Tinware, Tarboro, L C Terrell.  
 Tobacco flues, Tarboro, The Pender, Hyman Hardware Co.  
 Tobacco flues, Tarboro, Howard & Co.  
 Tobacco hogsheads, Tarboro, Frank Hodges.  
 Undertaking, Tarboro, J E Simmons.  
 Wheelwrighting, Rocky Mt, — Gear.  
 Wheelwrighting, Battleboro, H Ward.

## MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

## CONETOE.

Bullock, J E & Co,	.. G S
Bullock, W B,	G S
Dawson, N B,	G S
Evans, Glagon,	Gro
Horrell, J O,	Gro
James, M A,	G S
Staton, Cherry & Bunting,	G S

## CRISP.

Eagles & Crisp,	G S
-----------------	-----

## COAKLEY.

Hyman, H H,	G S
Jones, John J (col),	Gro

## EPWORTH.

Anderson, Dr J H,	G S
Pittman, B,	G S

## GETHSEMIANE.

Pittman, O L,	G S
---------------	-----

## KINGSBORO.

Lancaster, John,	G S
Lancaster, W J,	G S
Thigpen, E K & Co,	G S

## LANCASTER.

Lancaster, W J,	G S
-----------------	-----

## LAWRENCE.

Bellamy, F B (col),	G S
Knighnt, V B & Co,	G S
Parker, C,	G S
Smith, L W & Bro,	Gro

## LEGGETT'S.

Fountain, L H,	G S
----------------	-----

## MILDRED.

Evans, G,	G S
Lee, Battle & Co (col),	Gro
Parker, C (near),	G S
Parker, Henry (near),	G S
Parker, H M (near),	G S
Sanders, —,	G S

## OLD SPARTA.

Brown & Co,	G S
Carr, Elias & Son,	G S
Cumming, J B,	G S
Dunford, W T,	G



EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Shaw, H H.	G S
Webb, W G,	G S
PENELO.	
Hart, R G,	G S
Hash, R G,	G S
PITT'S CROSS ROADS.	
Warren, W C,	G S
ROCKY MOUNT.	
Abram, D,	G S
Anthony, D,	Butcher
Arringt n, A W,	G S
Baily, Draughn & Co,	G S
Barnes, Mrs M k,	Millinery
Barnes, J H,	G S
Battle, L L (col),	Gro
Bennett, Mrs —,	Dressmaker
Bennett & Burns,	G S
Bradley, —,	Grocer
Braswell & Sherrod,	Leaf Tob
Brewer, H E,	Broker
Brown, J T & Co,	Gro
Browning, E D,	Gro
Bunn, B H,	Postmaster
Carlisle, W F,	Civil Engineer
Clay, J H (col),	Grocer
Cockran & Spears,	Clothing and D G
Cuthrell, J W,	G S
Doughtridge & Rollins,	G S
Davenport, J W,	Grocer
Davis, B,	Tob Warehouse
Dawes, W R (near),	G S
Dixon, G W,	Tinner
Downing, E D,	G S
Dunkles, C,	Gunsmith
Eason, W M,	G S
Ellen, C F (near),	G S
Farmer, Jesse,	Grocer
Fountain, S K,	Ice
Furkina, W H,	Shoemaker
Garvey, A,	Restaurant
Gravely, J O W,	Tob Warehouse
Griffin, Mrs A E,	Millinery
Griffin, J M,	Druggist
Hales & Edwards,	Wholesale Grocers and Brokers
Hammond, C W,	Gro
Hines, M M (col.),	Grocer
Hines, J W,	Tob
Holden, Drake,	Barber
Horne, Pompey (col.),	Blacksmith
Howe, W H,	Grocer
Huffins, T R & Co,	Furniture
Jeffries Bros,	Tob Warehouse
Jenkins & Timmons,	Grocers
Jones, G F,	G S
Jones, J R,	G S
Jones, G T,	Grocer
Kyser, —,	Druggist
Lancaster, W J (near),	G S
Lewis, J B,	Phoenix
Mathews, C L R,	Grocer
Mathews, S W,	Grocer
Mathews, C A & L,	Grocers

EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Mayo, R O,	Butcher
Middleton, W L,	Racket Store
Miller, Alex,	Baker
Moore, J R,	Painter
Nichols, James,	Restaurant
Odom, J D,	Livery
Parker, G L,	Jeweler
Parker, George,	Barber
Reynolds, W G,	Livery
Rocky Mount Mills Store,	G S
Sessoms, Isaac (col.),	Grocer
Sessoms, James, Jr (col.) (near),	G S
Short, J H & Co,	D G
Silly, G W (col.),	Gro
Skinner, R L,	Grocer
Smith, E W,	Leaf Tob
Sodom, Wm, Jr,	G S
Standard Hardware Co,	—
Summerfield, R,	G S
Taylor, J A & Son,	Livery Stables
Taylor, B C,	Blacksmith
Thorn, G M,	Barber
Thorpe & Ricka,	Tob
Turner, Jesse,	G S
Ward, H H (col.),	Grocer
Williford, W T,	G S
Winstead, George,	Barter
Worsley, W H & Bro,	Grocers
Worth, —,	Ice Dealer
Young Bros,	D G
Young, W B,	—
SPARTA.	
Webb, W G & Son,	G S
SPEED.	
Satterthwaite, J W,	G S
ST. LEWIS.	
Pitt, E L,	G S
TARBORO.	
Allen, Mrs M H,	Gro
Anderson, Dr J H,	G S
Anderson, Thomas	G S
Andrews, L J,	Grocer
Arnheim, W M,	Grocer
Austin, C J,	Grocer
Battle, J W B,	G S
Bell, J H,	Jeweler
Bourne, H C,	G S
Brown, J H,	G S
Bridgers, D F,	G S
Bryan, E C (col.),	G S
Bryan, Mrs M S,	Millinery
Burnett, O,	Livery
Carlisle, B C,	Furniture and Undertaker
Clark, W S,	G S
Cobb, J E,	G S
Cobb, J E,	G S
Constantine, M L,	Confec
Cooper, S,	D G
Cooper, T,	G S
Davis, M L,	G S
Davis, J A & Co,	G S
Day & Hedges,	Livery



# EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Denton, Frank, G S  
Denton, Cicero, G S  
Exum, L (col.) (near), G S  
Faithful, J L (col.), Grocer  
Fander, Joe, D G  
Fouller, W H & Bro, Stationery  
Garrett & Cherry (col.), Grocers  
Gaskill, James R, Fertilizer  
Gatlin, T H, D G  
Givatney, M T, Shoemaker  
Hammond, A L (col.), Gro  
Harrison, J, G S  
Harrell, Alonzo, Grocer  
Hask, Edmond (col.), Grocer  
Heilbrower & Co, D G  
Heilbrower, M, Jeweler  
Howard & Co, Hardware  
Hyman, J G (col.), Grocer  
James, Owen (col.), Grocer  
Jenkins & Co, Mdse Brokers  
Jenkins, R P (near), G S  
Keech, B J, G S  
Lancaster, W D (near), G S  
Lancaster, W J, G S  
Lesoshy, D (near), G S  
Lichenstein, D & Co, G S and Furn  
Lloyd, Geo (col), Crocer  
Lloyd, John W (col), Grocer  
Mallett & Mehegan, Grocers  
McNair, W H, Druggist  
Meyer & Co, G S  
Morris & Co, Clo and Shoes  
Murphy, Jenkins, Com Merchant  
Nash, S S, Cotton Buyer  
Orlansky, —, Clothing  
Pamlico Insurance and Banking Co, Banking Co  
Parker, R H, Grocer  
Pender, J Robert, Grocer  
Pender, Hayman, Hardware Co, Hardware  
Pender, F H, Grocer  
Pender, R J, G S  
Pittman, B, Grocer  
Pittman, O L, G S  
Powell, J A, G S  
Rawles, —, Jeweler  
Redman, Geo, G S  
Robinson, Hugh (col), Grocer  
Rosebloom Bros, D G  
Rowe, Mrs R H, Millinery  
Royster, F S & Co, Grocers  
Satterthwaite, J W, G S  
Shackelford, J E, Com Merchant  
Shaw, H H, Butcher  
Simmons, J E, Undertaker  
Smith & Newton, G S  
Smith & Bro, Oil Mill  
Spraggins, B F & Co., Grocers  
Staton & Zoeller, Druggist  
Terrell, I C, Hardware  
Teiserer, Mrs H, Millinery  
Thomas, Geo B, Grocer  
Turner, A, Green Crocer  
Wallaman, E, G S  
Webb, W G & Son, G S

# EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Whitley, Wm (col), Grocer  
Williams, D L, G S  
Williford, W T, G S  
Zander, Joe, G S  
Zoeller, W H, Stationery

TURNAGE.  
Jefferson, R L & Co, G S

WHITAKER.  
Cutchin, F H (agt), G S  
Cutchin, N S, G S  
Knight, W S (agt), G S  
Oursheet, W F & Co, Grocer  
Watson, J M (col), Grocer

WRENDALE.  
Lancaster, W D, G S

MILLS.  
Kinda, Post Offices and Proprietors.  
Edgecombe Cotton-seed Oil Co, Tarboro and Conetoe, W N Smith, pres and mgr.  
Flour, corn and saw, St Louis, Riley Phillips.  
Flour and corn, Whitaker, J H Pippin  
Flour and corn, Whitaker, A Braswell  
Flour and corn, Sharpsburg, E G Eagles  
Flour and corn, Enfield, Geo Howard.  
Flour and corn, Sharpsburg, Robins & Bailey.  
Public Gin, Tarboro, Geo Howard,  
Steam saw, Whitaker, C W Land & Son.  
Steam saw, Whitaker, Dr. W T Mayo.  
Steam saw, flour and corn, Battleboro, Jos Hobgood.  
Steam flour and corn, Mildred, B F Shelton.  
Steam corn and gin, Tarboro, John W Charles.  
Steam saw and corn, Conoho, John D Taylor.  
Steam saw and grist, Leggett, Theodore Fountain.  
Steam saw, Wrendale, Swift Creek Mfg Co.  
Steam saw, Penelo.  
Steam saw, Speed, A S Dunn.  
Steam saw, Hartsboro, S L Hart.  
Steam and water corn and gin, Rocky Mount, Nettles, Killebrew & Bros.  
Steam saw, Tarboro, A A Nichols.  
Steam flour and corn, Rocky Mount, W S Battle & Son.  
Steam flour, corn, saw and gin, Rocky Mount, Thomas Watson.  
Tar River Lumber Mill, Tarboro, A A Nichols.  
Water flour and corn, Rocky Mount, David Proctor.



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

## PHYSICIANS.

## Names and Post Offices.

Anderson, J H, Tarboro.  
 Battle, J J, Rocky Mount.  
 Baker, J M, Tarboro.  
 Baker, Jos H, Tarboro.  
 Barnes, Wright, Toisnot.  
 Barnes, E D (Dentist), Tarboro.  
 Barrow, Chas, Toisnot.  
 Bass, H T, Tarboro.  
 Braswell, M, Rocky Mount.  
 Braswell, J C, Whitaker.  
 Braswell, M R, Rocky Mount.  
 Battle, —, Rocky Mount.  
 Carr, I N (Dentist), Tarboro.  
 Hall, Stuart, Lawrence.  
 Hilliard, S P (Dentist), Rocky Mount.  
 Jenkins, Jeff D, Elm City.  
 Jenkins, Chas L, Conetoe.  
 Jones, J W, Tarboro.  
 Killebrew, Chas, Rocky Mount.  
 Marriott, H B, Battleboro.  
 Mayo, W T, Whitaker.  
 Mercer, W P, Toisnot.  
 Nobles, A B, Rocky Mount.  
 Norfleet, L E, Tarboro.  
 Pitt, M B, Old Sparta.  
 Speight, R H, Tarboro.  
 Staton, L L, Tarboro.  
 Thorpe, F J, Rocky Mount.  
 Whitehead, W H, Rocky Mount.  
 Williams, D, jr, (Dentist) Tarboro.  
 Williams, Donald, Tarboro.  
 Wimberly, G L, Rocky Mount.  
 Wynn, T P, Tarboro.

## SCHOOLS.

## Names, Post Offices, and Principals.

Academy, Whitaker's, Rev A J Moore.  
 Academy, Rocky Mount, —.  
 Academy, Battleboro, —.  
 Graded School, No 1, Tarboro, Robt Davis, supt.  
 Graded School (col), Tarboro, John C Jones.  
 Female Academy, Tarboro, Prof D G Gillespie.  
 Logan School (col), Rocky Mount, Israel D Hargett, prin.  
 Male Academy, Tarboro, F S Wilkinson.  
 Primary School, Rocky Mount, Miss Bettie Whitehead.  
 School (col), Tarboro, Rev J W Perry.  
 School, Wrendale, Dr Robt Speight.  
 Tarboro Institute, Tarboro, Miss Mary Whitehurst.  
 University School, Rocky Mount, William Holmes Davis, A B, prin.  
 Wilkinson Female Institute, Tarboro, F S Wilkinson, pres; Mrs A E Hughes, principal.  
 Public school white, 34; colored, 37.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

## TEACHERS.

## Names and Post Offices.

Arrington, Mary Jones, Rocky Mount.  
 Avera, Florida A, Rocky Mount.  
 Chapman, J J, Rocky Mount.  
 Chapman, J Henry, Rocky Mount.  
 Checkley, Constance M, Rocky Mount.  
 Davis, Wm Holmes, Rocky Mount.  
 McSwain, Isabel, Rocky Mount.  
 Worthington, Bessie H, Rocky Mount.

## LOCAL CORPORATIONS.

American Legion of Honor, D Abram commander.  
 Bank of Rocky Mount, T H Battle, pres; L F Tillery, cashier.  
 Concord Lodge, No 58, A F & A M, Tarboro; time of meeting, first Friday evening and third Saturday morning in each month.  
 Corinthian Lodge, No 280, A F and A M, Rocky Mount; time of meeting, first Thursday evening in each month; J G Snider, W M.  
 County Farmers' Alliance, Elias Carr, pres; J C Powell, sec.  
 Edgecombe County Medical Society, Tarboro; Dr J H Baker, pres; H T Boss, sec.  
 Golden Belt, No 47,163, I O O F; E G Smith, N G.  
 Hamilton R R and Lumber Co, Hamilton; Frank Hitch, gen mgr. (Road 22 miles long.)  
 I O B B, Zanoash Lodge, No 235; meets first and third Sunday A M; J Blumenthal, pres; Meyer Morris, sec.  
 Old Dominion Line, John Myer's Sons, general agents, Washington.  
 Knights of Pythias, Queen City, No. 47; E W Smith, C C.  
 Knights of Honor, No 1118; D Abram, Protector.  
 Knights of Honor, Edgecombe Lodge, No 504; meets first and third Tuesday nights; D Pender, dictator; B F Spragins, sec.  
 Knights and Ladies of Honor, Chreytos, No 192; B R Arrington, protector.  
 Legion of Honor, Tar River Council, No 186; meets second and fourth Tuesday evenings; D Fender, commander; J V Parie, sec.  
 Mount Moriah Lodge, No 350, A F and A M, Battleboro; time of meeting, second Wednesday in each month.  
 Old Dominion Steamboat Line, from Tarboro to New York; John B Kuch, agt.  
 Pamlico Insurance and Banking Co, Tarboro; H L Staton, pres; Job Cobb, cash; capital stock, \$118,200; \$33,960 paid; surplus, \$36,000.



EDGEcombe COUNTY.

Repiton Encampment, I O O F; J H Brown, C P; Ed Pennington, Scribe.  
Rocky Mount Eastern North Carolina Agricultural Fair, Rocky Mount; J J Battle, pres; J D Jenkins, sec; B H Bunn, treas.  
Royal Arcanum, meets first and third Thursday evenings; E Zoeller sec; Ed Pennington, regent.  
The Clyde Line, H H Shaw, agent, Tarboro.  
The Tarboro, Greenville and Washington Telegraph Company, Tarboro; W E Fountain, general mgr.  
Thompson Orphanage Guild, Tarboro; S S Nash, pres; C E Bernace, sec.  
Tarboro Board of Trade, W E Fountain, pres; Hon Geo Howard, 1st vice-pres; Dr N J Pittman, 2d vice-pres; John F Shackelford, sec and treas.  
Tarboro Bank, J F Shackelford, pres; James Mehegan, cashier; capital stock, \$80,000.  
Tarboro Cotton Factory, \$164,450 capital; raw material annually, 8,600 bales of cotton; work about 250 hands; S S Nash, pres; A M Fairley, treas and supt.  
Tar River Oil Co, Tarboro; Dr L L Staton, pres; E V Zoeller, sec and treas.  
U S B F, Una Council, No 12, meets second and fourth Friday evenings in each month; R C Brown, commander; H H Nash, sec.  
Welcome Lodge, No 40, K of P, Tarboro, R E L Cook, C C; W O Howard, V C; J R Gaskill, K of R & S.  
Winchester Lodge, No 18, I O O F, Rocky Mount; day of meeting, Friday; J C Allen N G; C W Jeffreys, sec.  
Y M C A, F S Royster, pres; E T Bynum, 1st vice-pres; W E Fountain, 2d vice-pres; Laura Weddell, sec; B F Lipscombe, treas.

NEWSPAPERS.

Argonaut, Rocky Mount, J A Campbell, editor.  
Rocky Mount Phoenix, Rocky Mount (Democratic weekly), J B Lewis, editor and proprietor.  
Southerner (Democratic weekly), Tarboro, J G Charles, editor and proprietor.

FARMERS.

Names and Post Offices.

Battleboro—R D Armstrong, T W Battle, Mrs Mary P Battle, Mrs Lizzie Battle, R H Battle, T P Braswell &

EDGEcombe COUNTY.

Son, Mrs Bettie J Bryan, Mrs Annie Bryan, W B Bullock, H S Bunn (agt), Joel P Daughtry, Maggie O Farmer, J K Lawrence, Theo Lawrence, Mrs W G Lawie, R H Lewin, J W Mason, Mrs A Merriott, R H Moore, H E Odum, J B Phillips, J W Powell, W H Powell (agt), G L Wimberly.  
Coakley—Fred Boyett, G E Brown, S T Carson, J L Cherry (agt), Miss Lucy Cherry, J Brinkley Cherry, W P Council, Jesse Crisp, W T Daxie (agt), Joseph Downing, M G Edmondson, John H Harrell, Charles Harrell, H H Hyman, Mrs M E Jones, S M Pender, L R Purvis, T W Robinson, J B Staton, Felix Staton, Nick Staton, C Staton, J D Taylor, B H Taylor, C W Taylor, C G Thigpen, W G Turner.  
Conetes—W H Andrews, G L Brown, Mrs E E Bunting, F L Castex, Gray Cobb, Bettie D Crisp, T J Crisp, E C Crisp, N B Dawson, F J Dozier (agt), J T Duoree, M G Ford, Geo Grimes, John Hardy, W S Hicks, J T Howard, Mrs C H Jenkins, S P Jenkins, Dr C L Jenkins, Mrs Hannah Jenkins, E C Knight, R A Knight, Lam Lawrence, Mrs Mariah Lawrence, F M Leigh, W G H Leigh, G A Little, R H Mays, T L Mays, John Mays, J A Robinson, B B F Shelton, J N Shelton, H H Shelton, C J H Stancil, G W Stancil, F L Thigpen, Mrs Hattie Thigpen, John Walston, G M Walker, N S Walker, W O Warren, John Warren, sr, Eli Warren, R C Warren, J M Wichard, Jas Whitehurst, W A Williams, Mays Worsley, Arnold Worsley.  
Crisp—J J Atkinson, J G Cobb, J H Corbett, W J Corbett, S M Crisp, W S Crisp, B F Eagle, J W Edwards, Job Felton, J C Forber, Mrs B B Lewis, R T Lewis, Wm Norville, J G Owens, W H Owens, W R Owens, H R Owens, Benj Phillips, B B Pittman, Arthur Reid (col.), J A B Thorn, Elwell Webb, Jarrett Webb, A B Wooten.  
Doe Head—D H Barlow.  
Elm City—J L Horne, Jno H Horne.  
Gethsemene—O L Pittman.  
Lancaster—Walter Brown, H C Bullock, E V Bullock, W A Hinton, B P Jenkins, John Lancaster, W J Lancaster, Mrs W B Parker.  
Leggett's—Theo Fountain, C H Spivey, J H Thigpen.  
Mildred—L G Harris, Wm Harrell, P M Mays, J D Mays, Mrs Mary A Sanders, J L Thigpen.  
Norfolk, Va—Rountree & Co.  
Rocky Mount—Thos H Battle (trustee), A J Batchelor, J F Bishop, J D Bowman, J B Bradley, W E Bradley, A B Braswell, J L Brake, Jesse Brake,



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

J D Brake, W O Bullock, J E Calbamer, James H Chapman, W R Cox, M F Doughtridge, E L Doughtridge, J P Doughtry, W H Fly, Ed Gorham, Frank Gorham, W O Griffin, John Hines (col.), Battle Howard, A B Jenkins, G F Jones, N B Killebrew, C L Killebrew, J I Killebrew (agent), B F Lancaster, W H Lancaster, J B Lancaster, Jos Long, A B Nobles, C W Proctor, M W Proctor, R E Thomas, John J Thorne.

*Sparta*—W H Brown, J D Brown, Elias Carr, J B Coleman, R Cobb & Reason, J T Cobb and wife, Staton Cummings, H B Edwards, John S Gray, Elisha Hales, J J Harne, Mrs M V Johnson, Reuben Keel, R J Lewis, D V Mercer, S R Moore, W A Norville, J B W Norville, Offey Pitt, M B Pitt, Mrs S E Porter, Mrs M A Ricks, W M Savage, Mrs Della Staton, W L Stallings, E S Stallings, W O Thigpen, Frank Thorp (col), W G Webb, Mrs Kate Williams, Daniel Wimberly (col), B C Wooten.

*Speed*—W J Davenport, W R Howell, J W Howard, J A Long, Mrs W S Long, J W Satterthwaite, J T Savage, B C Sharp.

*St Lawrence*—E M Bryan, J E Cobb, J H Edwards (agent), Wm Hodges, Eli Howell, J M Howell (agent), V B Knight, W J Lawrence, O B Sharp.

*St Lewis*—M B Atkinson, Dr W Barnes, W W Cobb, J L Cobb, A J Cotton's heirs, J A Corbett, Thomas Felton, B C Pitt, Robt Pitt, R E Pitt, G P Sugg, L M & I Sugg, Robt Walston, W E Warren, F B Webb, Cenry Winborne

*Tarboro*—Thomas Anderson, C J Austin, J M Baker, Dr J H Baker, R H Banks, W L Barlow, J W B Battle, Octavo Battle, J H L Best (agent), C H Blocker, D B Botts, G W Bottoms, W C Bradley, John L Bridgers, D F Bridgers, Bridgers & Redmond, D T Britt, Battle Bryan, Gray Bryan, G R

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Bullock, W J Burnett, J W Charles, S T Cherry, Henry N Cherry (col.), W S Clark, C D Coker, Job Cobb, Mrs M E Colton, R E Corbett, Mrs P B Cox, Mrs M A Cromwell, J R Crumis, J B Cummings, Mrs B C Daniel, J A Davis, Frank Denton, Frank Dew (col.), W M Edmundson, A M Fairly, Mrs R G Farrar, Charles Fly, Lawrence Fountain, E D Foxhall, G R Gammon, G W Garrett, D G Gillespie, A Hask, Mrs M V Hask, W A Hask (agent), J D Hargrave, S L Hask (agent), N J Pitman's heirs, M W Hines, J J Hines, B G Howell, Geo Howard, jr, T W Howard, George Howard, Orren James (col), Jordan W Johnson, Dr J W Jones, B J Keech, C H King, E E Knight, W T Knight, L B Knight, Mrs Martha A Knight, Patrick Lane, T B Lloyd, Sherrod Mays, N J Mays, C W Mays, W T Mays (agent), John P McDonell, W P Mercer, J O Oats, Fred Phillips, Mrs M A Pippen, Miss Minerva Pittman, Mrs M E Pittman, Mrs C A Porter, J H Purvis, J S Quinely, T H Ruffin, Jas H Ruffin, Jno F Shackelford, Harry Smith (col), S E Speight, J L Sprague, Thomas R Stallings, H L Staton, Lucy C Staton, P S Sugg, Mrs Mary Walston, M H Wetherlee, Jos W Weeks, J W Wells, T J White, J L Wiggins, C G Wilkerson, Mrs M L Wimberly.

*Turnage*—H C Turnage.

*Wrendale*—W D Lancaster.

*Whitaker's*—M J Battle, H T Bell, S C Bellamy, Dr John T Bellamy, S B Bradley, J R Bradley, A Braswell, J E Braswell, J W Braswell, W T Braswell, Mrs D W Bullock, J C Carlisle, C C Cherry, Henry Cokes, B E Cutchin, J M Cutchin, J S Dixon (agt), W F Draughan, J M Johnson, V W Land, H L Lyon, W S Knight (agt), Hardy Oneal, W D Pitman, J W Sherrod & Bro, R H Speight, James W Taylor, H J Weaver.

WM. F. BURBANK, President.

A. S. KING, Vice-President.

J. B. WHITAKER, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer.

# The Sentinel Publishing Co.

Winston-Salem, N. C.

DAILY SENTINEL, \$5.00 Per Year.

WEEKLY SENTINEL, \$1.00 Per Year.

(By Mail, in Advance.)



# EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

AREA, 500 SQUARE MILES.

POPULATION, 24,075; White 8,475, Colored 15,600.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY was formed from Craven in 1788, by the then Governor Burrington and his Council, and was confirmed by the Legislature, which met in Edenton in 1741. The name is Saxon, and according to Bailey's Dictionary, means "a valley surrounded by hills."

TARBORO, the county seat, is situated on the Tar river, from which it takes its name, and is 76 miles east from Raleigh. Population, 2,500—white, 1,300; colored, 1,200. Tar or Taw is the Indian name for "health."

**Surface**—This county is situated on both sides of Tar river; lies well; soil good, much of it rich—plenty of marl convenient for use on almost every farm. Edgecombe is in a higher state of cultivation than almost any other county in the State. Railroad and navigation facilities are fine.

**Staples**—Cotton is the great staple of this county. Corn, grapes and sweet potatoes are produced to a considerable extent; also, peas, rice and chufas.

**Timbers**—Pine and cypress, oak, hickory, gum, etc.

**Fruits**—Peaches, apples, pears, cherries, plums and the small fruits.

## TOWNS AND POST OFFICES.

	POP.		POP.
Battleboro,	—	Mildred,	100
Coakley,	25	Old Sparta,	200
Conoetoe,	200	Penelo,	50
Crisp,	—	Rocky Mt.,	2,500
Doehad,	20	Saint Lewis,	30
Epworth,	50	Speed,	—
Gethsemane,	—	Tarborough,	3,500
Lancaster,	50	Tarnage,	50
Lawrence,	—	Whitakers,	425
Leggett,	25	Wrendale,	25

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

**Clerk Superior Court**—Ed Pennington.  
**Commissioners**—Owen Williams, chm; Geo L Wimberly, S T Cherry, J T Howard, Robt Watson.  
**Coroner**—  
**Register of Deeds**—B F Dawson.  
**Sheriff**—Wm T Knight.  
**Solicitor 2d District**—W E Daniel.  
**Surveyor**—

**Standard Keeper**—Watson.  
**Treasurer**—S S Nash.  
**County Examiner**—F S Wilkinson.  
**County Physician**—Donald Williams.

## COURTS.

Third Monday before the first Monday in March, sixth Monday after the first Monday in March, fifth Monday after the first Monday in September, ninth Monday after the first Monday in September.

## TOWN OFFICERS.

**PRINCEVILLE**—Mayor, H N Cherry.  
**TARBORO**—Mayor, W E Fountain.  
**Chief of Police**—Wood Winborn.  
**Clerk and Treasurer**—J. S M Spinglers.  
**Commissioners**—H T Bass, J F Shackelford, T H Gatlin, J H Baker, G M Fountain, John R Pender.

## TOWNSHIPS AND MAGISTRATES.

No 1—W L Barlow, S E Spaight, J W Charles, C W Jeffreys, Turner Prince, Y D Garrett, J B Keech, Rayford Liles, E Zeller, J B Carlisle, J B Lloyd, F B Lloyd, Battle Bryan (Tarboro), R A Watson, David Williams.  
 No 2—W G W Leigh, E C Knight (Conetoe), R uben Sanders (Mildred), Robt Brown (col), W A Williams, R C Warren, John E Howard (Conetoe), D E Cobb, J A Harris, F M Leigh (Mildred), R uben Bryant, Gray Brown, J A Harris (Tarboro).  
 No 3—Thos L Mayo (Conetoe), W G Turner, N J Mayo, Geo W Howard, J R Satterthwaite, Samuel Howard (col), F L Savage, W H Savage (Conkley).  
 No 4—L B Knight (Tarboro), Wm Braswell, V B Knight, John H Hyde, F B Bellamy (col), J H Edwards, M P Edwards, A D Knight, W J Lawrence (Lawrence).  
 No 5—J D Hargrove (Tarboro), W C Bradley, E bert Bryan, M W Pittman, J B Barnes, W T Mayo, Jordan W Johnson, C H Spivey (Leggett).  
 No 6—W H Cobb, J B Latham, A Braswell, jr, W F Draughan, J M Cutchin, W T Braswell, W Knight (Whitaker), L L Lyon (Leggett), R H Speight (Wrendale).



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

No 7—D H Barlow (Doehead), J K Lawrence, Wm Johnson (col.), J W Phillips, Jno R Vick, F M Rawlings, Jos Ruffin, G W Stewart, Gaston Battle, W W Vick, F S Baker, H E Odum, M C Braswell (Battleboro), W D Lancaster, H S Bunn (Wrendale).

No 8—W E Sugx, S It Moore J J Hearne, W G Harrell, J T Duprie, C H Jones, W J Peace (Sparta), J A Davis, W L Stallings, W J Peace, Frank Dew (Tarboro).

No 9—H C Turnage (Turnageville), Amos Wooten, W S Crisp, B F Harrie, Alfred Reid, W H Thorne, Amos Harrell, Henry Cortatt, S M Crisp, J A B Thorne, Hickman Ellis, Ed Webb (Crisp).

No 10—W F Walston, B C Pitt, W A Bridgers, V P Sharpe, S W Crisp, F D Maurey.

No 11—S L Hart, W E Page, D T Britt, David Lawrence, Jno R Pitt, Robt Hester, R M Brown, H C Bourne, R G Hart (Tarboro), N B Kulibrew (Rocky Mount).

No 12—C L Killibrew, Ed Gorham, J B Barnes, W H Renfrow, A B Nobles, A J Williams, J N Worsley, Walter Thigpen, J H Chapman, W O Bullock (Rocky Mount).

No 13—Frank Cherry, W J Lancaster (Tarboro), J H Thorne, Jesse Proctor, P H Edge (Rocky Mount), W P Wilkins, Guilford Moore, John Lancaster, W A Hinton, John O Oates (Lancaster's Store), B B Barron (Elm City).

No 14—Femur Gav, S H Thorne, Z H Weaver, Joshua Bullock, J I Killibrew, O B Proctor, Ellis Bird, Meter Proctor, W E Bradley, W H Lancaster (Rocky Mount).

## CHURCHES.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

## BAPTIST.

Church—Battleboro, W V Savage.

Eagles—Crisp, W V Savage.

Church—Battleboro.

Church—(col), Rocky Mount, R A Wales.

Church—Rocky Mount, W V Savage.

Church—Battleboro, Geo M Duke.

Church—(col), Whitaker's, T T Esten.

Mill Branch—(Nash county), Rocky Mount, D Armstrong.

Mildred—Mildred, W V Savage.

Morning Star—Battleboro, C B Gibbs (col).

Red Oak—(Nash county), Rocky Mt.

Shiloh—(col), Whitaker's, G A Norwood.

Tarboro—(col), Tarboro, M D Mathewson.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

## PRIM. BAPTIST.

Church—Tarboro, P D Gold.

Church—Whitaker's, A J Moore.

Church—Rocky Mount, P D Gold.

Cross-Roads—Tarboro.

Falls Church—Rocky Mount, P D Gold.

Few in Number—Tarboro, A Wooten (col).

Fishing Creek—Hickory Hill, Wm Staton.

Little Creek—Tarboro.

Otter's Creek—Old Sparta, Wm L Wiggins.

Pleasant Hill—Rocky Mount, W Jackson.

Taylor's Hill—Rocky Mount, H Taylor.

Town Creek—Old Sparta, B Cooper Pitt.

Williams'—Wrendale.

Williams'—Whitaker's Jordan W Johnson.

## METHODIST.

Bethesda—Old Sparta, S A Cotton.

Church—Battleboro, — Fisher.

Church—Whitaker's, — Fisher.

Church—Rocky Mt, — Underwood.

Church—Tarboro, J A Lee.

Church—Battleboro

Church—Conetor, S A Cotton.

Epworth—Epworth.

Jones' Chapel—Tarboro, S A Cotton.

McKendrie Chapel—Tarboro, — Twilly.

St Louis—Elm City, — Twilly.

Temperance Hall—Toisnot, — Twilly.

Whitaker's Mill (Nash Co), Whitaker's.

## PROTESTANT METHODIST.

Hilliard Chapel (Nash Co)—Rocky Mt, — Williams.

Red Oak (Nash Co)—Rocky Mt, — Williams.

Speight Chapel—Wrendale, — Williams.

Temple—Whitaker's.

## ZION METHODIST.

Zion (col.)—Tarboro.

## EPISCOPAL.

Calvary—Tarboro, M L Poffenberger.

Church—Battleboro, Gaston Battle.

Eliza Battle Pittman—Laurence, M L Poffenberger.

Good Shepherd—Rocky Mount, Gaston Battle.

St Luke's—Tarboro, Jno W Perry (col.)

St Mary's Chapel—Coakley, M L Poffenberger.

St Mark's (col.)—Wilson, Jno W Perry (colored).

St Stephen's (col.)—Tarboro, — Tillery.

## DISCIPLES OF CHRIST.

Bethel—Wrendale.

## PRESBYTERIAN.

Church—Tarboro, — Morton.



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Church—Rocky Mount, Fred Thomas.  
 Leggett—Leggett's — Morton.  
 St Paul's (col.)—Rocky Mount.

**MINISTERS RESIDENT.**

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

**BAPTIST.**

Burgess, A (col.), Battleboro.  
 Eaton, T T (col.), Whitaker's.  
 Mathewson, — (col.), Tarboro.  
 McSwain, L H, Whitaker's.  
 Powell, —, Rocky Mount.  
 Savage, W V, Tarboro.

**PRIMITIVE BAPTIST.**

Jackson, John, Rocky Mount.  
 Moore, A J, Whitaker's.  
 Pitt, B C, Old Sparta.  
 Taylor, H, Rocky Mount.  
 Wooten, A (col.), Tarboro.

**METHODIST.**

Cotton, S A, Conotoe.  
 Fisher, —, Battleboro.  
 Lee, J A, Tarboro.  
 Underwood, —, Rocky Mount.

**EPISCOPAL.**

Cheshire, Jos B, D D, Tarboro.  
 Perry, John W (col.), Tarboro.  
 Poffenberger, M L, Tarboro.

**PRESBYTERIAN.**

Morton, —, Tarboro.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boarding House, Rocky Mount, R H Gorham.  
 Boarding, Rocky Mount, W H Renfrow.  
 Boarding, Rocky Mount, Mrs McCall.  
 Boarding House, Tarboro, Mrs J E Porter.  
 Boarding, Tarboro, Mrs. Dr. Williams.  
 Boarding, Tarboro, Mrs. J T Vines.  
 Bryan House, Tarboro, L H Lyon.  
 Bullard House, Rocky Mount, Misses M E & Z Bullock.  
 Dickens Hotel, Rocky Mount, Paine Dickens.  
 Gray House, Rocky Mount, Misses Bullock.  
 Hammond House, Rocky Mount, Mrs T A Marriott.  
 Hotel, Rocky Mount, Paine Dickens.  
 Hotel Woodward, Rocky Mount, Mr Woodward.  
 Hotel, Whitaker, M J Carr.  
 Hotel Farrar, Tarboro, Mrs Bettie Ponder.  
 Hotel, Battleboro, James Hobgood.  
 Restaurant, Tarboro, Fred Carpenter (col).

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Restaurant, Tarboro, Ruffin Thorp (col).  
 Restaurant, Rocky Mount, Robt Hammett (col).  
 School boarding, Tarboro, F S Wilkinson,  
 School boarding, Tarboro, D G Gillespie.  
 Woodward Hotel, Rocky Mount, Mrs S E Edge.

**LAWYERS.**

Names and Post Offices.

Battle, Jacob, Rocky Mount.  
 Battle, Thomas H & Thomas T T, Rocky Mount.  
 Battle, Dorsey, Rocky Mount.  
 Bridges, J L & Baker, J H, Jr, Rocky Mount.  
 Bunn, B H & Conner, H G, Rocky Mount.  
 Gaskill, J R, Tarboro.  
 Gilliam, D & Gilliam, H H, Tarboro.  
 Howard, W O, Tarboro.  
 Howard, Geo, Tarboro.  
 Johnston, Wm H, Tarboro.  
 Jones, Paul, Tarboro.  
 Martin, J J, Tarboro.  
 Pinder, Jas, Tarboro.  
 Phillips, Fred, Tarboro.  
 Pippin, J P, Tarboro.  
 Staton, H L & Johnson, Perry, Tarboro.  
 Thorpe, Wm L, Rocky Mount.  
 Worthington, D, Rocky Mount.

**MANUFACTORIES.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Agricultural Implements, Tarboro;  
 Edgecombe Agricultural Works, Geo Howard, pres.  
 Barrels, Tarboro, H S Watson.  
 Barrels, Rocky Mount, Walter Henderson.  
 Blacksmithing, Whitaker, A K Pender.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, A D Hearne.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, Jas Gardner.  
 Blacksmithing, Battleboro, Robt Braswell.  
 Blacksmithing, Tarboro, F D Dancy (col).  
 Blacksmithing, Tarboro, I B Pallamontain.  
 Blacksmithing, Rocky Mount, B C Taylor.  
 Boots and shoes, Tarboro, Joshua Bunn.  
 Boots and shoes, Tarboro, M T Gwaltney.  
 Brick, Tarboro, Jeffrey Herman.



EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Building and contracting, Battleboro, I M Neil.  
 Building and contractor, Tarboro, Thos Newton (col).  
 Carriages, Tarboro, John B Hyatt.  
 Carriages and harness, Tarboro, M L Hussey.  
 Carts and wagons, Rocky Mount, W H Flowers.  
 Creamery works (butter), Tarboro, J W Powell.  
 Creamery works (butter), Tarboro, C H King.  
 Creamery works (butter), Tarboro, L L Staton.  
 Conches and huggies, Rocky Mount, Hackney & Co.  
 Coffins, etc., Tarboro, B C Carlisle.  
 Cotton-seed oil and meal, Tar River Oil Co, Dr. L L Staton, pres.  
 Edgcombe Cotton-seed and Oil Co, Tarboro, Wm Newton Smith, pres.  
 Fertilizers, Tarboro, F S Royster & Co.  
 Foundry, Battleboro, J Hobgood & Bro.  
 Foundry and iron works, Rocky Mt, Rocky Mt Iron Works.  
 Ginning, Battleboro, Moses Moore.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mt, Newsom & Hunter.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mt, E H Cockrell.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mt, Jacob Baker.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mt, W C Trevalthan.  
 Ginning, Rocky Mt, J H Hunt.  
 Ginning, Red Oak, S R Hilliard.  
 Ginning, Tarboro, Geo Harward.  
 Harness, saddles, etc, Tarboro, J H Brown.  
 Oil Mill, Conetoe, J Newton Smith, pres.  
 Riverview Knitting Mills, Tarboro, J F Shackelford.  
 Rocky Mount Iron Works, Rocky Mt, S K Fountain, prop and mgr.  
 Rocky Mt Lumber Co, Rocky Mt, I K Howell.  
 Rocky Mt Cotton Mills, Rocky Mt, T H Battle, pres; J H Ruffin, supt and treas.  
 Shoes and boots, Rocky Mt, William Soden, jr.  
 Shoes, Tarboro, M T Gwatney.  
 Stoves and tinware, Tarboro, George Howard, jr.  
 Stoves and tinware, Rocky Mt, Geo R Dixon.  
 Stoves and tinware, Tarboro, L C Terrell.  
 Swift Creek Oil Mill, Battleboro, Dr R H Speight.  
 Tarboro Cotton Mills, Tarboro, A T N Fairly, supt.  
 Tarboro Knitting Mill, J T Shackelford; works 110 hands.

EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Tar River Oil Co, cotton-seed oil, etc, Tarboro, Dr L L Staton, pres; E V Zoeller, sec treas.  
 Tinware, Tarboro, L C Terrell.  
 Tobacco flues, Tarboro, The Pender, Hyman Hardware Co.  
 Tobacco flues, Tarboro, Howard & Co.  
 Tobacco hogsheads, Tarboro, Frank Hedges.  
 Undertaking, Tarboro, J E Simmons.  
 Wheelwrighting, Rocky Mt, — Gear.  
 Wheelwrighting, Battleboro, H Ward.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

CONETOE.

Bullock, J E & Co,	G S
Bullock, W B,	G S
Dawson, N B,	G S
Evans, Glagon,	Gro
Horrell, J O,	Gro
James, M A,	G S
Statton, Cherry & Bunting,	G S

CRISP.

Eagles & Crisp,	G S
-----------------	-----

COAKLEY.

Hyman, H H,	G S
Jones, John J (col),	Gro

EPWORTH.

Anderson, Dr J H,	G S
Pittman, B,	G S

GETHSEMIANE.

Pittman, O L,	G S
---------------	-----

KINGSBORO.

Lancaster, John,	G S
Lancaster, W J,	G S
Thigpen, E K & Co,	G S

LANCASTER.

Lancaster, W J,	G S
-----------------	-----

LAWRENCE.

Bellamy, F B (col),	G S
Knighit, V B & Co,	G S
Parker, C,	G S
Smith, L W & Bro,	Gro

LEGGETT'S.

Fountain, L H,	G S
----------------	-----

MILDRED.

Evans, G,	G S
Lee, Battle & Co (col),	Gro
Parker, C (near),	G S
Parker, Henry (near),	G S
Parker, H M (near),	G S
Sanders, —,	G S

OLD SPARTA.

Brown & Co,	G S
Carr, Elias & Son,	G S
Cumming, J B,	G S
Dunford, W T,	G S



EDGEcombe COUNTY.		EDGEcombe COUNTY.	
Shaw, H H.	G S	Mayo, R O,	Butcher
Webb, W G,	G S	Middleton, W L,	Racket Store
PENELO.		Miller, Alex,	Baker
Hart, R G,	G S	Moore, J R,	Painter
Hash, R G,	G S	Nichols, James,	Restaurant
PITT'S CROSS ROADS.		Odum, J D,	Livery
Warren, W C,	G S	Parker, G L,	Jeweler
ROCKY MOUNT.		Parker, George,	Barber
Abiam, D,	G S	Reynolds, W G,	Livery
Anthony, D,	Butcher	Rocky Mount Mills Store,	G S
Arrington, A W,	G S	Sessoms, Isaac (col.),	Grocer
Baily, Draughn & Co,	G S	Sessoms, James, Jr (col.) (near),	G S
Barnes, Mrs M R,	Millinery	Short, J H & Co,	D G
Barnes, J H,	G S	Silly, G W (col.),	Gro
Battle, L L (col.),	Gro	Skinner, R L,	Grocer
Bennett, Mrs —,	Dressmaker	Smith, E W,	Leaf Tob
Bennett & Burns,	G S	Sodom, Wm, Jr,	G S
Bradley, —,	Grocer	Standard Hardware Co,	—
Braswell & Sherrod,	Leaf Tob	Summerfield, R,	G S
Brewer, H E,	Broker	Taylor, J A & Son,	Livery Stables
Brown, J T & Co,	Gro	Taylor, B C,	Blacksmith
Browning, E D,	Gro	Thorn, G M,	Barber
Bunn, B H,	Postmaster	Thorpe & Ricks,	Tob
Carlisle, W F,	Civil Engineer	Turner, Jesse,	G S
Clay, J H (col.),	Grocer	Ward, B H (col.),	Grocer
Cockran & Spears,	Clothing and D G	Willitord, W T,	G S
Cuthrell, J W,	G S	Winstead, George,	Barber
Doughtridge & Rollins,	G S	Worsley, W H & Bro,	Grocers
Davenport, J W,	Grocer	Worth, —,	Ice Dealer
Davis, B,	Tob Warehouse	Young Bros,	D G
Dawes, W R (near),	G S	Young, W B,	—
Dixon, G W,	Tinner	SPARTA.	
Downing, E D,	G S	Webb, W G & Son,	G S
Dunkles, C,	Gunsmith	SPEED.	
Eason, W M,	G S	Satterthwaite, J W,	G S
Ellen, C F (near),	G S	ST. LEWIS.	
Farmer, Jesse,	Grocer	Pitt, E L,	G S
Fountain, S K,	Ice	TARBORO.	
Furkins, W H,	Shoemaker	Allen, Mrs M H,	Gro
Garvey, A,	Restaurant	Anderson, Dr J H,	G S
Gravely, J O W,	Tob Warehouse	Anderson, Thomas	G S
Griffin, Mrs A E,	Millinery	Andrews, L J,	Grocer
Griffin, J M,	Druggist	Arnheim, W M,	Grocer
Hales & Edwards,	Wholesale Grocers and Brokers	Austin, C J,	Grocer
Hammond, C W,	Gro	Battle, J W B,	G S
Hines, M M (col.),	Grocer	Bell, J H,	Jeweler
Hines, J W,	Tob	Bourne, H C,	G S
Holden, Drake,	Barber	Brown, J H,	G S
Horne, Pompey (col.),	Blacksmith	Bridgers, D F,	G S
Howe, W H,	Grocer	Bryan, E C (col.),	G S
Huffins, T R & Co,	Furniture	Bryan, Mrs M S,	Millinery
Jeffries Bros,	Tob Warehouse	Burnett, O,	Livery
Jenkins & Timmons,	Grocers	Carlisle, B C,	Furniture and Undertaker
Jones, G F,	G S	Clark, W S,	G S
Jones, J R,	G S	Cobb, J E,	G S
Jones, G T,	Grocer	Cobb, J E,	G S
Kyser, —,	Druggist	Constantine, M L,	Confec
Lancaster, W J (near),	G S	Cooper, S,	D G
Lewis, J B,	Phoenix	Cooper, T,	G S
Mathews, C L R,	Grocer	Davis, M L,	G S
Mathews, S W,	Grocer	Davis, J A & Co,	G S
Mathews, C L,	Grocers	Day & Hedges,	Livery



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Denton, Frank, G S  
 Denton, Cicero, G S  
 Exum, L (col.) (near), G S  
 Faithful, J L (col.), Grocer  
 Fander, Joe, D G  
 Foulter, W H & Bro, Stationery  
 Garrett & Cherry (col.), Grocers  
 Gaskill, James R, Fertilizer  
 Gatlin, T H, D G  
 Givattney, M T, Shoemaker  
 Hammond, A L (col.), Gro  
 Harrison, J, G S  
 Harrell, Alonzo, Grocer  
 Hask, Edmond (col.), Grocer  
 Heilbrower & Co, D G  
 Heilbrower, M, Jeweler  
 Howard & Co, Hardware  
 Hyman, J G (col.), Grocer  
 James, Owen (col.), Grocer  
 Jenkins & Co, Mdse Brokers  
 Jenkins, R P (near), G S  
 Keech, B J, G S  
 Lancaster, W D (near), G S  
 Lancaster, W J, G S  
 Lesosby, D (near), G S  
 Lichensteir, D & Co, G S and Furn  
 Lloyd, Geo (col), Crocer  
 Lloyd, John W (col), Grocer  
 Mallett & Mehegan, Grocers  
 McNair, W H, Druggist  
 Meyer & Co, G S  
 Morris & Co, Clo and Shoes  
 Murphy, Jenkins, Com Merchant  
 Nash, S S, Cotton Buyer  
 Orlansky, —, Clothing  
 Pamlico Insurance and Banking Co, Banking Co.  
 Parker, R H, Grocer  
 Pender, J Robert, Grocer  
 Pender, Hayman, Hardware Co, Hardware  
 Pender, F H, Grocer  
 Pender, R J, G S  
 Pittman, B, Grocer  
 Pittman, O L, G S  
 Powell, J A, G S  
 Rawles, —, Jeweler  
 Redman, Geo, G S  
 Robinson, Hugh (col), Grocer  
 Rosebloom Bros, D G  
 Rowe, Mrs R H, Millinery  
 Royster, F S & Co, Grocers  
 Satterthwaite, J W, G S  
 Shackelford, J E, Com Merchant  
 Snaw, H H, Butcher  
 Simmons, J E, Undertaker  
 Smith & Newton, G S  
 Smith & Bro, Oil Mill  
 Spraggins, B F & Co, Grocers  
 Staton & Zoeller, Druggist  
 Terrell, I C, Hardware  
 Teiserer, Mrs H, Millinery  
 Thomas, Geo B, Grocer  
 Turner, A, Green Crocer  
 Wallaman, E, G S  
 Webb, W G & Son, G S

Whitley, Wm (col), Grocer  
 Williams, D L, G S  
 Williford, W T, G S  
 Zander, Jos, G S  
 Zoeller, W H, Stationery

## TURNAGE.

Jefferson, R L & Co, G S

## WHITAKER.

Cutchin, F H (agt), G S  
 Cutchin, N S, G S  
 Knight, W S (agt), G S  
 Oursheet, W F & Co, Grocer  
 Watson, J M (col), Grocer

## WRENDALE.

Lancaster, W D, G S

## MILLS.

## Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Edgecombe Cotton-seed Oil Co, Tarboro and Conetoe, W N Smith, pres and mgr.  
 Flour, corn and saw, St Louis, Riley Phillips.  
 Flour and corn, Whitaker, J H Pippin  
 Flour and corn, Whitaker, A Braswell  
 Flour and corn, Sharpsburg, E G Eagles  
 Flour and corn, Enfield, Geo Howard.  
 Flour and corn, Sharpsburg, Robins & Bailey.  
 Public Gin, Tarboro, Geo Howard,  
 Steam saw, Whitaker, C W Land & Son.  
 Steam saw, Whitaker, Dr. W T Mayo.  
 Steam saw, flour and corn, Battleboro, Jos Hobgood.  
 Steam flour and corn, Mildred, B F Shelton.  
 Steam corn and gin, Tarboro, John W Charles.  
 Steam saw and corn, Conoho, John D Taylor.  
 Steam saw and grist, Leggett, Theodore Fountain.  
 Steam saw, Wrendale, Swift Creek Mfg Co.  
 Steam saw, Penelo.  
 Steam saw, Speed, A S Dunn.  
 Steam saw, Hartsboro, S L Hart.  
 Steam and water corn and gin, Rocky Mount, Nettles, Killebrew & Bros.  
 Steam saw, Tarboro, A A Nichols.  
 Steam flour and corn, Rocky Mount, W S Battle & Son.  
 Steam flour, corn, saw and gin, Rocky Mount, Thomas Watson.  
 Tar River Lumber Mill, Tarboro, A A Nichols.  
 Water flour and corn, Rocky Mount, David Proctor.



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

## PHYSICIANS.

## Names and Post Offices.

Anderson, J H, Tarboro.  
 Battle, J J, Rocky Mount.  
 Baker, J M, Tarboro.  
 Baker, Joe H, Tarboro.  
 Barnes, Wright, Toisnot.  
 Barnes, E D (Dentist), Tarboro.  
 Barrow, Chas, Toisnot.  
 Bass, H T, Tarboro.  
 Braswell, M, Rocky Mount.  
 Braswell, J C, Whitaker.  
 Braswell, M R, Rocky Mount.  
 Battle, —, Rocky Mount.  
 Carr, I N (Dentist), Tarboro.  
 Hall, Stuart, Lawrence.  
 Hilliard, S P (Dentist), Rocky Mount.  
 Jenkins, Jeff D, Elm City.  
 Jenkins, Chas L, Conetoe.  
 Jones, J W, Tarboro.  
 Killebrew, Chas, Rocky Mount.  
 Marriott, H B, Battleboro.  
 Mayo, W T, Whitaker.  
 Mercer, W P, Toisnot.  
 Nobles, A B, Rocky Mount.  
 Norfleet, L E, Tarboro.  
 Pitt, M B, Old Sparta.  
 Speight, R H, Tarboro.  
 Staton, L L, Tarboro.  
 Thorpe, F J, Rocky Mount.  
 Whitehead, W H, Rocky Mount.  
 Williams, D, jr. (Dentist) Tarboro.  
 Williams, Donald, Tarboro.  
 Wimberly, G L, Rocky Mount.  
 Wynn, T P, Tarboro.

## SCHOOLS.

## Names, Post Offices, and Principals.

Academy, Whitaker's, Rev A J Moore.  
 Academy, Rocky Mount, —.  
 Academy, Battleboro, —.  
 Graded School, No 1, Tarboro, Robt Davis, supt.  
 Graded School (col), Tarboro, John C Jones.  
 Female Academy, Tarboro, Prof D G Gillespie.  
 Logan School (col), Rocky Mount, Israel D Hargett, prin.  
 Male Academy, Tarboro, F S Wilkinson.  
 Primary School, Rocky Mount, Miss Bettie Whitehead.  
 School (col), Tarboro, Rev J W Perry.  
 School, Wendale, Dr Robt Speight.  
 Tarboro Institute, Tarboro, Miss Mary Whitehurst.  
 University School, Rocky Mount, William Holmes Davis, A B, prin.  
 Wilkinson Female Institute, Tarboro, F S Wilkinson, pres; Mrs A E Hughes, principal.  
 Public schools—white, 84; colored, 87.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

## TEACHERS.

## Names and Post Offices.

Arrington, Mary Jones, Rocky Mount.  
 Avera, Florida A, Rocky Mount.  
 Chapman, J J, Rocky Mount.  
 Chapman, J Henry, Rocky Mount.  
 Checkley, Constance M, Rocky Mount.  
 Davis, Wm Holmes, Rocky Mount.  
 McSwain, Isabel, Rocky Mount.  
 Worthington, Bessie H, Rocky Mount.

## LOCAL CORPORATIONS.

American Legion of Honor, D Abram commander.  
 Bank of Rocky Mount, T H Battle, pres; L F Tillery, cashier.  
 Concord Lodge, No 58, A F & A M, Tarboro; time of meeting, first Friday evening and third Saturday morning in each month.  
 Corinthian Lodge, No 280, A F and A M, Rocky Mount; time of meeting, first Thursday evening in each month; J G Snider, W M.  
 County Farmers' Alliance, Elias Carr, pres; J C Powell, sec.  
 Edgecombe County Medical Society, Tarboro; Dr J H Baker, pres; H T Boss, sec.  
 Golden Belt, No 47, 163, I O O F; E G Smith, N G.  
 Hamilton R R and Lumber Co, Hamilton; Frank Hitch, gen mgr. (Road 22 miles long.)  
 I O B B, Zanoah Lodge, No 235; meets first and third Sunday A M; J Blumenthal, pres; Meyer Morris, sec.  
 Old Dominion Line, John Myer's Sons, general agents, Washington.  
 Knights of Pythias, Queen City, No. 47; E W Smith, C C.  
 Knights of Honor, No 1118; D Abram, Protector.  
 Knights of Honor, Edgecombe Lodge, No 504; meets first and third Tuesday nights; D Pender, dictator; B F Spragins, sec.  
 Knights and Ladies of Honor, Chreytos, No 192; B R Arrington, protector.  
 Legion of Honor, Tar River Council, No 186; meets second and fourth Tuesday evenings; D Fender, commander; J V Paris, sec.  
 Mount Moriah Lodge, No 350, A F and A M, Battleboro; time of meeting, second Wednesday in each month.  
 Old Dominion Steamboat Line, from Tarboro to New York; John B Kuch, agt  
 Pamlico Insurance and Banking Co, Tarboro; H L Staton, pres; Job Cobb, cash; capital stock, \$113,200; \$33,960 paid; surplus, \$36,000.



## EDGEcombe COUNTY.

Repton Encampment, I O O F; J H Brown, C P; Ed Pennington, Scribe.  
 Rocky Mount Eastern North Carolina Agricultural Fair, Rocky Mount; J J Battle, pres; J D Jenkins, sec; B H Bunn, treas.  
 Royal Arcanum, meets first and third Thursday evenings; E Zoeller sec; Ed Pennington, regent.  
 The Clyde Line, H H Shaw, agent, Tarboro.  
 The Tarboro, Greenville and Washington Telegraph Company, Tarboro; W E Fountain, general mgr.  
 Thompson Orphanage Guild, Tarboro; S S Nash, pres; C E Bernace, sec.  
 Tarboro Board of Trade, W E Fountain, pres; Hon Geo Howard, 1st vice-pres; Dr N J Pittman, 2d vice-pres; John F Shackelford, sec and treas.  
 Tarboro Bank, J F Shackelford, pres; James Mehegan, cashier; capital stock, \$80,000.  
 Tarboro Cotton Factory, \$164,450 capital; raw material annually, 8,600 bales of cotton; work about 250 hands; S S Nash, pres; A M Fairley, treas and supt.  
 Tar River Oil Co, Tarboro; Dr L L Staton, pres; E V Zoeller, sec and treas.  
 U S B F, Una Council, No 12, meets second and fourth Friday evenings in each month; R C Brown, commander; H H Nash, sec.  
 Welcome Lodge, No 40, K of P, Tarboro, R E L Cook, C C; W O Howard, V C; J R Gaskill, K of R & S.  
 Winchester Lodge, No 16, I O O F, Rocky Mount; day of meeting, Friday; J C Allen N G; C W Jeffreys, sec.  
 Y M C A, F S Royster, pres; E T Bynum, 1st vice-pres; W E Fountain, 2d vice-pres; Laura Weddell, sec; B F Lipscombe, treas.

## NEWSPAPERS.

Argonaut, Rocky Mount, J A Campbell, editor.  
 Rocky Mount Phoenix, Rocky Mount (Democratic weekly), J B Lewis, editor and proprietor.  
 Southerner (Democratic weekly), Tarboro, J G Charles, editor and proprietor.

## FARMERS.

Names and Post Offices.

Battleboro—R D Armstrong, T W Battle, Mrs Mary P Battle, Mrs Lizzie P Battle, R H Battle, T P Braswell &

## EDGEcombe COUNTY.

Son, Mrs Bettie J Bryan, Mrs Annie Bryan, W B Bullock, H S Bunn (agt), Joel P Daughtry, Maggie C Farmer, J K Lawrence, Theo Lawrence, Mrs W G Lewis, B H Lewis, J W Mason, Mrs A Merriott, R H Moore, H E Odom, J B Phillips, J W Powell, W H Powell (agt), G L Wimberly.

Coukley—Fred Boyett, G E Brown, S T Carson, J L Cherry (agt), Miss Lucy Cherry, J Brinkley Cherry, W P Council, Jesse Crisp, W T Davis (agt), Joseph Downing, M G Edmondson, John H Harrell, Charles Harrell, H H Hymen, Mrs M E Jones, S M Pender, L R Purvis, T W Robinson, J B Staton, Felix Staton, Nick Staton, C Staton, J D Taylor, B H Taylor, C W Taylor, O G Thigpen, W G Turner.

Conetoe—W H Andrews, G L Brown, Mrs E E Bunting, F L Castex, Gray Cobb, Battie D Crisp, T J Crisp, E O Crisp, N B Dawson, F J Dozier (agt), J T Duoree, M G Ford, Geo Grimes, John Hardy, W S Hicks, J T Howard, Mrs C H Jenkins, S P Jenkins, Dr C L Jenkins, Mrs Hannah Jenkins, E C Knight, R A Knight, Lam Lawrence, Mrs Mariah Lawrence, F M Leigh, W G H Leigh, G A Little, R H Mays, T L Mays, John Mays, J A Robinson, B B F Shelton, J N Shelton, H H Shelton, C J H Stancil, G W Stancil, F L Thigpen, Mrs Hattie Thigpen, John Walston, G M Walker, N S Walker, W O Warren, John Warren, sr, Eli Warren, R C Warren, J M Wichard, Jas Whitehurst, W A Williams, Mays Worsley, Arnold Worsley.

Crisp—J J Atkinson, J G Cobb, J H Corbett, W J Corbett, S M Crisp, W S Crisp, B F Eagler, J W Edwards, Job Felton, J C Forber, Mrs B B Lewis, R T Lewis, Wm Norville, J G Owens, W H Owens, W R Owens, H R Owens, Benj Phillips, B B Pittman, Arthur Reid (col.), J A B Thorn, Elwell Webb, Jarrett Webb, A B Wooten.

Doe Head—D H Barlow.

Elm City—J L Horne, Jno H Horne.

Gethsemane—O L Pittman.

Lancaster—Walter Brown, H C Bullock, E V Bullock, W A Hinton, B P Jenkins, John Lancaster, W J Lancaster, Mrs W B Parker.

Leggett's—Theo Fountain, C H Spivey, J H Thigpen.

Mildred—L G Harris, Wm Harrell, P M Mays, J D Mays, Mrs Mary A Sanders, J L Thigpen.

Norfolk, Va—Rountree & Co.

Rocky Mount—Thos H Battle (trustee), A J Batchelor, J F Bishop, J D Bowman, J B Bradley, W E Bradley, A B Braswell, J L Brake, Jesse Brake,



## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

J D Brake, W O Bullock, J E Calhamer, James H Chapman, W R Cox, M F Doughtridge, E L Doughtridge, J P Doughtry, W H Fly, Ed Gorham, Frank Gorham, W O Griffin, John Hines (col), Battle Howard, A B Jenkins, G F Jones, N B Killebrew, C L Killebrew, J I Killebrew (agent), B F Lancaster, W H Lancaster, J B Lancaster, Jos Long, A B Nobles, C W Proctor, M W Proctor, R E Thomas, John J Thorne.

*Sparta*—W H Brown, J D Brown, Elias Carr, J B Coleman, R Cobb & Reason, J T Cobb and wife, Staton Cummings, H B Edwards, John S Gray, Elisha Hale, J J Hearne, Mrs M V Johnson, Reuben Keel, R J Lewis, D V Mercer, S R Moore, W A Norville, J B W Norville, Offey Pitt, M B Pitt, Mrs S E Porter, Mrs M A Ricks, W M Savage, Mrs Della Staton, W L Stallings, E S Stallings, W O Thigpen, Frank Thorp (col), W G Webb, Mrs Kate Williams, Daniel Wimberly (col), B C Wooten.

*Speed*—W J Davenport, W R Howell, J W Howard, J A Long, Mrs W S Long, J W Satterthwaite, J T Savage, B C Sharp.

*St Lawrence*—E M Bryan, J E Cobb, J H Edwards (agent), Wm Hodges, Eli Howell, J M Howell (agent), V B Knight, W J Lawrence, O B Sharp.

*St Lewis*—M B Atkinson, Dr W Barnes, W W Cobb, J L Cobb, A J Cotton's heirs, J A Corbett, Thomas Felton, B C Pitt, Robt Pitt, R E Pitt, G P Sugg, L M & I Sugg, Robt Walston, W E Warren, F B Webb, Cenry Winborne.

*Tarboro*—Thomas Anderson, C J Austin, J M Baker, Dr J H Baker, R H Banks, W L Barlow, J W B Battle, Octavo Battle, J H L Best (agent), C H Blocker, D B Botts, G W Bottoms, W C Bradley, John L Bridgers, D F Bridgers, Bridgers & Redmond, D T Britt, Battle Bryan, Gray Bryan, G R

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

Bullock, W J Burnett, J W Charles, S T Cherry, Henry N Cherry (col), W S Clark, C D Coker, Job Cobb, Mrs M E Colton, R E Corbett, Mrs P B Cox, Mrs M A Cromwell, J R Crumie, J B Cummings, Mrs B C Daniel, J A Davis, Frank Denton, Frank Dew (col), W M Edmundson, A M Fairly, Mrs R G Farrar, Charles Fly, Lawrence Fountain, E D Foxhall, G R Gammon, G W Garrett, D G Gillespie, A Hask, Mrs M V Hask, W A Hask (agent), J D Hargrave, S L Hask (agent), N J Pitman's heirs, M W Hines, J J Hines, B G Howell, Geo Howard, jr, T W Howard, George Howard, Orren James (col), Jordan W Johnson, Dr J W Jones, B J Keech, C H King, E E Knight, W T Knight, L B Knight, Mrs Martha A Knight, Patrick Lane, T B Lloyd, Sherrod Mays, N J Mays, C W Mays, W T Mays (agent), John P McDonell, W P Mercer, J O Oats, Fred Philips, Mrs M A Pippen, Miss Minerva Pittman, Mrs M E Pittman, Mrs C A Porter, J H Purvis, J S Quinely, T H Ruffin, Jas H Ruffin, Jno F Shackelford, Harry Smith (col), S E Speight, J L Spragins, Thomas R Stallings, H L Staton, Lucy C Staton, P S Sugg, Mrs Mary Walston, M H Wetherlee, Jos W Weeks, J W Wells, T J White, J L Wiggins, C G Wilkerson, Mrs M L Wimberly.

*Turnage*—H C Turnage.

*Wrendale*—W D Lancaster.

*Whitaker's*—M J Battle, H T Bell, S C Bellamy, Dr John T Bellamy, S B Bradley, J R Bradley, A Braswell, J E Braswell, J W Braswell, W T Braswell, Mrs D W Bullock, J C Carlisle, C C Cherry, Henry Cokes, B E Cutchin, J M Cutchin, J S Dixie (agt), W F Draughan, J M Johnson, V W Land, H L Lyon, W S Knight (agt), Hardy Oneal, W D Pitman, J W Sherrod & Bro, R H Speight, James W Taylor, H J Weaver.

WM. F. BURBANK, President.

A. S. KING, Vice-President.

J. B. WHITAKER, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer.

# The Sentinel Publishing Co.

Winston-Salem, N. C.

DAILY SENTINEL, \$5.00 Per Year.

WEEKLY SENTINEL, \$1.00 Per Year.

(By Mail, in Advance.)



**Druggists.**

James B. Rice & Co., Spring Hope.  
A. C. Yarboro & Co., Spring Hope.

**Lawyers.**

W. S. Bailey, Spring Hope.  
B. F. Taylor, Spring Hope.

**Saloons.**

C. O. Calhoun, Battleboro.  
J. W. Floyd, Spring Hope.  
M. E. Stone & Co., Spring Hope.

**Saw Mills.**

R. W. Bone, Nuna.

**NASHVILLE.**

Population, 470.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—S. S. Gay.  
CLERK—S. G. Griffin.  
TREASURER—S. G. Griffin.  
SUPT. OF HEALTH—J. P. Battle.  
COMMISSIONERS—J. M. Williams, S. G. Griffin, M. C. Yarboro, R. A. P. Cooley.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—W. A. Smith.  
R. R. AGENT—S. R. Griffin.  
EXPRESS AGENT—S. R. Griffin.

**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—W. C. Nowell, G. W. Coppedge, G. W. May.  
METHODIST—J. M. Benson.  
PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—M. B. Williford.

**Schools and Academies.**

NASHVILLE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE—J. W. Sherril, Principal.  
OAK LEVEL HIGH SCHOOL—E. M. Rollins, Principal.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Central Hotel, S. R. Hilliard, Prop.  
Collins Hotel, Mrs. M. E. Collins, Prop.  
Boarding House, Mrs. M. C. Drake, Prop.

**Banks and Bankers.**

FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK—J. T. Strickland, President; S. F. Austin, Cashier. Capital, \$6,000.

**General Merchandise.**

Arrington & Bissett.  
V. B. Batchelor.  
Brooks Son & Co.  
L. W. Boddie.  
E. M. & C. R. Tyson.  
S. S. Gay.  
J. H. Odom.  
F. B. Ricks.  
W. C. Roberson.  
R. H. B. Vester.  
J. D. Winstead & Co.  
M. C. Yarboro & Co.  
Batchelor, Griffin & Ward.  
G. N. Mumphord.

**Dentists.**

T. T. Ross.

**Doctors.**

J. T. Strickland.  
James P. Battle.

**Druggists.**

M. C. Yarboro & Co.

**Lawyers.**

R. A. P. Cooley.  
S. F. Austin.  
E. B. Grantham.

**Saloons.**

E. M. & C. R. Tyson.  
J. G. Sears.  
W. G. Roberson.  
Pittman & Joyner.  
W. J. Floyd.  
J. E. Abernathy.

**Saw Mills.**

V. B. Batchelor.  
Emry & Chappell.  
J. D. Overton.  
Z. Taylor & Sons.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

Wallace Batchelor.

**Undertakers and Embalmers.**

J. E. Barnes & Son.

**CASTALIA.**

Incorporated in 1873.  
Population, 103.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—J. B. Lancaster.  
CLERK—Wingate Underhill.  
TREASURER—Wingate Underhill.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—F. W. Wheeler.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—S. J. Bartholomew, T. A. Matthews, W. Underhill.  
POSTMASTER—T. J. Braswell.

**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—G. M. Duke, Pastor.  
PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—M. B. Williford, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

Castalia Academy.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Mrs. S. J. Bartholomew.

**Dentists.**

W. B. Harper.

**Doctors.**

T. A. Matthews.

**Druggists.**

J. B. Rice.

**General Merchandise.**

S. J. Bartholomew & Co.  
Mann Thomas, (col.)

**Retail Grocers.**

J. B. Rice.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Incorporated in 1868.  
Population, white, 1,537; colored, 1,400.  
Value of real estate and personal property, 1,140,611.  
No. white polls, 409.  
No. colored polls, 350.  
TAX RATE—City purposes, 60c.; school, 30c.; special, 30c. on \$100.  
City owns water works.  
City owns lights.  
City owns sewerage system.

1902



**Town Officers.**

Election held 1st Monday of May each year.

**MAYOR**—W. L. Thorp.

**CLERK**—R. L. Huffines.

**TREASURER**—J. C. Braswell.

**TAX COLLECTOR**—O. H. Harris.

**SUPT. HEALTH**—G. L. Wimberly.

**SUPT. FIRE DEPT.**—O. C. Cooper.

**FIRE COMPANIES AND CHIEFS**—Fire Engine Co. No. 1, J. J. Battle, Foreman; Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1, L. L. Battle, Foreman.

**CHIEF OF POLICE**—John E. Calhoun.

**POLICEMEN**—J. B. Davis, L. E. Sumner, J. M. Reams.

**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**—J. C. Braswell, Thomas H. Battle, P. C. Vestal, J. D. Bullock, F. M. Draughan, J. M. Fitzgerald, R. L. Huffines, E. W. Smith, Wm. Walters.

**CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**—W. V. Boyle, Superintendent; W. H. Wilson, Principal.

**CITY SCHOOL COMMITTEE**—J. W. Hines, W. D. Morton, L. V. Bassett, George L. Parker, J. C. Braswell, Thomas H. Battle, T. T. Thorne.

**POSTMASTER**—George W. Robbins.

**R. R. AGENT**—S. K. Fountain.

**EXPRESS AGENT**—W. V. Wenman, Southern Express Co.

**Ministers and Churches.**

**BAPTIST**—Braxton Craig, Pastor.

**METHODIST**—L. L. Nash, Pastor.

**EPISCOPAL**—Charles Fetter, Pastor.

**PRESBYTERIAN**—W. D. Morton, Pastor.

**METHODIST PROTESTANT**—A. G. Dixon, Pastor.

**PRIMITIVE BAPTIST**—P. D. Gold, Pastor.

**Hospitals and Asylums.**

A. G. L. Relief Department.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hotel Woodard.

Hotel Hammond.

Commercial Hotel.

Dickens House.

C. B. Braswell.

Mrs. R. E. Edge.

Bullock House.

**Architects.**

D. J. Rose.

J. C. Stout.

W. H. Wynne.

**Auctioneers.**

L. W. Stark.

Z. T. Broughton.

J. M. Finch.

**Bakers.**

C. W. Miller.

**Barber Shops.**

S. J. Scammell.

George L. Parker.

W. C. Battle.

**Banks and Bankers.**

**BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT**—Thomas H. Battle, President; L. F. Tillery, Cashier. Capital, \$25,000; Surplus and Profits, \$3,000.

**PLANTERS BANK**—J. C. Braswell, President; W. P. Hamilton, Cashier. Capital, \$25,000; Surplus and Profits, \$5,700.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

Oppenheimer & Smithson.

F. B. Gardner.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

W. T. Rose.

J. W. Farmer.

Pompey Horn.

**Books and Stationery.**

T. H. Griffin.

**Bands and Officers.**

**ROCKY MOUNT CONCERT BAND**—E. P. Smith, Pres.; O. H. Harris, Musical Director.

**Boot and Shoe Shops.**

Wm. Soden, Jr.

J. F. Winters.

J. T. Mann.

**Brick M'rs and Dealers.**

E. W. Sherria.

**Bicycle Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.

**Bottling Works.**

**EDMUNDSON BOTTLING WORKS**—M. Levin, Proprietor.

**Contractors and Builders.**

D. J. Rose.

J. C. Stout.

W. H. Wynne.

A. J. Vivcrett.

J. H. Daughtridge.

**Carriage Manufacturers.**

Rocky Mount Manufacturing Co.

**Clothing, Hats and Men's****Furnishings.**

J. H. Cuthbert.

Young & Tison.

Matthews & Williams.

T. L. Conyers.

J. H. Short.

**Coal and Wood.**

Rocky Mount Wood Co.

Hale & Edwards.

J. W. Matthews.

**Commission Merchants.**

J. D. Christian.

N. P. Lawrence.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

E. C. Wallace.

G. W. Melton.

**Cotton Mills.**

**ROCKY MOUNT COTTON MILLS**—R. H. Hicks, President; Thomas H. Battle, Secretary and Treasurer; F. C. Furgerson, Superintendent.

**Cotton Buyers and Brokers.**

H. E. Brewer.

C. B. Braswell.

S. Robbins.



J. P. Daughtry.  
Joyner & Rowland.

**Clubs.**

Sagamore Club.

**Dentists.**

S. P. Hilliard.  
J. J. Battle.  
O. F. Smithson.

**Doctors.**

M. R. Braswell.  
G. L. Wimberley.  
W. H. Whitehead.  
J. P. Whitehead.  
T. J. Thorpe.  
J. T. Shulbrick.  
E. P. Smith.  
J. J. Hood, (col.)

**Druggists.**

J. M. Griffin.  
P. B. Keyser.  
Arrington & Whitehead.

**Dress-Makers.**

Mrs. M. R. Barnes.  
Mrs. G. H. Daniel.

**Dealers in Tobacco.**

American Tobacco Co.  
E. W. Smith & Co.  
R. C. Burton.  
P. C. Vestal.  
J. C. Braswell & Co.  
W. S. Clary & Co.  
W. L. Petty & Co.  
Thorpe & Ricks.  
R. B. Shelton.  
Luther W. Starke.

**Dealers in Ice.**

H. M. Avert.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

W. L. Middleton.  
Blount & Keel.  
Bailey, Draughan, & Co.  
G. Richards.  
W. D. Cochran.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

Hackney Bros.

**Casket M'f'rs and Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Manufacturing Co.

**Electrical Contractors.**

Rocky Mount Electric and Plating Co.

**Fish Markets.**

Openheimer & Smithson.  
Isaac Seassons.  
W. G. Holland.

**Flour, Corn and Feed Mills.**

Hales & Edwards.  
J. W. Matthews.

**Foundries and Iron Works.**

Rocky Mount Iron Works.

**Furniture Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Furniture Co.  
G. S. Tucker & Co.

**General Merchandise.**

H. E. Barner & Co.  
S. Robbins & Co.  
D. A. Owings.  
W. T. Willford.  
C. E. Timmons.  
Joyner & Rowland.  
D. Abram.  
George W. Abrams.

**Hardware Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.  
Standard Hardware Co.

**Hides and Pelts.**

Oppenheimer & Smithson.

**Insurance Agencies.**

W. S. Wilkinson.  
Battle & Huffines.

**Ice Factories and Offices.**

SOUTHERN ICE CO.—J. W. Hines, General Manager.  
ROCKY MOUNT ICE CO.—B. H. Bunn, President.

**Job Printing Offices.**

The Motor.  
The Spokesman.

**Lawyers.**

B. H. Bunn.  
W. L. Thorpe.  
Jacob Battle.  
L. V. Passett.  
T. T. Thorne.

**Laundries.**

Charlie Wong.  
Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.

**Lock and Gun Smiths.**

L. A. Jones.

**Lumber M'f'rs and Dealers.**

TAR RIVER LUMBER CO.—W. L. Groom, Manager.  
F. M. & D. D. DAUGHTRIDGE.

**Machine Shops.**

Edwin Haywood.  
L. A. Jones.  
A. C. L. R. R. Shops.  
P. E. Linnell.

**Marble Works.**

Artape, Whitt and Co.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

Mrs. M. R. Barnes.  
Mrs. A. E. Crows.  
Mrs. G. Richards.  
Mrs. W. G. Griffin.

**Music Teachers.**

Miss Checkley.  
Miss Katie Thorpe.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

ROCKY MOUNT MOTOR—H. R. Kinlaw, Editor.  
THE SPOKESMAN—Hilliard & Crutchfield, Editors.

**Oil Dealers.**

STANDARD OIL CO.—Hammer Winstead, Manager.



**Painters.**

Fred. Simpson.  
John Roddie.  
John Thorpe.

**Plumbers.**

Standard Hardware Co.  
E. Eichberg.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.  
J. R. Soreley.

**Photographers.**

J. M. Rhodes.  
A. R. Nunn.

**Real Estate Agents.**

W. S. Wilkinson.  
ROCKY MOUNT RENTAL AGENCY—Hullock & Braswell, Props.; E. F. Huffines, Manager.

**Restaurants.**

J. R. Cuthrell.  
James Nichols.  
L. Blackwell.  
Isaac Morgan.

**Retail Grocers.**

C. W. Hammond.  
O. Sadler.  
H. J. Downing.  
Jones & Tillery.  
Gay & Langston.  
G. H. Daniel.  
Daniel Bros.  
T. L. Worsley.  
Worsley & Williford.  
A. B. Jenkins.  
G. G. Levey & Bro.  
Hugh Parker.  
Isaac Seaman.  
R. J. Daughtridge.  
H. H. Carr.  
T. C. Gorham.  
M. E. Hill.  
W. F. Turner.

**Shack and Blind Factories.**

ROCKY MOUNT NASH AND BLIND FACTORY—R. O. Green, Manager.

**Shingle Dealers.**

J. W. Matthews.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

Odum & Braswell.  
H. M. Avent.

E. W. Taylor.  
W. H. Pearce.

**Saloons.**

J. H. Short.  
W. C. Proctor.  
R. L. Skinner.  
H. T. Harris.  
S. W. Matthews & Co.  
W. H. Brown.  
Long Bros.  
J. R. Cuthrell.  
W. E. Parrish.  
C. G. Proctor.

**Tim and Sheet Iron Roofing.**

George R. Dixon.  
P. C. Green.  
J. E. Lane.

**Tailor Establishments.**

W. A. Crawford.

**Telegraph Offices and M'grs.**

WESTERN UNION—O. V. McIntyre, Manager.

**Watches and Jewelry**

George L. Parker.  
F. D. Woodruff.  
H. H. Thomas.

**Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.**

CAROLINA-VIRGINIA TELEPHONE EX.—F. C. Toppelman, Manager.

**Tobacco Warehouses.**

THE DAVIS WAREHOUSE—B. Davis, Proprietor.  
THE GRAVELY WAREHOUSE—J. & W. Gravelly, Props.  
COOPER'S WAREHOUSE—C. C. Cooper, Proprietor.  
JEFFREY'S WAREHOUSE—Stallings, Taylor & Co., Props.  
CREWS' WAREHOUSE—E. H. Crews & Co., Props.

**Wholesale Grocers.**

Hales & Edwards.  
J. W. Matthews.

**BATTLEBORO.**

Partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash.  
See Edgecombe.

**NEW HANOVER COUNTY.**

County Seat, Wilmington.

Formed in 1725. Named in honor of the House of Hanover, then the reigning dynasty.

Area, 80 square miles.

POPULATION: 25,785. White males, 6,216; white females, 6,470. Foreign born, 618. Negro males, 5,440; negro females, 7,249. White males over 21 years, 3,460; negro males over 21 years, 3,114. White polls, 2,494; negro polls, 1,531.

Value of real estate, \$4,102,001, increase of \$180,599 over 1000. Value personal prop-



**Haskell & Bennett.**

A. T. Fowler.  
J. W. Hudgins.  
A. J. Ellis.  
John Harris.  
Green Andrews.  
Jesse Johnson.  
W. D. Vickers.  
P. C. Jenkins.  
L. W. Whitesell.  
J. W. Sykes.  
Brown & Sykes.  
J. J. Laughlin, Jr., & Co.  
J. G. Patterson.  
H. M. Coble.  
R. B. Summers & Co.  
T. H. Scoggins.  
Wm. Mangum, Jr.  
G. W. Whitesell.

**Tobacco Warehouses.**

PARRISH WAREHOUSE—Pope, Carrington & Co., Props.  
BANNER WAREHOUSE—J. T. Lea, Prop.  
FARMERS' WAREHOUSE—Bullock, Meadows & Co., Props.  
CENTRE WAREHOUSE—Umstead Bros. & Co., Props.

**Tin and Sheet Iron Roofing.**

Taylor & Phipps.

**Tailor Establishments.**

J. S. Wesley.  
J. Weissburg.  
The Bull City Tailors.

**Telegraph Offices and M'grs.**

WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.—M. R. Vickers, Manager.

**POSTAL TEL. CO.—W. H. Oskey, M'gr.****Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.**

THE INTERSTATE TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO.—W. W. Shaw, Manager.  
THE SOUTHERN BELL TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CO.—Henry Smith, Manager.

**Telephone Manufacturers.**

Durham Telephone Manufacturing Co.

**Tobacco Factories.**

BLACKWELL DURHAM TOBACCO CO.—F. W. Clare, Manager.

W. DUKE, SONS & CO., BRANCH OF AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.—O. W. Toms, Manager.

R. F. MORRIS & SON M'FG CO.

**Undertakers and Embalmers.**

H. G. Herndon.  
R. T. Howerton & Son.

**Water Company and Officers.**

THE DURHAM WATER CO.—J. C. Michie, Superintendent.

**Watches and Jewelry**

M. H. Jones.  
S. M. Snider.  
R. D. Whitley.  
J. S. Taylor.

**Wholesale Grocers.**

C. C. Thomas Co.  
J. F. White Co.  
H. L. Tyree Co.  
Durham Wholesale Commission Co.  
W. H. Proctor.

**EDGECOMBE COUNTY. 1903****County Seat, Tarboro.**

Formed in 1733 from Craven county by Governor Burrington and his Council. Name is Saxon and means "a valley environed with hills." Derived from the Earl of Mount Edgecombe, who was Captain Edgecombe, and served under Admiral Byng, in Minorca, 1758.

Area, 500 square miles.

POPULATION: 26,591. White males, 5,026; white females, 4,961. Foreign born, 50. Negro males, 8,165; negro females, 8,419. White males over 21 years, 2,525; negro males over 21 years, 2,494. White polls, 1,786; negro polls, 2,218.

Value of real estate, \$2,815,139, increase of \$17,220 over 1901. Value personal property, \$1,639,995, decrease of \$6,032 from 1901, including 2,051 horses, 2,294 mules, 4 jacks and jennets, 389 goats, 4,115 cattle, 19,883 hogs, 1,589 sheep.

Property listed in 1902 by whites, \$4,050,608; by negroes, \$204,532.

TAX RATE: County, 23 2/3c. on \$100; roads, 15c. Bonded debt, \$12,000. Floating debt, \$3,500. One iron bridge.

POST OFFICES: Coakley, CONETOE, Crisp, Doehead, Epworth, Gethsemane, Hartcase, Lancaster, Lawrence, Leggett, Medora, Mercer, Mildred, OLD SPARTA, Penelo, Pinetops, Princeville, ROCKY MOUNT, Saint Lewis, Speed, TARBORO, (c. h.), Turnage, WHITAKERS, Wendale.

PUBLIC ROADS: T. F. Cherry, Rocky Mount; J. D. Taylor, Tarboro, Supts. Worked by taxation, 15c. on \$100 and 45c. on poll. Total last year, \$8,500. Convicts used. No. miles, 520.



**RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES:**

Wilson and Carolina Telephone Company, 30.00 miles, assessed value .. . . .	\$2,275.00
Wilmington and Weldon (Main Line), 10.15 miles, assessed value .. . . .	229,008.96
Pullman Company, 21.56 miles, assessed value .. . . .	1,768.87
Southern Express Company, 51.45 miles, assessed value .. . . .	4,169.72
Western Union Telegraph Company, 557.87 miles, assessed value .. . . .	22,159.11
Tar River Oil Company, assessed value .. . . .	4,500.00
Old Dominion Steamship Company, assessed value .. . . .	1,000.00
Southern Railway Rolling Stock, 26.95 miles, assessed value .. . . .	22,249.54
East Carolina, 18.00 miles, assessed value .. . . .	22,004.06
Norfolk & Carolina, 10.41 miles, assessed value .. . . .	226,614.56
Wilmington & Weldon, (Tarboro Branch), 14.38 miles, assessed value .. . . .	211,32.04
Albemarle & Raleigh, 8.89 miles, assessed value .. . . .	51,741.29
Battleboro Telephone Company, 15.00 miles, assessed value .. . . .	400.00
Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Co., 118.00 miles, assessed value .. . . .	6,928.00
Carolina & Virginia Telephone Co., 120.00 miles, assessed value .. . . .	5,801.05
American Tel. & Tel. Co. of N. C., 80.40 miles, assessed value .. . . .	2,735.79

**SUPERIOR COURT:** March 2nd; March 30th, two weeks, civil cases only; September 14th; November 2nd, two weeks, civil cases only.

**COUNTY OFFICERS.**

**CLERK OF THE COURT**—Ed. Pennington, Tarboro.

**SHERIFF**—J. R. Harris, Tarboro.

**REGISTER OF DEEDS**—H. S. Bunn, Tarboro.

**TREASURER**—J. W. B. Battle, Tarboro.

**CORONER**—S. N. Harrell, Tarboro.

**STANDARD-KEEPER**—R. A. Watson, Tarboro.

**(V.) ATTORNEY**—Paul Jones, Tarboro.

**SUPT. OF HEALTH**—W. J. Thigpen, Tarboro.

**SUPT. CO. HOME**—S. F. Jenkins, Tarboro.

**CO. SUPT. OF SCHOOLS**—R. M. Davis, Tarboro.

**CO. BOARD OF EDUCATION**—J. R. Gaskell, (chm.), Tarboro; J. T. Howard, Conetoe; R. G. Hart, Heartcase; Attorney, W. O. Howard, Tarboro.

**CO. COMMISSIONERS**—W. S. Clark, (chm.), Tarboro; W. T. Braswell, Whitakers; W. S. Crisp, Crisp; L. B. Knight, Tarboro; C. L. Killebrew, Rocky Mount.

**CO. BOARD OF ELECTIONS**—M. B. Pitt, (chm.), Old Sparta; L. V. Bassett, Rocky Mount; C. B. Keech, Tarboro.

**CONSTABLES**—No. 1, Township, R. B. Hyatt, Tarboro; No. 2, J. B. Harrell, Mildred; No. 3, O. P. House, Coakley; No. 4, J. W. Hyde, Lawrence; No. 5, J. M. Pittman, Epworth; No. 6, H. O. Dixon, Whitakers; No. 7, N. P. Bullock, Doehead; No. 8, R. E. Corbitt, Old Sparta; No. 9, J. L. D. Corbett, Crisp; No. 10, B. F. Harris, St. Lewis; No. 11, E. W. Dupree, Tarboro; No. 12, Z. D. Bullock, Rocky Mount; No. 13, J. G. W. Pender, Tarboro; No. 14, W. I. House, Rocky Mount.

**Justices of the Peace.**

**NO. 1 TOWNSHIP**—R. A. Watson, S. E. Speight, Wm. Howard, T. P. Jenkins, J. C. Powell, Tarboro.

**NO. 2**—John Walton, C. L. Warren, Conetoe; E. C. Knight, D. E. Cobb, Mildred; H. C. Warren, Conetoe.

**NO. 3**—H. H. Hyman, John L. Cherry, Coakley; Thomas L. Mayo, Bethel; B. F. Shelton, W. J. Davenport, Speed.

**NO. 4**—J. M. Howell, Speed; V. B. Knight, Lawrence; B. B. Howell, M. P. Edwards, B. G. Howell, Tarboro.

**NO. 5**—W. C. Bradley, Leggett; J. D. Hargrove, Tarboro; C. H. Spivey, Epworth.

**NO. 6**—W. H. Cobb, W. D. Ruffin, H. J. Whelan, J. M. Johnson, Whitakers; R. H. Spright, Wrendale.

**NO. 7**—H. B. Bryan, F. M. Rawlings, Battleboro; Gaston Battle, Rocky Mount; J. K. Lawrence, Doehead; W. W. Vick, Battleboro.

**NO. 8**—Wesley Hearne, S. R. Moore, M. B. Pitt, W. T. Knight, Old Sparta.

**NO. 9**—W. T. Lewis, Amos Harrell, Julius P. Edwards, Amos Wooten, B. F. Eagles, Jr., Crisp.

**NO. 10**—R. E. Pitt, J. L. Cobb, John E. Cobb, B. F. Weaver, George P. Hugg, E. L. Pitt, Saint Lewis.

**NO. 11**—T. A. Wiggins, N. B. Killebrew, Frank Gorham, J. D. Brown, Tarboro; R. G. Hart, Heartcase.

**NO. 12**—J. L. Brake, Medora; J. B. Lancaster, J. H. Daughtridge, W. O. Bullock, M. F. Daughtridge, H. M. Avent, J. L. Worsley, Rocky Mount.

**NO. 13**—T. F. Cherry, B. P. Jenkins, Walter Brown, Lancaster.

**NO. 14**—Redden Moore, O. B. Proctor, Fenner Gay, Rocky Mount; A. J. Batchelor, Sharpsburg.

**Public School Teachers.**

Mayo, Miss Lizzie E., Bethel.  
Gorham, Miss Emma, Battleboro.  
Cobb, Miss Lillie, St. Lewis.  
Moore, Miss Leona, Old Sparta.  
Howard, Miss Carrie, Tarboro.  
Howard, Miss Mamie, Tarboro.



Pittman, Miss M. Lillian, Whitakers.  
 Shivers, Miss Virginia, Doehead.  
 Walston, Mrs. Deborah, Conetoe.  
 Roberson, W. J., Bethel.  
 Harrell, Miss Quasie, Tarboro.  
 Sugg, Miss Katie B., Penelo.  
 Vick, Miss Annie, Speed.  
 Savage, Miss Alma, Tarboro.  
 Ruffin, Miss Jessie, Tarboro.  
 Bassett, Miss Claud, Rocky Mount.  
 Pender, Miss Lucy, Old Sparta.  
 Ryland, Miss Olella, Inge, Va.  
 Bass, Miss Annie, Lawrence.  
 Fountain, Miss Alice, Leggett.  
 Williams, Miss Matilda, Tarboro.  
 Paris, Miss Addie, Rocky Mount.  
 Edwards, Miss Florence, Lawrence.  
 Edwards, Miss Viole, Lawrence.  
 Redmond, Miss Maggie, Tarboro.  
 Lawrence, Miss Carrie L., Hassell.  
 Lawrence, Miss Beulah, Old Sparta.  
 Highsmith, Miss Lizzie, Conetoe.  
 Brown, Miss Mary, Conetoe.  
 Brown, Miss Martha, Conetoe.  
 Edwards, Miss Sallie, St. Lewis.  
 Anell, Miss Bettie B., Tarboro.  
 Harrell, Miss Carrie, Tarboro.  
 Thigpen, Guy F., Mildred.  
 Moore, Miss Kate, Old Sparta.  
 Draughan, Mrs. B. H., Epworth.  
 Lancaster, Miss Hattie, Mercer.  
 Walston, Miss Minnie, St. Lewis.  
 Powell, Miss Minnie, St. Lewis.  
 Battle, Miss Routh, Whitakers.  
 Zoeller, Miss Lizzie, Tarboro.  
 Draughan, Miss Hannah, Epworth.  
 Pierce, Miss B. A., Old Sparta.  
 Cook, Miss Josie H., Warrenton.  
 Hilliard, Miss Nellie, Rocky Mount.  
 Green, Miss Annie, Penelo.

#### Ministers not in Towns.

PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—Jordan W. Johnson, Lawrence Johnson, Whitakers; W. H. Fly, Medora.

#### Schools and Academies.

SOUTH ATLANTIC ACADEMY—J. F. Webb, Principal, Crisp.

#### Physicians not in Towns.

J. N. Jenkins, Crisp.  
 C. L. Killebrew, Rocky Mount.  
 W. P. Mercer, Mercer.  
 M. B. Pitt, Old Sparta.  
 J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.  
 B. H. Speight, Whitakers.  
 Wm. Fountain, Leggett.  
 W. F. Cherry, Coakley.

#### Merchants not in Towns.

B. S. Anderson, Whitakers.  
 J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.  
 W. J. Burnett & Co., Davidson.  
 D. E. Verrett, Conetoe.  
 F. B. Brown, Tarboro.  
 George Weeks, Whitakers.  
 W. G. Webb & Son, Old Sparta.  
 A. R. Wooten, Crisp.  
 W. L. Reasons, Old Sparta.  
 J. M. Pearce, Old Sparta.  
 Eagles & Co., Crisp.  
 M. V. Phippen, Coakley.  
 B. W. Phippen, Coakley.

O. L. Pittman, Whitakers.  
 Blasco Pittman, Epworth.  
 C. H. Owens, Old Sparta.  
 J. W. Maddy, Penelo.  
 W. D. Lancaster, Tarboro.  
 M. L. Lancaster, Lancaster.  
 C. D. Lancaster, Mercer.  
 Frank Denton, Whitakers.

#### Cotton Gins.

W. E. Phillips, Pine Top.  
 W. L. Reasons, Old Sparta.  
 W. P. Mercer, Mercer.  
 Frank Harper, Whitakers.  
 Swift Creek Oil Mill Co.  
 B. E. Pitt, Saint Lewis.  
 Theo. Fountain, Leggett.  
 Frank Denton, Whitakers.  
 G. R. Gammon, Whitakers.  
 J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.

#### Cotton Mills.

FOUNTAIN COTTON MILLS—J. A. Weddell, Manager, Tarboro.  
 TARBORO COTTON MILLS—A. M. Fairly, Superintendent.

#### Cotton Seed Oil Mills.

SWIFT CREEK OIL MILLS CO.—J. M. Johnston, Manager, Battleboro.  
 TAR RIVER OIL CO.—R. V. Zoeller, Manager, Tarboro.

#### Lumber Plants.

TAR RIVER MILLS—J. I. Barnhill, Manager, Tarboro.

#### Saloons.

W. F. Thorne, Tarboro.  
 J. H. Anderson, Epworth.  
 Frank Denton, Leggett.  
 J. W. Maddy, Penelo.  
 J. R. Satterthwaite, Coakley.  
 J. T. Reasons, Pine Top.  
 C. H. Owens, Old Sparta.  
 W. J. Burnett & Co., Davidson.  
 W. E. Phillips, Pine Top.  
 Turnage & Jefferson, Turnage.  
 George Weeks, Gethsemane.

#### TARBORO.

Incorporated in 1760.  
 Population, 2,400.  
 TAX RATE—60c.; special, 25 cents additional.  
 Bonded debt, \$62,000.00.  
 City owns water.  
 City owns lights.  
 City owns sewerage system.

#### Town Officers.

Election is held first Monday in May; term of office, 1 year.  
 MAYOR—James Pender.  
 CLERK—John A. Weddell.  
 TREASURER—John A. Weddell.  
 TAX COLLECTOR—John A. Weddell.  
 ATTORNEY—G. M. T. Fountain.  
 SEPT. FIRE DEPT.—H. T. Day.  
 FIRE COMPANIES—Tarboro Hook and Ladder Co., Fulton Fire Co.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—J. W. Cotten.  
 POLICEMEN—F. P. Pulley, H. L. Leggett, T. L. Moya.  
 BOARD OF ALDERMEN—R. B. Peters.



H. T. Day, Ed. Zoeller, W. G. Clark, J. F. Shackelford, J. W. Forbes.  
**BOARD OF AUDIT**—E. V. Zoeller, W. G. Clark, R. B. Peters.  
**POSTMISTRESS**—Mrs. V. L. Martin.  
**R. R. AGENT**—J. E. Kelly.  
**EXPRESS AGENT**—J. E. Kelly, Southern Express Co.

**Ministers and Churches.**

**CALVARY**—(Episcopal)—E. W. Gamble, Rector.  
**ST. JAMES**—(Methodist)—A. B. Halton, Pastor.  
**PRESBYTERIAN**—R. W. Alexander, Pastor.  
**BAPTIST**—T. S. Crutchfield, Pastor.  
**ST. CATHERINE**—(Catholic)—Father Stapleton, Pastor.  
**PRIMITIVE BAPTIST**—P. D. Gold, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

**TARBORO GRADED SCHOOLS FOR TOWNSHIP NO. 1.**—Robert M. Davis, Supt.  
**TARBORO MALE ACADEMY**—F. S. Wilkinson, Principal.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hotel Farrar.  
 Bryan House.  
 Mrs. Jenny Williams.  
 Mrs. S. E. Porter.  
 Mrs. Pat. Williams.  
 William Hodges.  
 J. T. Snell.  
 J. R. Hedges.

**Hospitals and Asylums.**

**PITMAN SANATORIUM**—J. M. Baker, Supt.; W. J. Thigpen, House Physician; Miss Virginia Gray, Supt. of Nurses.

**Cemeteries and Supts.**

**OAKLAND CEMETERY**—Municipal Ownership.

**Agricultural Implements.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
 R. B. Peters.

**Bakers.**

Tarboro Bakery.  
 B. F. Spragina.

**Banks and Bankers.**

**BANK OF TARBORO**—J. F. Shackelford, President; Jo. J. Green, Cashier. Capital, \$25,000; Surplus and Profits, \$5,455.

**PAMLICO INSURANCE AND BANKING CO.**—H. L. Staton, President; Job Cobb, Cashier. Capital, \$33,000; Surplus and Profits, \$12,270.

**Barber Shops.**

Alfred Culley.  
 Nathan Williams.  
 George Lucas.  
 Turner Whitehead.

**Bicycle Dealers.**

M. W. Haynes.  
 Joe Peele.

**Brokers.**

John L. Jenkins.  
 H. C. Bourne.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

H. H. Shaw.  
 J. D. Turner.  
 A. Turner.  
 James McCann.  
 John J. Britt.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

W. F. Dancy.  
 Frank D. Dancy.  
 Dick Hammond.

**Books and Stationery.**

C. F. Clayton.

**Boots and Shoes.**

J. W. B. Battle.  
 J. Zander.  
 S. Rosenbloom.

**Boot and Shoe Shops.**

Tom Jones.  
 George Beal.  
 M. T. Gwatney.  
 Josh Dunn.

**Brick M'f'rs and Dealers.**

Tarboro Brick Works.

**Building & Loan Associations.**

**EDGECOMBE HOMESTEAD AND LOAN ASSOCIATION**, M. A. Carter, Secretary.

**Cabinet-Makers.**

W. J. & J. E. Simmons.  
 B. C. Carlisle.  
 J. B. Hyatt.

**Canned Goods.**

J. Zander & Son.  
 Arnheim & Michael.  
 C. B. Keech.  
 D. Lichtenstein.  
 R. B. Peters.  
 Camillus Dancy.  
 W. W. Andrews.

**Carriage Manufacturers.**

M. L. Hussey.  
 Thad. Hussey.

**Coat M'f'rs and Dealers.**

M. J. & J. F. Simmons.  
 J. B. Hyatt.  
 B. C. Carlisle.

**Clothing, Hats and Men's Furnishings.**

M. Kaufman.  
 W. M. Arnheim & Bro.  
 J. Zander & Son.  
 L. Miller.  
 S. Rosenbloom.

**Clubs.**

Edgecombe Club.

**Coal and Wood.**

J. L. Jenkins.  
 George Whitfield.  
 Henry Thompson.  
 Howard & Bryan.  
 H. C. Bourne.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

N. Constantine.  
 Arnheim & Michael.  
 J. Zander & Son.



**Cotton Buyers and Brokers.**

S. S. Nash.  
Harry Smith.  
Almond Hart.  
W. A. Hart.  
W. S. Wilkins.  
J. F. Shackelford.

**Cotton Mills.**

TARBORO COTTON MILLS, NOS. 1 & 2.  
—S. S. Nash, President; A. M. Fairley,  
Superintendent.  
FOUNTAIN COTTON MILLS—J. A. Wed-  
dell, Manager.

**Contractors and Builders.**

Thomas Newton.  
Walter Albert.  
Thomas Moore.  
William Moore.  
Matthew Clarke.  
Jerry Rutledge.  
Hilliard Chapman.  
Mack Williams.  
Mack Lloyd.  
Gaston Lloyd.  
Nathan Boyd.  
Louis Pope.  
E. Hudson.  
J. B. Hearst.  
D. D. Wagner.  
Fletcher Hunt.  
Thomas Stewart.  
J. T. Snell.

**Crockery and Glassware.**

C. J. Austin.  
J. Zander.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

M. L. Hussey.  
J. B. Hyatt.  
Thad Hussey.

**Dealers in Ice.**

H. T. Bryan.

**Dentists.**

Don Williams.  
C. F. Whitehead.  
J. B. Keech.  
B. W. Brown.

**Doctors.**

I. L. Staton.  
J. W. Jones.  
J. M. Baker.  
T. P. Wynn.  
H. T. Bass.  
S. N. Harrell.  
W. J. Thigpen.  
A. S. McMillan.

**Druggists.**

W. H. McNair.  
Staton & Zoeller.  
Cordon Drug Co.  
R. E. L. Cook & Co.

**Dress-Makers.**

A. Morris.  
The Morris Co.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

W. M. Arnheim & Bro.  
A. Morris.

The Morris Co.  
W. S. Clark & Son.  
J. Zander.  
T. H. Gathin.  
J. W. Battle.  
Roberson Newton Co.

**Fish Markets.**

A. Turner.  
Shaw's Market.  
John Faithful.

**Florists.**

Miss Erin Mehegan.  
A. Turner.

**Flour, Corn and Feed Dealers.**

D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
R. B. Peters.  
Arnheim & Michael.

**Foundries and Iron Works.**

EDGECOMBE FOUNDRY AND MACHINE  
SHOPS—Lewis Albezette, Prop.

**Fruit Dealers.**

N. Constantine.  
Allen & Horne.

**Furniture Dealers.**

W. J. & J. E. Simmons.  
G. S. Tucker & Co.  
J. Zander.  
L. Miller.

**General Merchandise.**

T. H. Gathin.  
W. S. Clark & Son.  
C. B. Keech.  
J. W. B. Battle.  
I. Levin.  
L. Miller.  
J. Zander.

**Hair-Dressers.**

Alfred Culley.  
Nathan Williams.

**Hardware and Ag'l Implem'ts.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
C. J. Austin.  
Howard & Co.

**Harness M'rs and Dealers.**

J. H. Brown.  
Day & Hedges.  
M. L. Hussey.

**Hides and Pelts.**

A. Turner.  
J. Zander.

**Insurance Agencies**

Orrin Williams & Son.  
J. R. Gaskell.  
H. D. Teel.  
J. W. Forbes.  
J. W. Cotten.  
John A. Weddell.

**Job Printing Offices.**

C. F. Clayton.

**Junk Dealers.**

Camillus Dancy.



**Knitting Mills.**

**RUNNYMEDE KNITTING MILLS**—Geo. Howard, Pres.; Job Cobb, Treas.; C. A. Johnson, Sec.; C. W. Jefferys, General Manager.

**Lawyers.**

Paul Jones.  
Olliam & Olliam.  
J. M. Norfleet.  
James Pender.  
J. R. Gaskell.  
Fred Phillips.  
Staton & Johnston.  
J. L. Bridgers & Son.  
R. G. Allsbrook.  
W. O. Howard.  
G. M. T. Fountain.  
Howard & Howard.

**Laundries.**

Sing Lee.

**Lumber M'frs and Dealers.**  
Tar River Mills.

**Machinery Dealers.**

Pender Hardware Co.

**Machine Shops.**

Edgcombe Machine Shops.

**Masons and Builders.**

George Matthewson.  
Hillard Matthewson.  
Stanley Matthewson.  
Adam Jones.  
John Harrison.  
Henry Hart.  
Alfred Wood.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

A. Morris.  
The Morris Co.  
L. Miller.

**Mineral Water Bottlers.**

Cordon Drug Co.  
W. H. McNair.  
Station & Zoeller.

**Musical Instruments.**

J. H. Bell.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

**TARBORO SOUTHERNER**—Frank Powell, Editor.

**Oil Dealers.**

T. H. Gatlin.  
Arnheim & Michael.  
R. B. Peters.  
D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
J. L. Jenkins.

**Painters.**

W. G. Edwards.  
Preston Baskerville.  
Thomas Brown.  
Wilson Brown.  
Haywood Lodge.

**Paver-Hangers.**

W. G. Edwards.  
Preston Baskerville.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Howard & Co.  
Pender Hardware Co.  
C. J. Austin.

**Plumbers.**

R. E. L. Pitt.  
M. W. Haynes.

**Produce Dealers.**

J. L. Jenkins.  
D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
R. B. Peters.

**Photographers.**

S. R. Alley.

**Retail Grocers.**

J. Zander & Son.  
Arnheim & Michael.  
R. B. Peters.  
James Faithful.  
Camillus Dancy.  
D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
Robert Pender.  
Y. D. Garrett.  
C. B. Kreech.  
Wade Andrews.  
W. W. Andrews.  
Davis Cummings.

**Real Estate Agents.**

Runnymede Land Co.  
West Tarboro Land & Improvement Co.

**Restaurants.**

Haynes & Spratt.  
Wells Bros.  
Allen & Horne.

**Saloons.**

Tarboro Dispensary for Township No. 1.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

Day & Hedges.  
L. H. Fountain.  
O. Burnett.  
R. F. Dawson.  
J. L. Spragina.

**Sporting Goods.**

J. H. Bell.

**Stoves and Tinware.**

C. J. Austin.

**Tailor Establishments.**

H. T. Bryan.  
P. T. Zimmer.

**Telegraph Offices and M'grs.**

WESTERN UNION—S. V. King.

**Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.**

CAROLINA TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO.—G. A. Holderness, Manager.

**Typewriters and Supplies.**

C. F. Clayton.

**Watches and Jewelry**

J. H. Bell.  
M. Heilbronner.  
E. W. Rawls.



**Wholesale Grocers.**

D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
R. B. Peters.  
Arnheim & Michael.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Situated partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash. For full information, see Nash.

**BATTLEBORO.**

Incorporated in 1871.

Population, 229.

TAX RATE—20c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—M. C. Braswell.  
CLERK—E. C. Bullock.  
TREASURER—H. B. Marriott.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—J. L. Moore.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—E. C. Bullock.  
H. B. Marriott, F. M. Rawlings, O. W. Strickland, A. B. Guion.  
POSTMASTER—John B. Stokes.  
R. R. AGENT—H. J. Morris.  
EXPRESS AGENT—H. J. Morris.

**Ministers and Churches.**

EPISCOPAL—Cary Gamble, Rector.  
BAPTIST—Rev. Mr. Williams, Pastor.  
METHODIST—J. C. Johnson, Pastor.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

A. J. M. Whitehead.

**Doctors.**

H. B. Marriott.

**General Merchandise.**

T. P. Braswell & Son.  
W. B. Bullock.  
F. M. Rawlings.

**MILDRED.**

Incorporated in 1901.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—D. E. Cobb.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—W. H. Warren.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

Marion Cobb.  
S. F. Ming.

**Retail Grocers.**

Marion Cobb.  
S. F. Ming.  
Dozier & Co., (col.)

**MACCLESFIELD.**

POSTMASTER—K. C. Lewis.  
R. R. AGENT—K. C. Lewis.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Tommie Harrell.  
L. F. Walston.

**General Merchandise.**

Lewis & Thorne.  
Gray, Ellis & Son.  
Bridgers & Forbes.

**Retail Grocers.**

Charlie Forbes.

**Saloons.**

C. H. Owens.  
Harrell & Forbes.

**LAWRENCE.**

TAX RATE—One per cent.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—V. B. Knight.  
CLERK—T. F. Savage.  
TREASURER—T. F. Savage.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—W. H. Hackney.  
POSTMASTER—Einett Savage.

**Schools and Academies.**

GRACE SCHOOL—Miss Kate Cheshire, Principal.

**General Merchandise.**

Savage & Co.  
L. W. Smith.  
F. B. Bellamy.

**WHITAKERS.**

Incorporated in 1872.

Population, 389.

TAX RATE—12½c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—W. J. Taylor.  
CLERK—W. H. Bond.  
TREASURER—W. H. Bond.  
TAX COLLECTOR—R. F. Weaver.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—R. F. Weaver.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—W. H. Bond, W. W. Ruffin, R. W. Winston.  
POSTMASTER—O. S. Woody.  
R. R. AGENT—W. J. Taylor.  
EXPRESS AGENT—W. J. Taylor.

**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST—J. C. Johnson, Pastor.  
METHODIST PROTESTANT—G. W. Holms, Pastor.  
PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—A. J. Moore, Pastor.

**Casket M'frs and Dealers.**

Hearne Bros. & Co.

**Cotton Buyers.**

J. H. Ezum, Jr.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

Wody & Ruffin.

**Cotton Gins.**

STOCK COMPANY—W. H. Bond, Pres.;  
J. C. Moore, Secretary and Treasurer.  
R. W. WINSTEAD.

**Doctors.**

J. C. Braswell.

**General Merchandise.**

F. H. Cutchin.  
N. S. Cutchin.  
W. S. Knight.  
R. A. Bradley.  
A. Greene.  
Moore Bros.

**Retail Grocers.**

W. H. Bond.  
J. L. Lilkins.  
Wody & Ruffin.



**Sales and Liver Stables.**

H. J. Wheelers.

**Saw Mills.**R. W. Winstead.  
A. S. Dunn.**CONETOE.**Incorporated in 1847.  
Population, 132.  
TAX RATE—80c. on \$100.**Town Officers.**MAYOR—C. L. Warren.  
CLERK—R. L. Savage.  
TREASURER—Rufus Walston.  
TAX COLLECTOR—J. O. Harrell.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—W. E. Whitehurst.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—C. C. Dawson,  
W. S. Hicks, T. T. Cherry.  
POSTMASTER—J. E. Bulluck.  
R. R. AGENT—E. A. LaFrage.  
EXPRESS AGENT—E. A. LaFrage.**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST CHURCH.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

D. K. Everett.

**Doctors.**

R. L. Savage.

**General Merchandise.**

W. S. Hicks.

N. B. Dawson.

J. E. Bulluck & Co.  
Station, Cherry & Hunting.**Saloons.**Hardy and Croorn.  
Rufus Walston.**SPEED.**Incorporated in 1901.  
TAX RATE—20c. on \$100.**Town Officers.**MAYOR—R. H. Langston.  
CLERK—A. J. Parker.  
TREASURER—A. J. Parker.  
TAX COLLECTOR—J. W. Satterthwaite.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—J. W. Satterthwaite.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—W. R. Howell,  
A. M. Edmondson, A. J. Parker.  
POSTMASTER—A. J. Parker.  
R. R. AGENT—A. J. Parker.  
EXPRESS AGENT—A. J. Parker.**General Merchandise.**W. J. Davenport.  
Parker & Langston.**Lumber Plants.**THE HITCH LUMBER CO.—Frank Hitch,  
Manager.**Saloons.**

Lon Edmondson.

# Brown, Rogers & Co.

## Hardware and Agricultural Implements.

Golser Engines and Threshers, Grain Drills, Etc

### WINSTON, N. C.

**FORSYTH COUNTY.**

County Seat Winston.

Formed in 1848 from Stokes county. Named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, of Germanton, Stokes county.

Area, 340 square miles.

POPULATION: 35,201. White males, 12,304; white females, 12,418. Foreign born, 99. Negro males, 5,143; negro females, 5,398. White males over 21 years, 8,989; negro males over 21 years, 2,126. White polls, 4,387; negro polls, 1,084.

Value of real estate, \$4,376,588, increase of \$71,639 over 1901. Value personal property, \$4,682,444, including 2,979 horses, 1,464 mules, 8 jacks and jennets, 29 goats, 6,622 cattle, 7,553 hogs, 703 sheep.

Property listed in 1902 by whites, \$8,906,390; by negroes, \$152,642.

No. Schools: White, 74; Colored, 19.



**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—W. C. Nowell, G. W. Coppedge,  
G. W. May.

METHODIST—J. M. Benson.

PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—M. B. Willford.

**Schools and Academies.**

NASHVILLE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE—  
A. C. Potway, Principal.  
OAK LEVEL HIGH SCHOOL, Crutch-  
field.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hilliard Hotel, S. R. Hilliard, Prop.  
Collins Hotel, Mrs. M. E. Collins, Prop.  
Boarding House, Mrs. M. C. Drake, Prop.

**Banks and Bankers.**

BANK OF NASHVILLE—V. B. Batchelor,  
President; S. F. Austin, Cashier. Capital,  
\$5,000.

**General Merchandise.**

Arrington & Binnett.  
V. B. Batchelor.  
Brooks Son & Co.  
L. W. Boddie.  
S. B. Gay.  
J. H. Odom.  
F. B. Hicks.  
W. O. Roberson.  
S. H. B. Vester.  
J. D. Winstead & Co.  
M. C. Yarbore & Co.  
Batchelor, Griffin & Ward.

**Dentists.**

T. T. Rom.

**Doctors.**

J. T. Strickland.  
James P. Battle.

**Druggists.**

M. C. Yarbore & Co.

**Lawyers.**

R. A. P. Cooley.  
S. F. Austin.  
R. B. Grantham.

**Saloons.**

J. G. Sears.  
W. O. Roberson.  
Joe Robinson.  
W. J. Floyd.

**Saw Mills.**

V. B. Batchelor.  
Emry & Chappell.  
J. D. Overton.  
E. Taylor & Sons.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

Wallace Batchelor.

**Undertakers and Embalmers.**

J. E. Barnes & Son.

**CASTALIA.**

Incorporated in 1873.  
Population, 122.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—J. E. Lancaster.

CHIEF OF POLICE—F. W. Wheeler.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—S. J. Bartholomew,  
T. A. Matthews.  
POSTMASTER—T. J. Braswell.

**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—G. M. Duke, Pastor.  
PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—M. B. Willford,  
Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

Castalia Academy.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Mrs. S. J. Bartholomew.

**Dentists.**

W. B. Harper.

**Doctors.**

T. A. Matthews.

**Druggists.**

J. B. Rice.

**General Merchandise.**

S. J. Bartholomew & Co.  
Blackwell Bros.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

Mrs. J. S. Terry.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Incorporated in 1868.

Population, white, 1,537; colored, 1,400.

Value of real estate and personal prop-  
erty, 1,190,611.

No. white polls, 400.

No. colored polls, 350.

TAX RATE—City purposes, 60c.; school,  
30c.; special, 30c. on \$100.

City owns water works.

City owns lights.

City owns sewerage system.

**Town Officers.**

Election held 1st Monday of May each  
year.

MAYOR—W. L. Thorp.

CLERK—R. L. Huffines.

TREASURER—J. C. Braswell.

TAX COLLECTOR—O. H. Harris.

SUPT. HEALTH—G. L. Wimberly.

SUPT. FIRE DEPT.—O. C. Cooper.

FIRE COMPANIES AND CHIEFS—Fire  
Engine Co. No. 1, J. J. Battle, Foreman;  
Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1, L. L. Battle,  
Foreman.

CHIEF OF POLICE—A. H. Hicks.

POLICEMEN—J. S. Davis, L. E. Sumner,  
J. M. Beams.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN—J. C. Braswell,  
Thomas H. Battle, P. C. Vestal, J. D. Bul-  
lock, F. M. Draughan, J. M. Fitzgerald, R.  
L. Huffines, E. W. Smith, Wm. Walters.

CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS—W. V. Boyle,  
Superintendent; W. H. Wilson, Principal.

CITY SCHOOL COMMITTEE—J. W.  
Hines, W. D. Morton, L. V. Barnett, George  
L. Parker, J. C. Braswell, Thomas H. Bat-  
tle, T. T. Thorne.

POSTMASTER—George W. Robbins.

R. R. AGENT—S. E. Fountain.

EXPRESS AGENT—W. V. Wanman,  
Southern Express Co.



**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—Braxton Craig, Pastor.  
 METHODIST—L. L. Nash, Pastor.  
 EPISCOPAL—Charles Fetter, Pastor.  
 PRESBYTERIAN—W. D. Morton, Pastor.  
 METHODIST PROTESTANT—A. G. Dixon, Pastor.  
 PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—P. D. Gold, Pastor.

**Hospitals and Asylums.**

A. C. L. Relief Department.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hotel Woodard.  
 Hotel Hammond.  
 Marriott Hotel.  
 Commercial Hotel.  
 Dickens House.  
 C. B. Braswell.  
 Mrs. S. E. Edge.  
 Bullock House.

**Architects.**

D. J. Rose.  
 J. C. Stout.  
 W. H. Wynne.

**Auctioneers.**

L. W. Stark.  
 Z. T. Broughton.  
 J. M. Finch.

**Bakers.**

C. W. Miller.  
 Queen City Bakery.

**Barber Shops.**

S. J. Scammell.  
 George L. Parker.  
 W. O. Battle.

**Banks and Bankers.**

PLANTERS BANK—J. C. Braswell, President; W. P. Hamilton, Cashier. Capital, \$25,000; Surplus and Profits, \$5,700.

BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT—Thomas H. Battle, President; L. F. Tillery, Cashier. Capital, \$25,000; Surplus and Profits, \$8,000.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

Oppenheimer & Smithson.  
 F. S. Gardner.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

W. T. Rose.  
 J. W. Farmer.  
 Pompey Horn.

**Books and Stationery.**

T. H. Griffin.

**Bands and Officers.**

ROCKY MOUNT CONCERT BAND—E. P. Smith, Pres.; O. H. Harris, Musical Director.

**Boot and Shoe Shops.**

Wm. Boden, Jr.  
 J. F. Winters.

**Brick M'rs and Dealers.**

E. W. Sherrin.

**Bicycle Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.

**Bottling Works.**

EDGEcombe BOTTLING WORKS—M. Levin, Proprietor.

**Contractors and Builders.**

D. J. Rose.  
 J. C. Stout.  
 W. H. Wynne.  
 A. J. Viverett.  
 J. H. Daughtridge.

**Carriage Manufacturers.**

Rocky Mount Manufacturing Co.

**Clothing, Hats and Men's Furnishings.**

J. H. Cuthrel.  
 Young & Tyson.  
 Matthews & Williams.  
 T. L. Conyers.  
 J. H. Short.

**Coal and Wood.**

Rocky Mount Wood Co.  
 Hales & Edwards.  
 J. W. Matthews.

**Commission Merchants.**

J. D. Christain.  
 N. P. Lawrence.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

E. O. Wallace.  
 G. W. Melton.

**Cotton Mills.**

ROCKY MOUNT COTTON MILLS—R. H. Ricks, President; Thomas H. Battle, Secretary and Treasurer; F. O. Furgerson, Superintendent.

**Cotton Buyers and Brokers.**

S. Robbins.  
 H. E. Brewer.  
 C. B. Braswell.  
 J. P. Daughtry.  
 Joyner & Rowland.

**Clubs.**

Sagamore Club.

**Dentists.**

S. P. Hilliard.  
 J. J. Battle.  
 C. F. Smithson.

**Doctors.**

M. R. Braswell.  
 G. L. Wimberley.  
 W. H. Whitehead.  
 J. P. Whitehead.  
 T. J. Thorpe.  
 J. T. Shubrick.  
 E. P. Smith.  
 J. J. Hood, (col.)

**Druggists.**

J. M. Griffin.  
 P. B. Keyser.  
 Arrington & Whitehead.

**Dress-Makers.**

Mrs. M. R. Barnes.  
 Mrs. G. H. Daniel.

**Dealers in Tobacco.**

American Tobacco Co.  
 E. W. Smith & Co.  
 E. C. Burton.  
 P. C. Vestal.  
 J. C. Braswell & Co.  
 W. S. Clary & Co.  
 W. L. Petty & Co.  
 Thorpe & Ricks.  
 R. B. Shelton.  
 Luther W. Starks.

**Dealers in Ice.**

H. M. Avert.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

W. L. Middleton.  
 Blount & Krel.  
 Bailey, Draughan & Co.  
 G. Richards.  
 W. D. Cochran.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

Hackney Bros.

**Casket M'rs and Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Manufacturing Co.

**Electrical Contractors.**

Rocky Mount Electric and Plating Co.

**Fish Markets.**

Openheimer & Smithson.  
 Isaac Brennon.  
 W. G. Holland.

**Flour, Corn and Feed Mills.**

Hales & Edwards.  
 J. W. Matthews.

**Foundries and Iron Works.**

Rocky Mount Iron Works.

**Furniture Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Furniture Co.  
 G. S. Tucker & Co.

**General Merchandise.**

H. E. Bamer & Co.  
 S. Robbins & Co.  
 D. A. Owings.  
 W. T. Williford.  
 O. E. Timmons.  
 Joyner & Rowland.  
 D. Abram.  
 George W. Abrams.

**Hardware Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.  
 Standard Hardware Co.

**Hides and Pelts.**

Oppenheimer & Smithson.

**Insurance Agencies.**

W. S. Wilkinson.  
 Battle & Huffines.

**Ice Factories and Offices.**

SOUTHERN ICE CO.—J. W. Hines, General Manager.  
 ROCKY MOUNT ICE CO.—B. H. Bunn, President.

**Job Printing Offices.**

The Motor.  
 The Spokesman.

**Lawyers.**

B. H. Bunn.  
 W. L. Thorpe.  
 Jacob Battle.  
 L. V. Bassett.  
 T. T. Thorne.

**Laundries.**

Charlie Wong.  
 Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.

**Lock and Gun Smiths.**

L. A. Jones.

**Lumber M'rs and Dealers.**

TAR RIVER LUMBER CO.—W. L. Groom, Manager.

F. M. & D. D. DAUGHTRIDGE.

**Machine Shops.**

Edwin Haywood.  
 L. A. Jones.  
 A. C. L. R. R. Shops.  
 P. E. Linnell.

**Marble Works.**

Artops, Whitt and Co.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods**

Mrs. M. R. Barnes.  
 Mrs. A. E. Crews.  
 Mrs. G. Richards.  
 Mrs. W. G. Griffin.

**Music Teachers.**

Mim Checkley.  
 Mim Katie Thorpe.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

ROCKY MOUNT MOTOR—H. R. Kinlaw, Editor.

THE SPOKESMAN—Hilliard & Crutchfield, Editors.

**Oil Dealers.**

STANDARD OIL CO.—Hammer Winstead, Manager.

**Painters.**

Fred. Simpson.  
 John Buddie.  
 John Thorpe.

**Plumbers.**

Standard Hardware Co.  
 E. Elchberg.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.  
 J. R. Soraley.

**Photographers.**

J. M. Rhodes.  
 A. R. Nunn.

**Real Estate Agents.**

W. S. Wilkinson.  
 ROCKY MOUNT RENTAL AGENCY—Hullock & Braswell, Props.; E. F. Huffines, Manager.

**Restaurants.**

J. R. Cuthrell.  
 James Nichols.  
 L. Blackwell.  
 Isaac Morgan.



**Retail Grocers.**

G. W. Hammond.  
O. Sadler.  
H. J. Downing.  
Jones & Tillery.  
Gay & Langston.  
G. H. Daniel.  
Daniel Bros.  
T. L. Worsley.  
Worsley & Williford.  
A. B. Jenkins.  
G. O. Levey & Bro.  
Hugh Parker.  
Isaac Sessoms.  
R. L. Daughtridge.  
H. H. Carr.  
T. C. Gorham.  
M. E. Hill.  
W. F. Turner.

**Sash and Blind Factories.**

ROCKY MOUNT SASH AND BLIND FACTORY—R. G. Green, Manager.

**Shingle Dealers.**

J. W. Matthews.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

Odom & Braswell.  
H. M. Avent.  
E. W. Taylor.  
W. H. Pearce.

**Saloons.**

J. H. Short.  
W. O. Proctor.  
R. L. Skinner.  
H. T. Barnes.  
S. W. Matthews & Co.  
W. H. Brown.  
Long Bros.  
J. R. Cuthrell.  
W. E. Parrish.  
C. G. Proctor.

**Tin and Sheet Iron Roofing.**

George R. Dixon.  
P. C. Green.  
J. E. Lane.

**Tailor Establishments.**

W. A. Crawford.

**Telegraph Offices and M'grs.**

WESTERN UNION—C. V. McIntyre, Manager.

**Watches and Jewelry**

George L. Parker.  
F. D. Woodruff.  
H. H. Thomas.

**Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.**

CAROLINA-VIRGINIA TELEPHONE EX.—F. C. Toppelman, Manager.

**Tobacco Warehouses.**

THE DAVIS WAREHOUSE—B. Davis, Proprietor.  
THE GRAVELY WAREHOUSE—J. & W. Gravelly, Props.  
COOPER'S WAREHOUSE—C. G. Cooper, Proprietor.  
JEFFREY'S WAREHOUSE—Stallings, Taylor & Co., Props.  
CREWS' WAREHOUSE—E. H. Crews & Co., Props.

**Wholesale Grocers.**

Hales & Edwards.  
J. W. Matthews.

**SPRING HOPE**

Incorporated in 1899.  
Population, 1,000.  
Tax rate, 40c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—John W. Bergeron.  
CLERK—J. O. May.  
TREASURER—J. O. May.  
TAX COLLECTOR—J. A. Green.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—J. A. Green.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—W. H. Griffin, W. W. Richardson, C. B. Brantley, J. D. Luper, J. O. May.  
POSTMASTER—Mack Brantley.

**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST—D. A. Watkins, Pastor.  
BAPTIST—J. E. Hocutt, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

SPRING HOPE GRADED SCHOOL—S. E. Euro, Principal.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Owen Hotel, Mrs. Pearson, Prop.  
Chappell House, D. L. Chappell, Prop.  
Nichols House, A. C. Nichols, Prop.

**Banks and Bankers.**

SPRING HOPE BANKING CO.—B. W. Upchurch, President; J. M. Pearson, Cashier. Capital, \$10,000.

**Barber Shops.**

Morris Higgins.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

Baines, Strickland & Co.

**Carriage Manufacturers.**

Baines, Strickland & Co.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

C. J. Warren.  
G. W. Tindale.

**Brick M'frs and Dealers.**

Woodard & Copeland.  
W. S. Bailly.

**Cotton Gins.**

Hales & Richardson.  
T. C. May & Son.

**Doctors.**

H. Brantley.  
S. B. Dew.

**Druggists.**

Spring Hope Drug Co.  
Yarboro & Bradley.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

G. W. Bunn.  
J. A. Bunn.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

G. W. Bunn.  
J. A. Bunn.

# EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

1904

## County Seat, Tarboro.

Formed in 1733 from Craven county by Governor Burrington and his Council. Name is Saxon and means "a valley environed with hills." Derived from the Earl of Mount Edgecombe, who was Captain Edgecombe, and served under Admiral Byng, in Minorca, 1755.

Area, 500 square miles.

POPULATION: 26,501. White males, 5,026; white females, 4,961. Foreign born, 80. Negro males, 8,165; negro females, 8,419. White males over 21 years, 2,625; negro males over 21 years, 3,404. White polls, 1,808; negro polls, 2,258.

Value of real estate, \$2,959,265, increase of \$344,120 over 1902. Value personal property, \$2,007,222, increase of \$367,227 over 1902, including 2,323 horses, 2,794 mules, 1 jack, 350 goats, 4,203 cattle, 10,281 hogs, 1,282 sheep, 1 dog.

Property listed in 1903 by whites, \$1,718,562; by negroes, \$247,019.

TAX RATE: County, 23 2-3c. on \$100; roads, 15c. Bonded debt, \$11,000. Floating debt, \$3,500. One iron bridge.

No. Schools: White, 41; Colored, 38.

POST OFFICES: BATTLEBORO, Cookley, CONETOE, Crisp, Epworth, Hartsease, Lancaster, Lawrence, Leggett, Mercer, Mildred, OLD SPARTA, Penelo, Pinetops, Princeville, ROCKY MOUNT, Saint Lewis, Speed, TARBORO, (c. h.), WHITAKERS.

PUBLIC ROADS: W. E. House, Tarboro, Supt. Worked by taxation, 15c. on \$100 and 45c. on poll. Total last year, \$8,500. Convicts used. No. miles, 820.

### RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES:

Atlantic Coast Line, 43.83 miles, assessed value ..	\$1,108,750.32
Pullman Company, 11.00 miles, assessed value ..	1,045.50
Southern Express Company, 61.45 miles, assessed value ..	7,101.21
Western Union Telegraph Company, 635.55 miles, assessed value ..	20,202.33
Far River Oil Company, assessed value ..	4,500.00
Old Dominion Steamship Company, assessed value ..	2,000.00
East Carolina, 18.00 miles, assessed value ..	36,002.12
Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Co., 118.00 miles, assessed value ..	1,163.01

SUPERIOR COURT: March 7th, one week, criminal cases; April 4th, two weeks, civil cases; September 12th; October 31st, two weeks, civil cases.

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

CLERK OF THE COURT—Ed. Pennington, Tarboro.

SHERIFF—J. R. Harris, Tarboro.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—H. S. Bunn, Tarboro.

TREASURER—J. W. B. Battle, Tarboro.

CORONER—S. N. Harrell, Tarboro.

STANDARD-KEEPER—R. A. Watson, TARBORO.

CO. ATTORNEY—Paul Jones, Tarboro.

SUPT. OF HEALTH—W. J. Thigpen, Tarboro.

SUPT. CO. HOME—S. F. Jenkins, Tarboro.

CO. SUPT. OF SCHOOLS—R. M. Davis, Tarboro.

CO. BOARD OF EDUCATION—J. R. Gaskell, (chm.), Tarboro; J. T. Howard, Conetoe; R. G. Hart, Hartsease; Attorney, W. O. Howard, Tarboro.

CO. COMMISSIONERS—W. E. Clark, (chm.), Tarboro; W. T. Braswell, Whitakers; J. J. Pittman, Crisp; L. B. Knight, Tarboro; C. L. Killebrew, Rocky Mount.

CO. BOARD OF ELECTIONS—W. B. Pitt,

(chm.), Old Sparta; L. V. Bassett, Rocky Mount; C. B. Kerch, Tarboro.

CONSTABLES—No. 1, Township, R. B. Hyatt, Tarboro; No. 2, J. B. Harrell, Mildred; No. 3, O. P. House, Cookley; No. 4, J. W. Hyde, Lawrence; No. 5, J. M. Pittman, Epworth; No. 6, H. O. Dixon, Whitakers; No. 7, N. P. Bullock, Doehead; No. 8, R. E. Corbett, Old Sparta; No. 9, J. L. D. Corbett, Crisp; No. 10, B. F. Harris, St. Lewis; No. 11, F. W. Dupree, Tarboro; No. 12, R. D. Bullock, Rocky Mount; No. 13, J. G. W. Pender, Tarboro; No. 14, W. I. House, Rocky Mount.

### Justices of the Peace.

NO. 1 TOWNSHIP—R. A. Watson, S. E. Speight, T. P. Jenkins, J. C. Powell, Tarboro.

NO. 2.—John Walston, C. L. Warren, Conetoe; E. C. Knight, D. E. Cobb, Mildred; R. C. Warren, Conetoe.

NO. 3.—H. H. Hyman, John L. Cherry, Cookley; T. Jones Taylor, Cookley; B. F. Shilton, W. J. Davenport, Speed.

NO. 4.—J. M. Howell, Speed; V. B.



Knight, Lawrence; B. B. Howell, M. P. Edwards.

NO. 5.—W. C. Bradley, Leggett; J. D. Hargrove, Tarboro; C. H. Spivey, Epworth.

NO. 6.—W. H. Cobb, W. D. Ruffin, H. J. Wholesa, J. M. Johnson, Whitakers; R. H. Spaight, Wendale.

NO. 7.—H. B. Bryan, F. M. Rawlings, Battleboro; Gaston Battle, Rocky Mount; J. K. Lawrence, Dothead; W. W. Vick, Battleboro.

NO. 8.—Wesley Hearne, S. R. Moore, M. B. Pitt, W. T. Knight, Old Sparta.

NO. 9.—W. T. Lewis, Amos Harrell, Julius P. Edwards, Amos Wooten, B. F. Kagles, Jr., Crisp.

NO. 10.—R. E. Pitt, J. L. Cobb, John E. Cobb, George P. Sugg, E. L. Pitt, Saint Lewis; W. L. Dunn, Pinetops.

NO. 11.—T. A. Wiggins, N. B. Killebrew, Frank Gorham, J. D. Brown, Tarboro; R. G. Hart, Hartswase.

NO. 12.—J. L. Brake, Medora; W. F. James, J. H. Daughtridge, W. O. Bullock, H. M. Avant, J. L. Worsley, Rocky Mount.

NO. 13.—T. F. Cherry, B. P. Jenkins, C. D. Womble, Lancaster.

NO. 14.—Hadden Moore, O. B. Proctor, Fenner Gay, Rocky Mount; A. J. Batchelor, Sharpsburg.

### Public School Teachers.

Joyner, Miss Mary, Greensboro.

Jackson, J. L., Conetoe.

Lide, Miss Emma, Conetoe.

Davenport, Miss Minnie, Bethel.

Dunford, Miss A. L., Crisp.

Mayo, Miss Lizzie E., Bethel.

Gorham, Miss Emma, Battleboro.

Cobb, Miss Sallie, Crisp.

Moore, Miss Leona, Old Sparta.

Howard, Miss Carrie, Tarboro.

Howard, Miss Manie, Tarboro.

Pittman, Miss M. Lillian, Whitakers.

Sugg, Miss Katie B., Rocky Mount.

Vick, Miss Annie, Speed.

Savage, Miss Alma, Tarboro.

Ruffin, Miss Jennie, Tarboro.

Edwards, Miss Florence, Lawrence.

Edwards, Miss Vicie, Lawrence.

Redmond, Miss Maggie, Tarboro.

Highsmith, Miss Lizzie, Conetoe.

Brown, Miss Mary, Conetoe.

Brown, Miss Martha, Conetoe.

Edwards, Miss Sallie, St. Lewis.

Snell, Miss Bettie B., Tarboro.

Moore, Miss Kate, Old Sparta.

Draughan, Mrs. S. H., Epworth.

Lancaster, Miss Hattie, Mercer.

Walston, Miss Minnie, St. Lewis.

Moore, Miss Sue, Old Sparta.

Snell, Miss Lottie, Tarboro.

Battle, Miss Hattie, Rocky Mount.

Mullett, Miss Emma, Tarboro.

Sledge, Miss Annie, Tarboro.

### Ministers not in Towns.

PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—Jordan W. Johnson, Lawrence Johnson, Whitakers; W. H. Fly, Medora.

METHODIST—J. H. Buffalo, South Edgecombe.

### Schools and Academies.

SOUTH ATLANTIC ACADEMY—J. F. Webb, Principal, Crisp.

### Physicians not in Towns.

C. L. Killebrew, Rocky Mount.

W. P. Mercer, Mercer.

M. B. Pitt, Old Sparta.

J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.

R. H. Spaight, Whitakers.

W. F. Cherry, Coakley.

### Merchants not in Towns.

S. S. Anderson, Whitakers.

J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.

W. J. Burnett & Co., Davidson.

D. E. Everett, Conetoe.

F. B. Brown, Tarboro.

George Weeks, Whitakers.

W. O. Webb & Son, Old Sparta.

A. R. Wooten, Crisp.

W. L. Reasons, Old Sparta.

Eagles & Co., Crisp.

M. V. Pippen, Coakley.

R. W. Pippen, Coakley.

O. L. Pittman, Whitakers.

Bisco Pittman, Epworth.

C. H. Owens, Old Sparta.

J. W. Maddy, Penelo.

W. D. Lancaster, Tarboro.

M. L. Lancaster, Lancaster.

C. D. Lancaster, Mercer.

Frank Denton, Whitakers.

### Cotton Gins.

W. E. Phillips, Pinetops.

W. L. Reasons, Old Sparta.

W. P. Mercer, Mercer.

Frank Harper, Whitakers.

Swift Creek Oil Mill Co.

R. E. Pitt, Saint Lewis.

Theo. Fountain, Leggett.

Frank Denton, Whitakers.

G. R. Gammon, Whitakers.

J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.

G. T. DeBerry, Tarboro.

Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro.

W. C. Bradley, Whitakers.

### Cotton Mills.

FOUNTAIN COTTON MILLS—J. A. Weddell, Manager, Tarboro.

TARBORO COTTON MILLS—A. M. Fairly, Superintendent.

### Cotton Seed Oil Mills.

SWIFT CREEK OIL MILLS CO.—J. M. Johnston, Manager, Battleboro.

TAR RIVER OIL CO.—E. V. Zoeller, Manager, Tarboro.

CONSUMERS COTTON OIL CO.—Tarboro.

EDGECOMBE COTTON OIL CO.

F. S. ROYSTER GUANO CO.

### Lumber Plants.

TAR RIVER MILLS—J. I. Barnhill, Manager, Tarboro.

### Saloons.

J. R. Satterthwaite, Coakley.

J. T. Reasons, Pinetops.

W. E. Phillips, Pinetops.

W. A. Hardy, Conetoe.

Whitehurst & Dawson, Conetoe.

Owen Jones & Son, Coakley.  
A. M. Edmondson, Speed.  
D. S. Williams, Lawrence.  
J. L. Edmondson, Leggett.  
George Weeks, Whitakers.  
J. L. Deeken, Whitakers.  
P. H. Taylor, Whitakers.  
Charles Forbes, Old Sparta.  
W. H. Exum, Old Sparta.  
C. A. Bridgers, Macesfield.  
K. C. Lewis, Macesfield.  
Harrell & Forbes, Macesfield.  
Tom Harrell, Macesfield.  
R. L. Walston, St. Lewis.  
E. M. Hedgepeth, Sharpsburg.

### TARBORO.

Incorporated in 1700.  
Population, 2,400.  
TAX RATE—60c.; special, 25 cents additional.  
Bonded debt, \$61,000.  
City owns water.  
City owns lights.  
City owns sewerage system.

### Town Officers.

Election is held first Monday in May; term of office, 1 year.

MAYOR—James Pender.  
CLERK—John A. Weddell.  
TREASURER—John A. Weddell.  
TAX COLLECTOR—John A. Weddell.  
ATTORNEY—G. M. T. Fountain.  
SUPT. FIRE DEPT.—J. A. Weddell.  
FIRE COMPANIES—Tarboro Hook and Ladder Co., Fulton Fire Co.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—J. W. Cotten.  
POLICEMEN—F. P. Pulley, H. L. Leggett, T. L. Moya.

BOARD PUBLIC WORKS—O. A. Johnson, President; E. V. Zoeller, W. H. Powell, R. G. Allshbrook, A. M. Fairley, Ed. Zoeller, W. G. Clark, J. F. Shackelford.  
BOARD OF AUDIT—E. V. Zoeller, W. G. Clark, A. M. Fairley.

POSTMISTRESS—Mrs. V. L. Martin.  
R. H. AGENT—J. E. Kelly.  
EXPRESS AGENT—J. E. Kelly, Southern Express Co.

### Ministers and Churches.

CALVARY—(Episcopal)—F. H. Harding, Rector.  
ST. JAMES—(Methodist)—R. C. Craven, Pastor.  
PRESBYTERIAN—R. W. Alexander, Pastor.  
BAPTIST—M. P. Davis, Pastor.  
ST. CATHERINE—(Catholic)—Father Stapleton, Pastor.  
PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—P. D. Gold, Pastor.

### Schools and Academies.

TARBORO GRADED SCHOOLS FOR TOWNSHIP NO. 1.—Robert M. Davis, Supt.  
TARBORO MALE ACADEMY—F. S. Wilkinson, Principal.

### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Hotel Farrar.  
Bryan House.

Mrs. Jenny Williams.  
Mrs. S. E. Porter.  
Mrs. Pat. Williams.  
William Hodges.  
J. T. Snell.  
J. R. Hedgra.

### Hospitals and Asylums.

PITMAN SANATORIUM—J. M. Baker, Supt.; W. J. Thigpen, House Physician; Miss Virginia Gray, Supt. of Nurses.

### Cemeteries and Supts.

OAKLAND CEMETERY—Municipal Ownership.

### Agricultural Implements.

Pender Hardware Co.  
R. B. Peters.

### Bakers.

Tarboro Bakery.  
B. F. Spragina.  
Howard & Co.  
S. Mallett.

### Banks and Bankers.

BANK OF TARBORO—J. F. Shackelford, President; Jo. J. Green, Cashier. Capital, \$25,000; Surplus and Profits, \$5,455.

FAMILY INSURANCE AND BANKING CO.—H. L. Staton, President; Job Cobb, Cashier. Capital, \$33,000; Surplus and Profits, \$46,328.

### Barber Shops.

Alfred Culley.  
Nathan Williams.  
George Lucas.  
Turner Whitehead.

### Bicycle Dealers.

M. W. Haynes.  
Joe Peels.

### Brokers.

John L. Jenkins.  
H. C. Bourne.

### Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.

H. H. Shaw.  
J. D. Turner.  
A. Turner.  
James McCann.  
John J. Britt.

### Blacksmith Shops.

W. F. Dancy.  
Frank D. Dancy.  
Dick Hammond.

### Books and Stationery.

O. F. Clayton.

### Boots and Shoes.

J. W. B. Battle.  
J. Zander.  
S. Rosenbloom.  
W. S. Clark & Son.

### Boot and Shoe Shops.

Tom Jones.  
George Beal.  
M. T. Gwatney.  
Josh Bunn.



**Brick M'f'rs and Dealers.**

Tarboro Brick Works.

**Building & Loan Associations.**

EDGECOMBE HOMESTEAD AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—M. A. Curtis, Secretary.

**Cabinet-Makers.**

W. J. &amp; J. E. Simmons.

B. C. Carlisle.

J. B. Hyatt.

**Canned Goods.**

Arnheim &amp; Michael.

C. B. Keech.

D. Lichtenstein.

R. B. Peters.

Camillus Dancy.

W. W. Andrews.

**Carriage Manufacturers.**

M. L. Hussey.

Thad. Hussey.

J. B. Hyatt.

**Cricket M'f'rs and Dealers.**

M. J. &amp; J. F. Simmons.

J. B. Hyatt.

B. C. Carlisle.

**Clothing, Hats and Men's Furnishings.**

M. Kaufman.

W. M. Arnheim &amp; Bro.

J. Zander &amp; Son.

L. Miller.

B. Rosenbloom.

**Clubs.**

Edgcombe Club.

**Coal and Wood.**

J. L. Jenkins.

Henry Thompson.

Howard &amp; Bryan.

H. C. Bourne.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

N. Constantine.

Arnheim &amp; Michael.

J. Zander &amp; Son.

**Cotton Buyers and Brokers.**

S. S. Nash.

Harry Smith.

J. E. Cobb.

W. A. Hart.

W. S. Wilkins.

J. F. Shackelford.

**Cotton Mills.**

TARBORO COTTON MILLS, NOS. 1 &amp; 2.

—S. S. Nash, President; A. M. Fairley, Superintendent.

FOUNTAIN COTTON MILLS—J. F. Shackelford, President, J. A. Weddell, Manager.

**Contractors and Builders.**

Thomas Newton.

Walter Albert.

Thomas Moore.

William Moore.

Matthew Clarke.

Jerry Rutledge.

Billiard Chapman.

Mack Williams.

Mack Lloyd.

Gaston Lloyd.

Nathan Boyd.

Louis Pope.

E. Hudson.

J. B. Hearst.

D. D. Wagner.

Fletcher Hunt.

Thomas Stewart.

J. T. Snell.

**Crockery and Glassware.**

C. J. Austin.

J. Zander.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

M. L. Hussey.

J. B. Hyatt.

Thad. Hussey.

**Dealers in Ice.**

H. T. Bryan.

**Dentists.**

Don Williams.

C. F. Whitehead.

J. P. Keech.

B. W. Brown.

**Doctors.**

I. L. Staton.

J. W. Jones.

J. M. Baker.

S. N. Harrell.

W. J. Thigpen.

A. S. McMullan.

J. D. Jenkins.

Armistead Taylor.

L. E. Norfleet.

**Druggists.**

W. H. McNair.

Staton &amp; Zueller.

Cordon Drug Co.

R. E. L. Cook &amp; Co.

G. E. Burwell &amp; Co.

**Dress-Makers.**

D. Morris.

The Morris Co.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

W. M. Arnheim &amp; Bro.

D. Morris.

The Morris Co.

W. S. Clark &amp; Son.

J. Zander.

T. H. Gartin.

J. W. B. Hattle.

Roberson Newton Co.

**Fish Markets.**

A. Turner.

Shaw's Market.

John Faithful.

**Florists.**

Miss Erin Mehegan.

A. Turner.

**Flour, Corn and Feed Dealers.**

D. Lichtenstein &amp; Co.

R. B. Peters.

Arnheim &amp; Michael.

Bourne &amp; Co.

**Foundries and Iron Works.**  
**EDGECOMBE FOUNDRY AND MACHINE**  
 SHOPS—Lewis Albezetta, Prop.

**Fruit Dealers.**

N. Constantine.  
 Allen & Horne.

**Furniture Dealers.**

W. J. & J. E. Simmons.  
 G. S. Tucker & Co.  
 J. Zander.  
 L. Miller.

**General Merchandise.**

T. H. Gatlin.  
 W. S. Clark & Son.  
 C. B. Keech & Co.  
 J. W. B. Battle.  
 I. Levin.  
 L. Miller.  
 J. Zander.

**Hair-Dressers.**

Alfred Culley.  
 Nathan Williams.

**Hardware and Ag'l Implem'ts.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
 C. J. Austin.  
 Howard & Co.

**Harness M'f'rs and Dealers.**

J. H. Brown.  
 Day & Hedges.  
 M. L. Hussey.

**Hides and Pelts.**

A. Turner.  
 J. Zander.

**Insurance Agencies.**

Orrin Williams & Son.  
 J. R. Gaskell.  
 H. D. Teel.  
 J. W. Forbes.  
 J. W. Cotten.  
 John A. Weddell.

**Job Printing Offices.**

G. F. Clayton.  
 P. L. McCabe.

**Junk Dealers.**

Camillus Dancy.

**Knitting Mills.**

**RUNNYMEDE KNITTING MILLS**—Geo.  
 Howard, Pres.; Job Cobb, Treas.; C. A.  
 Johnson, Sec.; C. W. Jeffreys, General  
 Manager.

**Lawyers.**

Paul Jones.  
 Gilliam & Gilliam.  
 J. M. Norfleet.  
 James Pender.  
 J. R. Gaskell.  
 Fred Phillips.  
 Staton & Johnston.  
 J. L. Bridgers & Son.  
 R. G. Allshbrook.  
 W. O. Howard.  
 G. M. T. Fountain.  
 Howard & Howard.

**Laundries.**

Sing Lee.

**Lumber M'f'rs and Dealers.**  
 Tar River Mills.

**Machinery Dealers.**

Pender Hardware Co.

**Machine Shops.**

Edgcombe Machine Shops.

**Masons and Builders.**

George Matthewson.  
 Willard Matthewson.  
 Stanley Matthewson.  
 Adam Jones.  
 John Harrison.  
 Henry Hart.  
 Alfred Wood.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

A. Morris.  
 The Morris Co.  
 L. Miller.

**Mineral Water Bottlers.**

Condon Drug Co.  
 W. H. McNair.  
 Station & Zeller.

**Musical Instruments.**

J. H. Bell.  
 The Morris Co.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

**TARBORO SOUTHERNER**—Frank Powell,  
 Editor.

**Oil Dealers.**

T. H. Gatlin.  
 Arnheim & Michael.  
 R. B. Peters.  
 D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
 J. L. Jenkins.  
 C. B. Keech & Co.

**Painters.**

W. G. Edwards.  
 Preston Baskerville.  
 Thomas Brown.  
 Wilson Brown.  
 Haywood Lodge.

**Paver-Hangers.**

W. G. Edwards.  
 Preston Baskerville.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Howard & Co.  
 Pender Hardware Co.  
 C. J. Austin.

**Plumbers.**

Howard & Co.  
 M. W. Haynes.

**Produce Dealers.**

J. L. Jenkins.  
 D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
 R. B. Peters.  
 Bourne & Co.

**Photographers.**

S. B. Alley.



**Retail Grocers.**

Arnheim & Michael.  
 R. B. Peters.  
 James Faithful.  
 Camillus Dancy.  
 D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
 Y. D. Garrett.  
 C. B. Keech & Co.  
 Wade Andrews.  
 W. W. Andrews.  
 David Cummings.  
 Howard & Co.  
 R. B. Peters Grocery Co.

**Real Estate Agents.**

Runnymede Land Co.  
 West Tarboro Land & Improvement Co.

**Restaurants.**

N. Constantine.  
 Allen & Horne.

**Saloons.**

R. H. Parker.  
 Glasgow Evans.  
 R. H. Denton.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

Day & Hedges.  
 L. E. Fountain.  
 O. Burnett.  
 B. F. Dawson.  
 J. L. Sprague.

**Sporting Goods.**

J. H. Bell.

**Stoves and Tinware.**

G. J. Austin.  
 Howard & Co.

**Tailor Establishments.**

H. T. Bryan.  
 P. T. Zimmer.

**Telegraph Offices and M'grs.**

WESTERN UNION—S. V. King.

**Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.**

CAROLINA TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO.—G. A. Holderness, Manager.

**Typewriters and Supplies.**

O. F. Clayton.

**Watches and Jewelry**

J. H. Bell.  
 M. Heilbronner.  
 E. W. Rawls.

**Wholesale Grocers.**

D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
 R. B. Peters.  
 Arnheim & Michael.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Situated partly in Edgercombe and partly in Nash. For full information, see Nash.

**BATTLEBORO.**

Incorporated in 1871.  
 Population, 229.  
 TAX RATE—20c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—M. C. Braswell.  
 CLERK—E. A. Williams.  
 TREASURER—H. B. Marriott.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—A. T. Stewart.  
 BOARD OF ALDERMEN—H. B. Marriott,  
 F. M. Rawlings, G. W. Strickland, E. A.  
 Williams, S. A. Ward.  
 POSTMASTER—John B. Stokes.  
 R. R. AGENT—H. J. Morris.  
 EXPRESS AGENT—H. J. Morris.

**Ministers and Churches.**

EPISCOPAL—Cary Gamble, Rector.  
 BAPTIST—Rev. Mr. Williams, Pastor.  
 METHODIST—J. C. Johnson, Pastor.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

J. W. Thomas.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

W. D. Daniel.

**Doctors.**

H. B. Marriott.

**Dealers In Oil.**

BATTLEBORO OIL CO.—Cotton Seed Products.

**Furniture Dealers.**

Phillips & Dowdy.

**General Merchandise.**

T. P. Braswell & Son.  
 E. A. Williams.  
 F. M. Rawlings.

**Lumber M'frs and Dealers.**

G. F. Pope.

**MILDRED.**

Incorporated in 1901.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—D. E. Cobb.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—W. H. Warren.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

Marion Cobb.  
 S. F. Ming.

**Retail Grocers.**

Marion Cobb.  
 S. F. Ming.  
 Dozier & Co., (col.)

**MACCLESFIELD.**

MAYOR—J. T. Harris.  
 TOWN COMMISSIONERS—L. T. Walston,  
 John Webb, Tommie Harrell, M. D. Felton,  
 J. A. Forbes.

POSTMASTER—K. C. Lewis.  
 R. R. AGENT—K. C. Lewis.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Tommie Harrell.  
 L. F. Walston.  
 J. W. Peoples.

**General Merchandise.**

Lewis & Thorne.  
 Gray, Ellis & Son.  
 Bridgers & Forbes.

Cobb & Corbett.  
J. W. Peoples & Co.  
Harris & Howard.

### Restaurants.

J. B. Baker.

### Retail Grocers.

Charlie Forbes.

### Saloons.

C. H. Owens.  
Harrell & Forbes.  
C. A. Bridges & Co.

### LAWRENCE.

Tax Rate—One-fourth of 1 per cent.

### Town Officers.

MAYOR—V. B. Knight.  
CLERK—T. F. Savage.  
TREASURER—T. F. Savage.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—J. Walston.  
POSTMISTRESS—Mrs. Sarah Howard.

### Schools and Academies.

GRACE SCHOOL—Miss Winnie H. Hicks,  
Principal.

### General Merchandise.

Savage & Co.  
L. W. Smith.  
D. S. Williams.  
John Hall.  
Harrison & Bellamy.  
Gray Bellamy.

### WHITAKERS.

Incorporated in 1880.  
Population, 600.  
TAX RATE—12½c. on \$100.

### Town Officers.

MAYOR—R. W. Winstead.  
CLERK—O. D. Mann.  
TREASURER—O. D. Mann.  
TAX COLLECTOR—R. H. Woodard.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—M. W. Edwards.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—R. H. Woodard,  
W. H. Cobb, O. D. Mann.  
POSTMASTER—O. H. Woody.  
R. R. AGENT—J. P. Loftin.  
EXPRESS AGENT—J. P. Loftin.

### Ministers and Churches.

METHODIST—J. G. Johnson, Pastor.  
METHODIST PROTESTANT—C. L. Whitaker, Pastor.

PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—A. J. Moore, Pastor.

### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Hotel Bond.  
C. Ethridge.

### Banks and Bankers.

BANK OF WHITAKERS—W. J. Taylor,  
Cashier.

### Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.

J. B. Cutchins.

### Casket M'f'rs and Dealers.

Hearn Bros. & Co.

### Cotton Buyers.

Woodard & Woodard.  
G. M. Tucker.  
J. H. Exum, Jr.

### Confectionery Dealers.

Woody & Ruffin.  
W. H. Bond.

### Cotton Gins.

STOCK COMPANY—W. H. Bond, Pres.;  
J. C. Moore, Secretary and Treasurer.  
B. W. WINSTEAD.

### Druggists.

Whitakers Pharmacy.

### Doctors.

J. C. Braswell.

### Dealers in Carriages.

Woodard & Woodard.

### General Merchandise.

F. H. Cutchin.  
J. A. Cutchin.  
W. S. Knight.  
R. A. Bradley.  
A. Greene.  
Joe Cooper.  
Vaughn & Bloom.  
Woodard & Woodard.  
J. C. Moore & Bro.  
J. S. Edwards.

### Hardware and Ax'l Implem'ts.

Hearn Bros & Co.

### Millinery and Fancy Goods.

Mrs. R. H. Woodard.

### Retail Grocers.

W. H. Bond.  
J. L. Dikins.  
Woody & Ruffin.

### Repair Shops.

R. H. Woodard.  
Tom Shields.

### Saloons.

J. L. Dickens.  
Pat. Taylor.  
George Weeks.

### Sales and Livery Stables.

H. J. Wheelan.  
J. L. Dickens.

### Saw Mills.

R. W. Winstead.  
A. B. Dunn.

### CONETOE.

Incorporated in 1887.  
Population, 132.  
TAX RATE—60c. on \$100.

### Town Officers.

MAYOR—C. L. Warren.  
CLERK—R. L. Savage.  
TREASURER—Rufus Walston.  
TAX COLLECTOR—J. O. Harrell.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—W. E. Whitehurst.



**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**—C. C. Dawson,  
W. S. Hicks, T. T. Cherry.  
**POSTMASTER**—J. E. Bulluck.  
**EXPRESS AGENT**—E. A. LaFarge.  
**R. R. AGENT**—E. A. LaFarge.

#### Ministers and Churches.

**METHODIST**—J. H. Buffalo, Pastor.

#### Confectionery Dealers.

D. K. Everett.

#### Doctors.

R. L. Savage.

#### General Merchandise.

W. S. Hicks.  
N. B. Dawson.  
J. E. Bulluck & Co.  
Staton, Cherry & Hunting.

#### Saloons.

W. A. Hardy.  
Whitehurst & Dawson.

#### SPEED.

Incorporated in 1901.  
**TAX RATE**—20c. on \$100.

#### Town Officers.

**MAYOR**—R. H. Langston.  
**CLERK**—A. J. Parker.  
**TREASURER**—A. J. Parker.  
**TAX COLLECTOR**—J. W. Satterthwaite.  
**CHIEF OF POLICE**—J. W. Satterthwaite.  
**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**—W. R. Howell,  
A. M. Edmondson, A. J. Parker.  
**POSTMASTER**—A. J. Parker.  
**R. R. AGENT**—A. J. Parker.  
**EXPRESS AGENT**—A. J. Parker.

#### General Merchandise.

W. J. Davenport.  
Parker & Langston.

#### Lumber Plants.

**THE HITCH LUMBER CO.**—Frank Hitch,  
Manager.

#### Saloons.

A. M. Edmondson.

## FORSYTH COUNTY.

### County Seat Winston.

Formed in 1848 from Stokes county. Named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, of Germanton, Stokes county.

Area, 340 square miles.

**POPULATION:** 35,261. White males, 12,304; white females, 12,416. Foreign born, 99. Negro males, 5,143; negro females, 5,398. White males over 21 years, 8,989; negro males over 21 years, 2,486. White polls, 4,387; negro polls, 1,084.

Value of real estate, \$4,831,586, increase of \$454,008 over 1902. Value personal property, \$4,974,234, increase of \$291,700 over 1902. Including 2,095 horses, 1,471 mules, 9 jacks and jennets, 35 goats, 6,853 cattle, 9,004 hogs, 602 sheep.

Property listed in 1903 by whites, \$9,619,976; by negroes, \$185,844.

No. Schools: White, 80; Colored, 20.

**TAX RATE:** County, 23 2-3c. on \$100 and 38c. poll; special, 25c. on \$100 and 75c. poll. Bonded debt, \$55,000. Macadam road, 8 miles.

**POST OFFICES:** Belwascreek Mills, Bethania, Bower, Clemmons ville, Donaha, Joliet, KERNERSVILLE, Lewisville, Nain, Okay, Oldtown, PFAFFTOWN, RURAL HALL, SALEM, Salem Chapel, Tobaccoville, Vienna, WALKERTOWN, Whiteroad, WINSTON-SALEM, (c. h.)

**PUBLIC ROADS:** John Boyer, Winston-Salem, Supt. Worked by taxation, 25c. on \$100 and 75c. poll; total last year, \$34,481.61. Convicts used.

#### RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES:

Southern Railway, 86.71 miles, assessed value .....	\$907,517.00
Atlantic and Yadkin, 10.77 miles, assessed value .. . . .	106,078.00
North Carolina Midland, 13.73 miles, assessed value .....	136,562.00
Norfolk & Western, 14.06 miles, assessed value .....	211,438.00
Western Union Tel graph Company, 148.08 miles, assessed value .....	4,726.19
Southern Express Company, 76.17 miles, assessed value .....	8,876.63
Fries Manufacturing & Power Company, assessed value .....	40,071.00
Salem Water Supply Company, assessed value .. . . .	5,200.00

**ONE LEVEL HIGH SCHOOL**—Miss Beale & Chandler, Prin.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hotel, R. R. Hilliard, Prop.  
Cotton Hotel, Mrs. M. E. Collins, Prop.  
Boarding House, Mrs. M. C. Drake, Prop.

**Banks and Bankers.**

**BANK OF NASHVILLE**—F. B. Ricks, President; A. F. Austin, Cashier. Capital, \$1,000,000.

**Barber Shops.**

R. A. Richardson.

**Cotton Gins.**

**NASHVILLE GIN CO.**—R. U. Brooks, President.

**Dentists.**

E. T. Egan.

**Doctors.**

J. T. Strickland.  
James P. Battle.

**Druggists.**

M. G. Yarboro & Co.

**General Merchandise.**

Arlington-Bissett Co.  
Banks & Co.  
L. W. Biddle.  
J. S. Gay.  
J. H. Odum.  
Bills, Alford & Batchelor.  
W. G. Roberson.  
R. H. B. Vester.  
J. D. Winstead & Co.  
M. C. Yarboro & Co.  
Smith & Ward.

**Lawyers.**

R. A. P. Cooley.  
A. F. Austin.  
R. R. Grantham.

**Oil Mills.**

**FARMERS OIL CO.**—R. U. Brooks, Pres.

**Shuttle Factories.**

**SHUTTLE AND SPOOL BLOCK FACTORY**—J. C. Rosemond, Manager.

**Saw Mills.**

Emery & Chappell.  
J. D. Overton.  
E. Taylor & Sons.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

Wallace Batchelor.

**Undertakers and Embalmers.**

J. D. Barnes.

**CASTALIA.**

Incorporated in 1873.  
Population, 101.

**Town Officers.**

**MAYOR**—T. J. Braswell.  
**CHIEF OF POLICE**—F. W. Wheeler.

**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**—S. J. Bartholomew, T. A. Matthews.

**POSTMASTER**—T. J. Braswell.

**Ministers and Churches.**

**BAPTIST**—O. M. Duke, Pastor.

**PRIMITIVE BAPTIST**—M. B. Willford, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

Castalia Academy, R. F. Burrus, Prin.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

**Dentists.**

W. B. Harper.

**Doctors.**

T. A. Matthews.

**Druggists.**

J. B. Rice & Co.

**General Merchandise.**

S. J. Bartholomew & Co.  
Blackwell Bros.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

Mrs. J. S. Terry.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Incorporated in 1878.  
Population, white, 2,600; colored, 2,000.  
Value of real estate and personal property, \$1,713,000.  
No. white polls, 500.  
No. colored polls, 350.  
**TAX RATE**—City purposes, 45c.; school, 25c.; special, 30c. on \$100.  
City owns water works.  
City owns lights.  
City owns sewerage system.

**Town Officers.**

Election held 1st Monday of May each year.

**MAYOR**—W. L. Thorp.

**CLERK**—C. H. Harris.

**TREASURER**—J. C. Braswell.

**TAX COLLECTOR**—C. H. Harris.

**SUPT. HEALTH**—J. T. Shubrick.

**CHIEF FIRE DEPT.**—J. H. Cuthrell.

**FIRE COMPANIES AND CHIEFS**—Fire Engine Co. No. 1, D. D. Daughtridge, Foreman; Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1, L. L. Battle, Foreman.

**CHIEF OF POLICE**—A. H. Ricks.

**POLICEMEN**—J. S. Davis, L. E. Sumner, J. M. Heama.

**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**—J. C. Braswell, Thomas H. Battle, P. C. Vestal, J. D. Bullock, F. M. Draughan, B. B. Willifree, T. T. Thorne, W. J. Groom, R. R. Gay.

**CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**—W. V. Doyle, Superintendent; J. A. Parker, Principal.

**CITY SCHOOL COMMITTEE**—J. W. Hines, W. D. Morton, L. V. Bassett, George L. Parker, J. C. Braswell, Thomas H. Battle, T. T. Thorne.

**POSTMASTER**—George W. Robbins.

**R. R. AGENT**—S. K. Fountain.

**EXPRESS AGENT**—W. V. Wanman, Southern Express Co.

1904

(42)



**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—Braxton Craig, Pastor.  
 METHODIST—W. S. Rone, Pastor.  
 EPISCOPAL—Robert Bruce Owens, Rector.  
 PRESBYTERIAN—W. D. Morton, Pastor.  
 METHODIST PROTESTANT—A. G. Dixon, Pastor.  
 PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—P. D. Gold, Pastor.

**Hospitals and Asylums.**

A. C. L. Relief Department.  
 Mrs. S. J. Bartholomew.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hotel Woodard.  
 Hotel Hammond.  
 Marriott Hotel.  
 Commercial Hotel.  
 Dickens House.  
 C. B. Braswell.  
 Mrs. S. E. Edge.  
 Bullock House.

**Architects.**

D. J. Rose.  
 J. C. Stout.  
 J. C. Wynne.

**Auctioneers.**

L. W. Stark.  
 E. T. Broughton.

**Bakers.**

O. W. Miller.  
 Queen City Bakery.

**Barber Shops.**

L. U. Lewis.  
 J. H. Beddingfield.  
 George L. Parker.  
 W. C. Battle.

**Banks and Bankers.**

PLANTERS BANK—J. C. Braswell, President; W. P. Hamilton, Cashier. Capital, \$40,000; Surplus and Profits, \$16,500.

BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT—Thomas H. Battle, President; L. F. Tillery, Cashier. Capital, \$40,000; Surplus and Profits, \$17,500.

ROCKY MOUNT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.—T. H. Battle, President; J. C. Braswell, Vice-President; F. P. Spruill, Cashier. Capital Stock, \$10,000.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

Oppenheimer & Smithson.  
 F. S. Gardner.  
 Stewart & White.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

W. T. Rose.  
 J. W. Farmer.  
 Pompey Horn.

**Books and Stationery.**

J. M. Griffin.  
 P. B. Kyser.

**Bands and Officers.**

SECOND REGIMENT BAND N. C. N. O.—O. H. Harris, President; Smythe Henderson, Chief Musician.

**Boot and Shoe Shops.**

Wm. Saken, Jr.  
 J. F. Winters.  
 J. T. Mann.

**Brick M'f'rs and Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Brick Co.  
 Ricks & Jeffreys.

**Bicycle Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.  
 W. R. Strickland.

**Bottling Works.**

EDGECOMBE BOTTLING WORKS—Levin, Proprietor.

**Contractors and Builders.**

D. J. Rose.  
 J. C. Stout.  
 W. H. Wynne.  
 A. J. Vivrett.  
 J. H. Daughtridge.

**Carriage Manufacturers.**

Rocky Mount Manufacturing Co.

**Clothing, Hats and Men's Furnishings.**

J. H. Cuthrel.  
 Young & Tyson.  
 J. D. Blount.  
 T. L. Conyers.  
 J. H. Short.

**Coal and Wood.**

Rocky Mount Wood Co.  
 Hales & Edwards.  
 J. W. Matthews.

**Commission Merchants.**

J. D. Christain.  
 N. P. Lawrence.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

E. C. Wallace.  
 Q. W. Melton.

**Cotton Mills.**

ROCKY MOUNT COTTON MILLS—R. R. Ricks, President; Thomas H. Battle, Secretary and Treasurer; F. O. Ferguson, Superintendent.

**Cotton Buyers and Brokers.**

S. Robbins.  
 H. E. Brewer.  
 C. B. Braswell.  
 J. P. Daughtry.  
 Joyner & Rowland.

**Clubs.**

Sagamore Club.

**Dentists.**

S. P. Hilliard.  
 J. J. Battle.  
 O. F. Smithson.

**Doctors.**

M. R. Braswell.  
 G. L. Wimberley.  
 W. H. Whitehead.  
 J. P. Whitehead.  
 F. J. Thorpe.  
 J. T. Shubrick.

**Druggists.**

H. E. Griffin.  
B. Keyser.  
Burlington & Whitehead.

**Dress-Makers.**

M. R. Barnes.  
G. M. Daniel.

**Dealers in Tobacco.**

Lawson Tobacco Co.  
Capital Tobacco Co.  
C. Barton.  
C. Vestal.  
G. Brewwell & Co.  
S. Clary & Co.  
L. Petty & Co.  
Sarge & Ricks.  
H. H. Shelton.  
Lester W. Marks.

**Dealers in Ice.**

Rocky Mount Ice Co.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

W. L. Middleton.  
Barnes & Keel.  
Burlington, Draughan & Co.  
G. Richards.  
G. H. Corbren.  
Smith & Baker.  
J. L. Bell.  
J. L. Calhoun & Co.  
J. L. Conway.  
A. B. Jenkins.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

Hackney Bros.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
Cashet M'f'rs and Dealers.  
Rocky Mount Manufacturing Co.

**Electrical Contractors.**

Rocky Mount Electric Light Works.

**Fish Markets.**

Speckelmeier & Smithson.  
James Sessoms.  
W. G. Holland.

**Flour, Corn and Feed Mills.**

Stake & Edwards.  
A. W. Matthews.

**Foundries and Iron Works.**

Rocky Mount Machine Works.

**Furniture Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Furniture Co.  
G. & Tucker & Co.  
Phillips & Dowdy.

**General Merchandise.**

H. E. Brewer & Co.  
G. Robbins & Co.  
W. T. Williford.  
C. E. Timmons.  
Joyner & Rowland.  
H. Abram.  
George W. Abrams.  
Joyner & Robbins.  
J. D. Armstrong.  
V. L. Worsler.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
A. L. Station.

**Hardware Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.  
Standard Hardware Co.

**Hides and Felts.**

M. Oppenheimer.

**Insurance Agencies.**

Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
W. S. Vaughan.  
Battle & Huffines.

**Ice Factories and Offices.**

ROCKY MOUNT ICE CO.—Elias Carr, Manager.  
SOUTHERN ICE CO.—J. W. Hines, General Manager.

**Job Printing Offices.**

The Motor.  
H. R. Kinlaw.

**Lawyers.**

B. H. Bunn.  
W. L. Thorpe.  
Jacob Battle.  
L. V. Barnett.  
T. T. Thorne.  
W. S. Bailey.  
M. W. Nash.  
James P. Brewer.

**Laundries.**

Charlie Wong.  
Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.

**Lock and Gun Smiths.**

W. R. Strickland.

**Lumber M'f'rs and Dealers.**

TAB RIVER LUMBER CO.—W. L. Groom, Manager.  
F. M. & D. D. DAUGHTRIDGE.

**Machine Shops.**

Edwin Haywood.  
L. A. Jones.  
A. C. L. H. R. Shops.  
Rocky Mount Machine Works, A. D. Jenkins, Manager.

**Marble Works.**

Artops, Whitt and Co.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

Mrs. M. R. Barnes.  
Mrs. A. E. Crews.  
Mrs. G. Richards.  
Mrs. W. G. Griffin.

**Music Teachers.**

Miss Checkley.  
Miss Katie Thorpe.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

ROCKY MOUNT MOTOR—Motor Publishing Co.

**Oil Dealers.**

Standard Oil Co., D. B. Brewwell, M'g'r.  
Southern Oil & Supply Co., Joyner & Rowland, Managers.

**Painters.**

Fred. Simpson.  
John Boddie.  
John Thorpe.



**Plumbers.**

Zoeller Plumbing Co.  
W. L. Holden.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.  
J. R. Sorsley.  
Joyner & Rowland.

**Photographers.**

J. M. Rhodes.  
A. E. Nunn.

**Real Estate Agents.**

Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.

**Restaurants.**

J. R. Cuthrell.  
James Nichols.  
L. Blackwell.  
Isaac Morgan.  
W. E. Parrish.

**Retail Grocers.**

C. W. Hammond.  
O. Sadler.  
H. J. Downing.  
O. H. Daniel.  
T. L. Worsley.  
O. G. Levey & Bro.  
Hugh Parker.  
Isaac Semons.  
R. L. Daughtridge.  
T. C. Gorham.  
M. E. Hill.  
O. F. Joyner.  
O. & R. L. Matthews.  
R. E. Boon.  
B. B. Williford.  
J. B. Pearce.

**Sash and Blind Factories.**

ROCKY MOUNT SASH AND BLIND FACTORY—R. G. Green, Manager.

**Shingle Dealers.**

J. W. Matthews.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

H. M. Avent.  
E. W. Taylor.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.

**Saloons.**

J. H. Short.  
W. C. Proctor.  
R. L. Skinner.  
W. H. Brown.  
Long Bros.  
J. R. Cuthrell.  
W. E. Parrish.  
C. G. Proctor.  
W. B. Bradley.  
J. H. Flowers.  
Henry Powell.

**Tin and Sheet Iron Roofing.**

George R. Dixon.  
P. C. Green.  
J. E. Lane.

**Telegraph Offices and M'grs.**

Western Union Telegraph Co., A. D. Shockley, Manager.

**Watchos and Jewelry**

George L. Parker.  
F. D. Woodruff.  
H. H. Thomas.

**Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.**

CAROLINA-VIRGINIA TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—F. C. Toppleman, Manager.

**Tobacco Warehouses.**

THE DAVIS WAREHOUSE—B. Davis, Proprietor.

THE GRAVELY WAREHOUSE—J. & W. Gravelly, Props.

COOPER'S WAREHOUSE—C. G. Cooper, Proprietor.

CREWS' WAREHOUSE—E. H. Crews & Co., Props.

**Wholesale Grocers.**

Hales & Edwards.  
J. W. Matthews.

**SPRING HOPE**

Incorporated in 1880.  
Population, 1,000.  
Tax rate, 40c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—John N. Bergeron.  
CLERK—J. O. May.  
TREASURER—J. O. May.  
TAX COLLECTOR—J. A. Green.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—J. A. Green.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—W. H. Griffin, W. W. Richardson, O. B. Brantley, J. B. Luper, J. O. May.  
POSTMASTER—Mack Brantley.

**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST—D. A. Watkins, Pastor.  
BAPTIST—A. G. Wilcox, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

SPRING HOPE GRADED SCHOOL—A. B. Eure, Principal.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Owen Hotel, Mrs. Pearson, Prop.  
Chappell House, D. L. Chappell, Prop.  
Nichols House, A. C. Nichols, Prop.

**Banks and Bankers.**

SPRING HOPE BANKING CO.—B. W. Upchurch, President; J. M. Pearson, Cashier.  
Capital, \$10,000.

**Barber Shops.**

Morris Higgins.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

Baines, Strickland & Co.

**Carriage Manufacturers.**

Baines, Strickland & Co.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

C. J. Warren.  
G. W. Tisdale.

**Brick M'frs and Dealers.**

Woodard & Copeland.  
W. B. Bailef.

**EDGECOMBE COUNTY.****County Seat, Tarboro.**

Formed in 1733 from Craven county by Governor Burrington and his Council. Name is Saxon and means "a valley environed with hills." Derived from the Earl of Mount Edgecombe, who was Captain Edgecombe, and served under Admiral Byng, in Minorca, 1750.

Area, 500 square miles.

**POPULATION:** 26,591. White males, 8,026; white females, 4,061. Foreign born, 50. Negro males, 8,165; negro females, 8,419. White males over 21 years, 2,525; negro males over 21 years, 3,494. White polls, 1,808; negro polls, 2,258.

Value of real estate, \$2,060,265, increase of \$344,126 over 1902. Value personal property, \$2,007,222, increase of \$367,227 over 1902, including 2,323 horses, 2,704 mules, 1 jack, 350 goats, 4,293 cattle, 10,251 hogs, 1,282 sheep, 1 dog.

Property listed in 1903 by whites, \$4,718,548; by negroes, \$247,010.

**TAX RATE:** County, 20c. on \$100; roads, 15c. Bonded debt, \$10,000. One iron bridge.

No. Schools: White, 41; Colored, 38.

**POST OFFICES:** BATTLEBORO, Coakley, CONETOE, Crisp, Epworth, Hartcase, Lancaster, Lawrence, Leggett, Mercer, Mildred, OLD SPARTA, Penelo, Pinetops, Princeville, ROCKY MOUNT, Saint Lewis, Speed, TARBORO, (c. h.), WHITAKERS.

**PUBLIC ROADS:** W. E. House, Tarboro, Supt. Worked by taxation, 15c. on \$100 and 45c. on poll. Total last year, \$9,500. Convicts used. No. miles, 520.

**RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES:**

Atlantic Coast Line, 43.83 miles, assessed value .....	\$1,103,357.07
Pullman Company, 11.00 miles, assessed value .....	1,597.79
Southern Express Company, 61.45 miles, assessed value .....	7,116.67
Western Union Telegraph Company, 677.15 miles, assessed value.....	19,811.76
Tar River Oil Company, assessed value .....	4,500.00
Old Dominion Steamship Company, assessed value .....	1,500.00
East Carolina, 18.00 miles, assessed value.....	36,002.92

**SUPERIOR COURT:** March 6th, one week, criminal cases; April 3rd, two weeks, civil cases; September 11th; October 30th.

**COUNTY OFFICERS.**

**CLERK OF THE COURT**—Ed. Pennington, Tarboro.

**SHERIFF**—B. F. Dawson, Tarboro.

**REGISTER OF DEEDS**—H. S. Bunn, Tarboro.

**TREASURER**—J. W. B. Battle, Tarboro.

**CORONER**—S. N. Harrell, Tarboro.

**STANDARD-KEEPER**—R. A. Watson, Tarboro.

**CO. ATTORNEY**—Paul Jones, Tarboro.

**SUPT. OF HEALTH**—W. J. Thigpen, Tarboro.

**SUPT. CO. HOME**—W. T. Gorham, Tarboro.

**CO. SUPT. OF SCHOOLS**—R. M. Davis, Tarboro.

**CO. BOARD OF EDUCATION**—J. R. Gaskell, (chm.), Tarboro; J. T. Howard, Conetoe; R. G. Hart, Heartcase; Attorney, W. O. Howard, Tarboro.

**CO. COMMISSIONERS**—W. S. Clark, (chm.), Tarboro; W. D. Ruffin, Whitakers; J. J. Pittman, Crisp; Sam Lawrence, Tarboro; C. L. Killebrew, Rocky Mount.

**CO. BOARD OF ELECTIONS**—L. V.

Bassett, (chm.), Rocky Mount; B. F. Eagle, Crisp; C. B. Keech, Tarboro.

**CONSTABLES**—No. 1, Township, R. B. Hyatt, Tarboro; No. 2, J. B. Harrell, Mildred; No. 3, O. P. House, Coakley; No. 4, J. W. Hyde, Lawrence; No. 5, J. M. Pittman, Epworth; No. 6, H. O. Dixon, Whitakers; No. 7, N. P. Bullock, Dothead; No. 8, R. E. Corbett, Old Sparta; No. 9, J. L. D. Corbett, Crisp; No. 10, B. F. Harris, St. Lewis; No. 11, E. W. Dupree, Tarboro; No. 12, R. D. Bullock, Rocky Mount; No. 13, J. G. W. Pender, Tarboro; No. 14, W. I. House, Rocky Mount.

**Justices of the Peace.**

**NO. 1 TOWNSHIP**—R. A. Watson, S. E. Speight, T. P. Jenkins, J. C. Powell, Tarboro; F. H. Pender, Tarboro.

**NO. 2**—John Walston, C. L. Warren, Conetoe; E. C. Knight, D. E. Cobb, Mildred; R. C. Warren, Conetoe.

**NO. 3**—H. R. Hyman, John L. Cherry, Coakley; T. Jones Taylor, Coakley; B. F. Shelton, W. J. Davenport, Speed.

**NO. 4**—J. M. Howell, Speed; V. B.



Knight, Lawrence; B. H. Howell, M. P. Edwards.

NO. 5.—W. C. Bradley, Leggett; J. D. Hargrove, Tarboro; C. H. Spivey, Epworth.

NO. 6.—W. H. Cobb, W. D. Ruffin, H. J. Wheeler, J. M. Johnson, Whitakers; R. H. Spaight, Wrendale.

NO. 7.—H. B. Bryan, F. M. Rawlings, Battleboro; Gaston Battle, Rocky Mount; J. K. Lawrence, Dothead; W. W. Vick, Battleboro.

NO. 8.—Wesley Hearne, S. R. Moore, M. B. Pitt, W. T. Knight, Old Sparta.

NO. 9.—W. T. Lewis, Amos Harrell, Julius P. Edwards, Amos Wooten, R. F. Eagles, Jr., Crisp; J. T. Harris, Macclesfield.

NO. 10.—R. E. Pitt, J. L. Cobb, John E. Cobb, George P. Sugg, E. L. Pitt, Saint Lewis; W. L. Dunn, Pinetops.

NO. 11.—T. A. Wiggins, N. B. Killebrew, Frank Gorham, J. D. Brown, Tarboro; H. G. Hart, Hartman; R. M. Brown, Tarboro.

NO. 12.—J. L. Brake, Medora; W. F. James, J. H. Daughtridge, W. O. Bullock, H. M. Avent, J. L. Worsley, Rocky Mount.

NO. 13.—T. F. Cherry, B. P. Jenkins, C. D. Womble, Lancaster.

NO. 14.—Redden Moore, O. B. Proctor, Fanner Gay, Rocky Mount; A. J. Batchelor, Sharpeburg.

#### Public School Teachers.

Eagles, W. W., Crisp.  
Hymith, Miss Lizzie, Conctoe.  
Whitchard, Miss Mattie, Bethel.  
Edwards, Miss Vicie, Speed.  
Felton, Miss Florence, Tarboro.  
Savage, Miss Alma, Tarboro.  
Spivey, Miss Susie, Leggett.  
Mosely, Mrs. R. E., Leggett.  
Ruffin, Miss Jessie, Whitakers.  
Russell, Miss Mary, Whitakers.  
Russell, Miss Kate, Whitakers.  
Draughton, Mrs. S. H., Epworth.  
Edwards, Miss Florence, Battleboro.  
Gorham, Miss Emma, Battleboro.  
Moore, Miss Laona, Old Sparta.  
Moore, Miss Kate, Old Sparta.  
Moore, Miss Sue, Old Sparta.  
Brown, Miss Mary, Conctoe.  
Brown, Miss Martha, Conctoe.  
Pittman, Miss Margaret, Crisp.  
Dunferd, Miss Annie, Crisp.  
Snell, Miss Lottie, Tarboro.  
Farlow, Miss M. L., Tarboro.  
Pitway, Miss Rosa, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Jenkins, Miss Mattie V., Wilson.  
Howard, Miss Carrie, Tarboro.  
Lancaster, Miss Mattie, Mercer.  
Walton, Miss Minnie, St. Lewis.  
Joyner, Miss M. L., Rocky Mount.  
Ruffin, Miss Ida, Tarboro.  
Jones, Miss Elizabeth, Elm City.  
Walker, Miss Daisy, Tarboro.  
Foxhall, Miss Susie B., Tarboro.  
Robertson, Miss Agnes, Tarboro.  
Bridgers, Miss Mary, Tarboro.  
Bridgers, Miss Louie, Tarboro.  
Hines, Miss Alice, Tarboro.  
Fairley, Miss Kate W., Tarboro.  
Curtis, Miss Sue, Tarboro.  
Barnes, Miss May, Tarboro.

Gatling, Mrs. Julia, Tarboro.  
Gillisple, Mrs. D. G., Tarboro.  
Purvis, J. W., Tarboro, R. F. D.

#### Ministers not in Towns.

PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—Jordan W. Johnson, Lawrence Johnson, Whitakers; W. H. Fly, Medora.

METHODIST—J. H. Buffalo, South Edgecombe.

#### Schools and Academies.

SOUTH ATLANTIC ACADEMY—J. F. Webb, Principal, Crisp.

#### Physicians not in Towns.

C. L. Killebrew, Rocky Mount.  
W. P. Mercer, Mercer.  
M. B. Pitt, Old Sparta.  
J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.  
R. H. Spaight, Whitakers.  
J. B. Carr, Old Sparta.

#### Merchants not in Towns.

S. S. Anderson, Whitakers.  
J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.  
J. A. Davis, Davidstown.  
D. E. Everett, Conctoe.  
F. B. Brown, Tarboro.  
George Weeks, Whitakers.  
W. G. Webb & Son, Old Sparta.  
A. R. Wooten, Crisp.  
W. L. Reasons, Pinetops.  
Eagles & Co., Crisp.  
M. V. Phippen, Coakley.  
R. W. Phippen, Coakley.  
O. L. Pittman, Whitakers.  
Bisco Pittman, Epworth.  
C. H. Owens, Macclesfield.  
J. W. Maddry, Penelo.  
W. D. Lancaster, Tarboro.  
M. L. Lancaster, Lancaster.  
C. D. Lancaster, Mercer.  
Frank Denton, Whitakers.

#### Cotton Gins.

W. E. Phillips, Pinetops.  
W. G. Webb & Son, Old Sparta.  
W. P. Mercer, Mercer.  
Frank Harper, Whitakers.  
Swift Creek Oil Mill Co.  
R. E. Pitt, Saint Lewis.  
Theo. Fountain, Leggett.  
Frank Denton, Whitakers.  
G. R. Gammon, Whitakers.  
J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.  
G. T. Delberry, Tarboro.  
Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro.  
W. C. Bradley, Whitakers.

#### Cotton Mills.

FOUNTAIN COTTON MILLS—J. A. Weddell, Manager, Tarboro.

TARBORO COTTON MILLS—G. M. Parks, President and General Manager.

#### Cotton Seed Oil Mills.

SWIFT CREEK OIL MILLS CO.—J. M. Johnston, Manager, Battleboro.

TAR RIVER OIL CO.—E. V. Zoeller, Manager, Tarboro.

CONSUMERS COTTON OIL CO.—Tarboro.

EDGECOMBE COTTON OIL CO.

F. S. ROYSTER GUANO CO.

**Lumber Plants.**

**TAR RIVER MILLS—J. I. Barnhill,**  
Manager, Tarboro.

**Saloons.**

J. R. Satterthwaite, Coakley.  
W. E. Phillips, Pinetops.  
W. A. Hardy, Conetoe.  
Whitehurst & Dawson, Conetoe.  
Owen Jones & Son, Coakley.  
A. M. Edmondson, Speed.  
D. S. Williams, Lawrence.  
J. L. Edmondson, Leggett.  
George Weeks, Whitakers.  
J. L. Deeken, Whitakers.  
P. H. Taylor, Whitakers.  
Charles Forbes, Old Sparta.  
W. H. Ezum, Old Sparta.  
C. A. Bridgers, Macclesfield.  
K. C. Lewis, Macclesfield.  
Harrell & Forbes, Macclesfield.  
Tom Harrell, Macclesfield.  
R. L. Walston, St. Louis.  
E. M. Hedgepeth, Sharpsburg.

**TARBORO.**

Incorporated in 1760.  
Population, 2,400.  
TAX RATE—40c.; special, 23 cents additional.  
Bonded debt \$67,000.  
City owns water.  
City owns lights.  
City owns sewerage system.

**Town Officers.**

Election is held first Monday in May;  
term of office, 1 year.

MAYOR—R. G. Allsbrook.  
CLERK—John A. Weddell.  
TREASURER—John A. Weddell.  
TAX COLLECTOR—John A. Weddell.  
ATTORNEY—G. M. T. Fountain.  
CHIEF FIRE DEPT.—H. T. Day.  
FIRE COMPANIES—Tarboro Hook and  
Ladder Co., Fulton Fire Co.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—J. W. Cotton.  
POLICEMEN—F. P. Pulley, H. L. Leg-  
gett, J. T. Vine.  
BOARD PUBLIC WORKS—C. A. Johnson,  
President; E. V. Zoeller, W. H. Powell.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—R. B. Peters,  
J. J. Green, J. F. Shackelford, D. F.  
Bridgers, W. G. Clark, W. M. Arnheim.  
BOARD OF AUDIT—E. V. Zoeller, W. G.  
Clark, J. J. Green, R. D. Peters.  
POSTMISTRESS—Mrs. V. L. Martin.  
R. H. AGENT—J. E. Kelly.  
EXPRESS AGENT—J. E. Kelly.

**Ministers and Churches.**

CALVARY—(Episcopal)—F. H. Harding,  
Rector.  
ST. JAMES—(Methodist)—R. C. Craven,  
Pastor.  
PRESBYTERIAN—R. W. Alexander, Pas-  
tor.  
BAPTIST—M. P. Davis, Pastor.  
ST. CATHERINE—(Catholic)—Father Sta-  
pleton, Pastor.  
PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—P. D. Gold, Wil-  
son, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

**TARBORO GRADED SCHOOLS FOR  
TOWNSHIP NO. 1.**—Robert M. Davis, Supt.  
**TARBORO MALE ACADEMY**—F. S.  
Wilkinson, Principal.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hotel Farrar.  
Bryan House.  
Mrs. Jenny Williams.  
Mrs. S. E. Porter.  
Mrs. Pat. Williams.  
William Hodges.  
J. T. Snell.  
J. R. Hedges.

**Hospitals and Asylums.**

**PITTMAN SANATORIUM**—Miss M.  
Northwood, Supt.; W. J. Thigpen, House  
Physician; Miss M. Northwood, Supt. of  
Nurses.

**Cemeteries and Supts.**

**OAKLAND CEMETERY**—Municipal Own-  
ership.

**Agricultural Implements.**

Ponder Hardware Co.  
R. B. Peters.

**Bakers.**

R. F. Sprague.  
S. Mallett.

**Banks and Bankers.**

**BANK OF TARBORO**—J. F. Shackelford,  
President; Jo. J. Green, Cashier. Capital,  
\$25,000; Surplus and Profits, \$6,000.  
**FAMILY INSURANCE AND BANKING  
CO.**—H. L. Staton, President; Job Cobb,  
Cashier. Capital, \$33,000; Surplus and Pro-  
fits, \$12,500.

**Barber Shops.**

Alfred Culley.  
Nathan Williams.  
George Lucas.  
Turner Whitehead.

**Bicycle Dealers.**

Joe Peele.

**Brokers.**

John L. Jenkins.  
H. C. Bourne.  
J. B. Pennington.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

H. H. Shaw.  
J. D. Turner.  
A. Turner.  
James McCann.  
John J. Britt.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

W. F. Dancy.  
Frank D. Dancy.  
Dick Hammond.

**Books and Stationery.**

C. F. Clayton.  
W. H. MacNair.

**Boots and Shoes.**

J. W. B. Battle.  
J. Zander.



R. Rosenbloom.  
W. S. Clark & Son.

### Boot and Shoe Shops.

Tom Jones.  
George Beal.  
M. T. Gwatney.  
Josh Bunn.

### Brick M'f'rs and Dealers.

Tarboro Brick Works.

### Building & Loan Associations.

EDGECOMBE HOMESTEAD AND LOAN  
ASSOCIATION—M. A. Curtis, Secretary.

### Cabinet-Makers.

W. J. & J. E. Simmons.  
J. B. Hyatt.

### Canned Goods.

R. C. Brown & Bro.  
O. B. Keech.  
D. Lichtenstein.  
R. B. Peters.  
Camillus Dancy.  
W. W. Andrews.

### Carriage Manufacturers.

M. L. Humsey.  
Thad. Humsey.  
J. B. Hyatt.

### Coeket M'f'rs and Dealers.

M. J. & J. F. Simmons.  
J. B. Hyatt.

### Clothing, Hats and Men's Furnishings.

M. Kaufman.  
W. M. Arnheim & Bro.  
J. Zander & Son.  
I. Miller.  
E. Rosenbloom.

### Clubs.

Edgecombe Club.

### Coal and Wood.

J. L. Jenkins.  
Howard & Bryan.  
H. C. Bourne.  
Roberts & Whitehurst.

### Confectionery Dealers.

N. Constantine.  
R. C. Brown & Bro.  
J. Zander & Son.

### Cotton Buyers and Brokers.

S. S. Nash.  
Harry Smith.  
J. E. Cobb.  
W. A. Hart.  
W. S. Wilkins.  
J. F. Shackelford.  
N. B. Dawson.

### Cotton Mills.

TARBORO COTTON MILLS, NOS. 1 & 2.  
—C. M. Parks, President and General  
Manager.  
FOUNTAIN COTTON MILLS—J. F.

Shackelford, President, J. A. Weddell,  
Manager.

### Contractors and Builders.

Thomas Newton.  
Walter Albert.  
Thomas Moore.  
William Moore.  
Matthew Clarke.  
Jerry Rutledge.  
Hilliard Chapman.  
Mack Williams.  
Mack Lloyd.  
Gaston Lloyd.  
Nathan Boyd.  
Louis Pope.  
E. Hudson.  
J. B. Hearst.  
D. D. Wagner.  
Fletcher Hunt.  
Thomas Stewart.  
J. T. Snell.

### Crockery and Glassware.

C. J. Austin.  
J. Zander.  
R. H. Parker.

### Dealers in Carriages.

M. L. Humsey.  
J. B. Hyatt.  
Thad Humsey.

### Dealers in Ice.

H. T. Bryan.  
M. S. Whitehurst.

### Dentists.

Don Williams.  
C. F. Whitehead.  
J. P. Keech.  
B. W. Brown.

### Doctors.

I. L. Staton.  
J. M. Baker.  
S. N. Harrell.  
W. J. Thigpen.  
A. S. McMillan.  
J. D. Jenkins.  
Armistead Taylor.  
L. E. Norfleet.

### Druggists.

W. H. McNair.  
Staton & Zoeller.  
Cordon Drug Co.  
R. E. L. Cook & Co.

### Dress-Makers.

D. Morris.  
The Morris Co.

### Dry Goods and Notions.

W. M. Arnheim & Bro.  
D. Morris.  
The Morris Co.  
W. S. Clark & Son.  
J. Zander.  
T. H. Catlin.  
J. W. B. Battle.  
Roberson Newton Co.

**Fish Markets.**

A. Turner.  
Shaw's Market.  
John Faithful.

**Florists.**

Miss Erin McEgan.  
A. Turner.

**Flour, Corn and Feed Dealers.**

D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
R. B. Peters.  
R. C. Brown & Bro.  
Bourne & Co.

**Fruit Dealers.**

N. Constantine.  
Allen & Horne.

**Furniture Dealers.**

W. J. & J. E. Simmons.  
G. S. Tucker & Co.  
J. Zander.  
L. Miller.

**General Merchandise.**

T. H. Gatlin.  
W. S. Clark & Son.  
C. B. Keech & Co.  
J. W. B. Battle.  
I. Levin.  
L. Miller.  
J. Zander.

**Hair-Dressers.**

Alfred Culley.  
Nathan Williams.

**Hardware and Ag'l Implem'ts.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
C. J. Austin.  
Howard & Co.

**Harness M'f'rs and Dealers.**

J. H. Brown.  
Day & Hedges.  
M. L. Hussey

**Hides and Pelts.**

A. Turner.  
J. Zander.

**Insurance Agencies.**

Orrin Williams & Son.  
J. R. Gaskell.  
H. D. Teel.  
J. W. Forbes.  
J. W. Cotten.  
John A. Weddell.

**Job Printing Offices.**

C. F. Clayton.  
P. L. McCabe.

**Junk Dealers.**

Camillus Dancy.

**Knitting Mills.**

RUNNYMEDE KNITTING MILLS—Geo.  
Howard, Pres.; Job Cobb, Treas.; G. A.  
Johnson, Sec.; C. W. Jeffreys, General  
Manager.

**Lawyers.**

Paul Jones.  
Gilliam & Gilliam.  
J. M. Norfleet.

James Pender.  
J. R. Gaskell.  
Fred Phillips.  
Staton & Johnston.  
J. L. Bridgers & Son.  
R. G. Allsbrook.  
W. O. Howard.  
G. M. T. Fountain.  
K. B. Thigpen.  
W. Stamps Howard.

**Laundries.**

Sing Lee.

**Lumber M'f'rs and Dealers.**

Tar River Mills.

**Machinery Dealers.**

Pender Hardware Co.

**Masons and Builders.**

George Matthewson.  
Hilliard Matthewson.  
Stanley Matthewson.  
Adam Jones.  
John Harrison.  
Henry Hart.  
Alfred Wood.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

A. Morris.  
The Morris Co.  
L. Miller.

**Mineral Water Bottlers.**

Cordon Drug Co.  
W. H. McNair.  
Station & Zoeller.

**Musical Instruments.**

J. H. Bell.  
The Morris Co.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

TARBORO SOUTHERNER—Frank Powell,  
Editor.

**Oil Dealers.**

T. H. Gatlin.  
R. C. Brown & Bro.  
R. B. Peters.  
D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
J. L. Jenkins.  
C. B. Keech & Co.

**Painters.**

W. G. Edwards.  
Preston Baskerville.  
Thomas Brown.  
Wilson Brown.  
Haywood Lodge.

**Paper-Hangers.**

W. G. Edwards.  
Preston Baskerville.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Howard & Co.  
Pender Hardware Co.  
C. J. Austin.

**Plumbers.**

Howard & Co.

**Produce Dealers.**

J. L. Jenkins.  
D. Lichtenstein & Co.



R. B. Peters.  
Bourne & Co.

### Photographers.

S. B. Alley.

### Retail Grocers.

R. C. Brown & Bro.  
T. H. Peters.  
James Faithful.  
Camillus Dancy.  
D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
Y. D. Garrett.  
C. B. Keech & Co.  
Wade Andrews.  
W. W. Andrews.  
David Cummings.  
Howard & Co.  
Oates & Liles.

### Real Estate Agents.

Runnymede Land Co.  
West Tarboro Land & Improvement Co.

### Restaurants.

N. Constantine.  
Allen & Horne.

### Saloons.

R. H. Parker.  
Glasgow Evans.  
R. H. Denton.  
Mack Dixon.

### Sales and Livery Stables.

Day & Hedges.  
L. E. Fountain.  
O. Burnett.  
B. F. Dawson.  
J. L. Spragina.

### Sporting Goods.

J. H. Bell.

### Stoves and Tinware.

C. J. Austin.  
Howard & Co.  
Pender Hardware Co.

### Tailor Establishments.

H. T. Bryan.

### Telegraph Offices and M'grs.

WESTERN UNION—S. V. King.

### Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.

CAROLINA TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO.—G. A. Holderness, Manager.

### Typewriters and Supplies.

C. F. Clayton.

### Watches and Jewelry

J. H. Bell.  
M. Heilbroner.  
E. W. Rawls.

### Wholesale Grocers.

D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
R. B. Peters.

### ROCKY MOUNT.

Situated partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash. For full information, see Nash.

### BATTLEBORO.

Incorporated in 1871.

Population, 250.

TAX RATE—20c. on \$100.

### Town Officers.

MAYOR—M. C. Braswell.  
CLERK—G. W. Strickland.  
TREASURER—H. B. Marriott.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—A. T. Stewart.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—H. B. Marriott,  
F. M. Rawlings, G. W. Strickland, E. A. Williams, J. P. Ellisor.  
POSTMASTER—John B. Stokes.  
R. R. AGENT—H. J. Morris.  
EXPRESS AGENT—H. J. Morris.

### Ministers and Churches.

EPISCOPAL—R. H. Owens, Rector.  
BAPTIST—C. C. Williams, Pastor.  
METHODIST—R. F. Taylor, Pastor.

### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

J. W. Thomas.

### Blacksmith Shops.

W. D. Daniel.

### Doctors.

H. B. Marriott.

### Dealers in Oil.

BATTLEBORO OIL CO.—Cotton Seed Products.

### Furniture Dealers.

Phillips & Dowdy.

### General Merchandise.

T. P. Braswell & Son.  
E. A. Williams.  
F. M. Rawlings.

### Lumber M'frs and Dealers.

G. F. Pope.

### MILDRED.

Incorporated in 1901.

### Town Officers.

MAYOR—D. E. Cobb.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—W. H. Warren.

### Dry Goods and Notions.

Marion Cobb.  
S. F. Ming.

### Retail Grocers.

Marion Cobb.  
S. F. Ming.

### MACCLESFIELD.

MAYOR—J. E. W. Glover.  
TOWN COMMISSIONERS—L. F. Walston, John Welch, Tommie Harrell, M. D. Felton, C. E. Williams.  
CLERK—J. A. Forbes.  
POSTMASTER—K. C. Lewis.  
R. R. AGENT—C. F. Williams.

### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Tommie Harrell.  
L. F. Walston.  
J. W. Peoples.

**DOCTORS.**

C. B. Walton.

**General Merchandise.**

Lewis & Thorne.  
 Gray, Ellis & Son.  
 Bridgers & Forbes.  
 Harris & Howard.  
 W. T. Felton & Son.  
 Corbett & Moore.  
 J. S. Drew.  
 Harris & Howard.

**Restaurants.**

W. P. Harris.

**Retail Grocers.**

W. P. Harris.

**Saloons.**

Owens & Kale.  
 Harrell & Forbes.  
 H. H. Walston & Son.

**LAWRENCE.**

Tax Rate—One-fourth of 1 per cent.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—V. B. Knight.  
 CLERK—J. L. Savage.  
 TREASURER—J. L. Savage.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—J. Walston.  
 POSTMISTRESS—Mrs. Sarah Howard.

**Schools and Academies.**

GRACE SCHOOL—Miss Winnie H. Hicks,  
 Principal.

**General Merchandise.**

L. W. Smith.  
 D. S. Williams.  
 Harrison & Bellamy.  
 Jacey Supply Co.

**WHITAKERS.**

Incorporated in 1880.  
 Population, 600.  
 TAX RATE—12½c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—R. W. Winstead.  
 CLERK—O. D. Mann.  
 TREASURER—O. D. Mann.  
 TAX COLLECTOR—R. H. Woodard.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—M. W. Edwards.  
 BOARD OF ALDERMEN—R. H. Woodard,  
 W. H. Cobb, O. D. Mann.  
 POSTMASTER—O. S. Woody.  
 R. R. AGENT—J. P. Loftin.  
 EXPRESS AGENT—J. P. Loftin.

**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST—J. G. Johnson, Pastor.  
 METHODIST PROTESTANT—O. L. Whitaker, Pastor.  
 PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—A. J. Moore, Pastor.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hotel Bond.  
 C. Ethridge.

**Banks and Bankers.**

BANK OF WHITAKERS—W. J. Taylor,  
 Cashier.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

J. B. Cutchins.

Casket Mf'rs and Dealers.  
 Hearn Bros. & Co.

**Cotton Buyers.**

Woodard & Woodard.  
 G. M. Tucker.  
 J. H. Exum, Jr.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

Woody & Ruffin.  
 W. H. Bond.

**Cotton Gins.**

STOCK COMPANY—W. H. Bond, Pres.;  
 J. C. Moore, Secretary and Treasurer.  
 R. W. WINSTEAD.

**Druggists.**

Whitakers Pharmacy.

**Doctors.**

J. C. Braswell.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

Woodard &amp; Woodard.

**General Merchandise.**

F. H. Cutchins.  
 J. S. Cutchins.  
 W. S. Knight.  
 R. A. Bradley.  
 A. Greene.  
 Joe Cooper.  
 Vaughn & Bloom.  
 Woodard & Woodard.  
 J. C. Moore & Bro.  
 J. S. Edwards.

**Hardware and Ag'l Implem'ts.**

Hearn Bros &amp; Co.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

Mrs. R. H. Woodard.

**Retail Grocers.**

W. H. Bond.  
 J. L. Lillings.  
 Woody & Ruffin.

**Repair Shops.**

R. H. Woodard.  
 Tom Shields.

**Saloons.**

J. L. Dickens.  
 Pat. Taylor.  
 George Weeks.

**Sales and Liver & Stables.**

H. J. Wheelers.  
 J. L. Dickens.

**Saw Mills.**

R. W. Winstead.  
 A. S. Dunn.

**CONETOE.**

Incorporated in 1887.  
 Population, 140.  
 TAX RATE—50c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—C. L. Warren.



CLERK—R. L. Savage.  
 TREASURER—Rufus Walston.  
 TAX COLLECTOR—Joshua Rouse.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—W. E. Whitehurst.  
 BOARD OF ALDERMEN—J. E. Bulluck, J. O. Harrell, F. H. Staton.  
 POSTMASTER—J. E. Bulluck.  
 EXPRESS AGENT—G. S. Willard.  
 R. R. AGENT—G. S. Willard.

**Ministers and Churches.**  
 METHODIST—J. H. Buffalo, Pastor.

**Confectionery Dealers.**  
 D. K. Everett.

**Doctors.**  
 R. L. Savage.

**General Merchandise.**  
 W. S. Hicks.  
 N. B. Dawson.

J. F. Bulluck & Co.  
 J. O. Harrell.  
 T. T. Cherry.

**Saloons.**  
 W. A. Hardy.  
 Whitehurst & Walston.

**SPEED.**

Incorporated in 1901.  
 TAX RATE—20c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—R. H. Langston.  
 CLERK—A. J. Parker.  
 TREASURER—A. J. Parker.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—Joe Braddy.  
 BOARD OF ALDERMEN—W. H. Hyde, A. M. Edmondson, A. J. Parker.  
 POSTMASTER—A. J. Parker.  
 R. R. AGENT—D. H. Parker.  
 EXPRESS AGENT—D. H. Parker.

**General Merchandise.**

W. J. Davenport.  
 Parker & Langston.  
 A. M. Edmondson.

**Lumber Plants.**

Parker & Langston.

**Cotton Gins.**

Speed Milling Co.

**FORSYTH COUNTY.**

County Seat Winston.

Formed in 1848 from Stokes county. Named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, of Germantown, Stokes county.

Area, 210 square miles.

POPULATION: 25,261. White males, 12,304; white females, 12,416. Foreign born, 90. Negro males, 5,143; negro females, 5,308. White males over 21 years, 8,900; negro males over 21 years, 2,490. White polls, 4,543; negro polls, 1,342.

Value of real estate, \$4,007,452, increase of \$75,806 over 1903. Value personal property, \$5,211,744, increase of \$237,510 over 1903, including 2,971 horses, 1,431 mules, 7 jacks and jennets, 37 goats, 4,772 cattle, 9,910 hogs, 541 sheep.

Property listed in 1904 by whites, \$9,619,076; by negroes, \$185,944.

No. Schools: White, 80; Colored, 20.

TAX RATE: County, 23 2-3c. on \$100 and 38c. poll; special, 25c. on \$100 and 75c. poll. Bonded debt, \$55,000. Macadam road, 11 miles.

POST OFFICES: Belwecreek, Bethania, Cennonsville, Donnoha, Joliet, KERNERSVILLE, Lewisville, Nain, Okay, Oldtown, PFAFFTOWN, RURAL HALL, SALEM, Salem Chapel, Tobaccoville, WALKERTOWN, Whiteroad, WINSTON-SALEM, (c. h.)

PUBLIC ROADS: H. A. Peddycord, Winston-Salem, Supt. Worked by taxation, 25c. on \$100 and 75c. poll; total last year, \$34,481.81. Convicts used.

**RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES:**

Southern Railway, 36.91 miles, assessed value . . . . .	\$907,516.97
Atlantic and Yadkin, 10.77 miles, assessed value . . . . .	106,977.00
North Carolina Midland, 13.73 miles, assessed value . . . . .	136,561.54
Norfolk & Western, 14.16 miles, assessed value . . . . .	213,071.40
Western Union Telegraph Company, 148.65 miles, assessed value . . . . .	4,349.96
Southern Express Company, 70.17 miles, assessed value . . . . .	8,821.42
Fries Manufacturing & Power Company, assessed value . . . . .	84,060.00
Salem Water Supply Company, assessed value . . . . .	701.00

SUPERIOR COURT: February 13th, two weeks, criminal cases only; March 13th, two weeks, civil cases; May 22nd, two weeks; July 24th, criminal cases only; Sep-

Sanders & Sons, Spring Hope.  
Stalling Wester, Spring Hope.  
A. A. Turner, Nashville.  
Upchurch & Paison, Spring Hope.  
W. C. Upchurch, Spring Hope.  
P. C. White & Bro., Battleboro.  
S. M. Wheelless, Spring Hope.  
L. G. Whitehead, Cliftonville.  
L. F. Warren, Glover.

**Saw Mills.**

R. W. Bone, Nashville.  
J. D. Overton.

**NASHVILLE.**

Population, 479.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—S. S. Gay.  
CLERK—J. H. T. Baker.  
TREASURER—G. N. Bissett.  
SUPT. OF HEALTH—J. P. Battle.  
CO. COMMISSIONERS—G. N. Bissett, J. T. Battle, J. N. T. Baker, F. B. Cooper.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—F. T. Rose.  
R. R. AGENT—O. W. Johns.  
EXPRESS AGENT—O. W. Johns.  
POSTMASTER—N. C. Cooper.

**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—W. C. Nowell, G. W. Coppedge, G. W. May.  
METHODIST—H. C. Schrey, Pastor.  
PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—M. B. Willford.

**Schools and Academies.**

NASHVILLE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE—A. H. Koonce, Principal.  
OAK LEVEL HIGH SCHOOL—Mrs. M. L. Vowell, Principal.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hilliard Hotel, S. R. Hilliard, Prop.  
Collins Hotel, Mrs. M. E. Collins, Prop.  
Boarding House, Mrs. M. C. Drake, Prop.

**Banks and Bankers.**

BANK OF NASHVILLE—F. B. Ricks, President; S. F. Austin, Cashier. Capital, 1,000.

**Barber Shops.**

P. A. Richardson.

**Cotton Gins.**

NASHVILLE GIN CO.—R. U. Brooks, President; G. N. Bissett, Manager.

**Dentists.**

T. T. Ross.

**Doctors.**

J. T. Strickland.  
James P. Battle.

**Druggists.**

M. C. Yarbboro & Co.

**General Merchandise.**

Lrrington-Bissett Co.  
Brooks Son & Co.  
A. W. Boddie.  
I. S. Gay.  
H. Odom.  
Ucker, Afford & Batchelor.  
F. G. Roberson.

B. H. B. Vester.  
J. D. Winstead & Co.  
M. C. Yarbboro & Co.  
Griffin & Ward.  
F. B. Cooper & Co.  
J. J. Jones.

**Lawyers.**

R. A. P. Cooley.  
S. F. Austin.  
E. R. Grantham.  
R. A. Brooks.

**Oil Mills.**

FARMERS OIL CO.—R. U. Brooks, Pres.; G. N. Bissett, Manager.

**Shuttle Factories.**

SHUTTLE AND SPOOL BLOCK FACTORY—J. C. Rossmore, Manager.

**Saw Mills.**

Emry & Chappell.  
J. D. Overton.  
Z. Taylor & Sons.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

Wallace Batchelor.

**Undertakers and Embalmers.**

J. D. Barnes.

**CASTALIA.**

Incorporated in 1873.  
Population, 163.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—T. J. Braswell.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—F. W. Wheelless.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—S. J. Bartholomew, T. A. Matthews, J. B. Lancaster.  
POSTMASTER—T. J. Braswell.

**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—W. C. Nowell, Pastor.  
PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—No Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

CASTALIA ACADEMY—P. D. Mangum, Principal.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

J. B. Lancaster.

**Dentists.**

W. B. Harper.

**Doctors.**

T. A. Matthews.

**Druggists.**

T. W. Bartholomew & Co.

**General Merchandise.**

S. J. Bartholomew & Co.  
Batchelor Bros.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

Mrs. S. J. Bartholomew.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Incorporated in 1868.  
Population, white, 2,500; colored, 2,000.  
Value of real estate and personal property, \$1,500,000.

1905



No. white polls, 500.  
No. colored polls, 350.  
**TAX RATE**—City purposes, 45c.; school, 25c.; special, 30c. on \$100.  
City owns water works.  
City owns lights.  
City owns sewerage system.

#### **Town Officers.**

Election held 1st Monday of May each year.

**MAYOR**—W. L. Thorp.  
**CLERK**—O. H. Harris.  
**TREASURER**—Geo. S. Edwards.  
**TAX COLLECTOR**—C. H. Harriid.  
**SUPT. HEALTH**—J. T. Shubrick.  
**CHIEF FIRE DEPT.**—J. H. Cuthrell.  
**FIRE COMPANIES AND CHIEFS**—Fire Engine Co. No. 1, Wm. Sorden, Jr., Foreman; Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1, L. L. Battle, Foreman.  
**CHIEF OF POLICE**—J. S. Davis.  
**POLICEMEN**—L. E. Sumner, J. M. Reams, Baker Womack, C. E. Taylor, C. A. Carter.  
**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**—J. C. Braswell, Thomas H. Battle, P. C. Vistal, Geo. S. Edwards, F. M. Draughan, J. E. Humphries, T. T. Thorne, W. L. Groom, R. B. Gay.  
**CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**—W. V. Boyle, Superintendent; J. A. Parker, Principal.  
**CITY SCHOOL COMMITTEE**—J. W. Hines, W. D. Morton, L. V. Bassett, George L. Parker, J. C. Braswell, Thomas H. Battle, T. T. Thorne.  
**POSTMASTER**—George W. Robbins.  
**R. R. AGENT**—S. K. Fountain.  
**EXPRESS AGENT**—W. V. Withman.

#### **Ministers and Churches.**

**BAPTIST**—Braxton Craig, Pastor.  
**METHODIST**—W. S. Rone, Pastor.  
**EPISCOPAL**—Robert Bruce Owens, Rector.  
**PRESBYTERIAN**—W. D. Morton, Pastor.  
**METHODIST PROTESTANT**—Wm. Porter, Pastor.  
**PRIMITIVE BAPTIST**—P. D. Gold, Pastor, Wilson.

#### **Hospitals and Asylums.**

A. C. L. Relief Department.

#### **Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hotel Woodard.  
Hotel Hammond.  
Marriott Hotel.  
Commercial Hotel.  
Dickens House.  
C. H. Braswell.  
Mrs. S. E. Edge.  
Hullock House.

#### **Architects.**

D. J. Rose.  
J. C. Stout.  
J. C. Wynne.

#### **Auctioneers.**

R. D. Bullock.  
J. H. Cuthrell.

#### **Bakers.**

C. W. Miller.

#### **Queen City Bakery.**

#### **Barber Shops.**

L. U. Lewis.  
J. H. Beddingfield.  
George L. Parker.  
W. C. Battle.  
Jas. Jeffreys.

#### **Banks and Bankers.**

**PLANTERS BANK**—J. C. Braswell, President; W. P. Hamilton, Cashier. Capital, \$40,000; Surplus and Profits, \$16,500.

**BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT**—Thomas H. Battle, President; L. F. Tillery, Cashier. Capital, \$40,000; Surplus and Profits, \$17,500.

**ROCKY MOUNT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.**—T. H. Battle, President; J. C. Braswell, Vice-President; F. P. Spruill, Cashier. Capital Stock, \$10,000.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK**—Wm. H. S. Burgwyn, President; S. P. Hilliard, Vice-President; Capital Stock, \$25,000.

#### **Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

M. Oppenheimer.  
F. S. Gardner.  
Stewart & White.

#### **Blacksmith Shops.**

W. T. Rose.  
J. W. Farmer.  
Pompey Horn.  
J. T. Mattox.

#### **Books and Stationery.**

J. M. Griffin.  
P. B. Kyser.

#### **Bands and Officers.**

**SECOND REGIMENT BAND N. O. N. G.**—C. H. Harris, President; Smythe Henderson, Chief Musician.

#### **Boot and Shoe Shops.**

Wm. Soden, Jr.  
J. F. Winters.  
J. T. Mann.

#### **Brick M'f'rs and Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Brick Co.  
Ricks & Jeffreys.

#### **Bicycle Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.  
W. R. Strickland.  
D. C. High.

#### **Bottling Works.**

**EDGECOMBE BOTTLING WORKS**—M. Levin, Proprietor.  
Robt. Partner Brewing Co.

#### **Contractors and Builders.**

D. J. Rose.  
J. C. Stout.  
W. H. Wynne.  
A. J. Vivarett.  
J. H. Daughtridge.

#### **Carriage Manufacturers.**

Rocky Mount Manufacturing Co.

**Clothing, Hats and Men's  
Furnishings.**

J. H. Outberr.  
Young & Tyson.  
J. D. Blount.  
T. L. Conyers.  
J. H. Short.

**Coal and Wood.**

Rocky Mount Wood Co.  
Hales & Edwards.  
J. W. Matthews.  
W. D. Rice.

**Commission Merchants.**

J. D. Christian  
N. P. Lawrence.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

E. O. Wallace.  
G. W. Melton.

**Cotton Mills.**

ROCKY MOUNT COTTON MILLS—R. H. Ricks, President; Thomas H. Battle, Secretary and Treasurer; F. O. Furgerson, Superintendent.

**Cotton Buyers and Brokers.**

S. Robbins.  
H. E. Brewer.  
C. B. Braswell.  
J. P. Daughtry.  
Joyner & Rowland.

**Clubs.**

Sagamore Club.

**Dentists.**

S. P. Hilliard.  
J. J. Battle.  
C. F. Smithson.

**Doctors.**

M. R. Braswell.  
G. L. Wimberley.  
W. H. Whitehead.  
J. P. Whitehead.  
F. J. Thorpe.  
J. T. Shubrick.

**Druggists.**

J. M. Griffin.  
P. B. Keyser.  
Palace Pharmacy.  
May & Gorham.

**Dress-Makers.**

Mrs. M. R. Barnes.  
Mrs. G. H. Daniel.

**Dealers in Tobacco.**

American Tobacco Co.  
Imperial Tobacco Co.  
R. O. Burton.  
P. C. Vestal.  
J. O. Braswell & Co.  
W. S. Clary & Co.  
W. L. Petty & Co.  
Thorpe & Ricks.  
R. B. Shelton.  
Luther W. Starke.

**Dealers in Ice.**

Rocky Mount Ice Co.  
Southern Ice Co.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

W. L. Middleton.  
Blount & Keel.  
Bailey, Draughan & Co.  
G. Richards.  
W. D. Cochran.  
Smith & Baker.  
Rawlins, Avera & Co.  
J. L. Calhoun & Co.  
T. L. Conyers.  
A. B. Jenkins.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
C. E. Simmons.  
S. Robbins.  
G. W. Abrams & Co.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

Hackney Bros.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.

**Casket M'rs and Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Manufacturing Co.

**Electrical Contractors.**

Rocky Mount Electric Light Works.

**Fish Markets.**

Openheimer & Smithson.  
Isaac Seams.  
W. G. Holland.

**Flour, Corn and Feed Mills.**

Hales & Edwards.  
J. W. Matthews.

**Foundries and Iron Works.**

Rocky Mount Machine Works.

**Furniture Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Furniture Co.  
G. S. Tucker & Co.  
Phillips & Dowdy.

**General Merchandise.**

H. E. Brewer & Co.  
S. Robbins & Co.  
W. T. Williford.  
C. E. Timmons.  
Joyner & Rowland.  
D. Abram.  
George W. Abrams.  
Joyner & Robbins.  
J. D. Armstrong.  
T. L. Worles.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
L. L. Staton.

**Hardware Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.  
Standard Hardware Co.

**Hides and Pelts.**

M. Oppenheimer.

**Insurance Agencies.**

Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
W. S. Vaughan.  
Huffines & Davis.

**Ice Factories and Offices.**

ROCKY MOUNT ICE CO.—Elias Carr, Manager.  
SOUTHERN ICE CO.—J. W. Hines, General Manager.



**Job Printing Offices.**

The Motor.

H. R. Kinlaw.

**Lawyers.**

B. H. Bunn.

W. L. Thorpe.

Jacob Battle.

L. V. Bassett.

T. T. Thorne.

James P. Bunn.

E. B. Grantham.

W. H. Bailey.

**Laundries.**

Charlie Wong.

Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.

**Lock and Gun Smiths.**

W. R. Strickland.

**Lumber M'rs and Dealers.**

TAR RIVER LUMBER CO.—W. L.

Groom, Manager.

F. M. &amp; D. D. DAUGHTRIDGE.

**Machine Shops.**

Edwin Haywood.

L. A. Jones.

A. C. L. H. R. Shops.

Rocky Mount Machine Works, S. D. Jenkins, Manager.

**Marble Works.**

Artope, Whitt and Co.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

Mrs. M. R. Barnes.

Mrs. A. E. Crews.

Mrs. G. Richards.

Mrs. W. G. Griffin.

**Music Teachers.**

Miss Checkley.

Miss Katie Thorpe.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

ROCKY MOUNT MOTOR—Motor Publishing Co.

**Oil Dealers.**

Standard Oil Co., D. B. Braswell, M'gr.

Southern Oil &amp; Supply Co., Joyner &amp; Rowland, Managers.

**Painters.**

Fred Simpson.

John Roddie.

John Thorpe.

**Plumbers.**

Branch &amp; Thurman.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.

J. R. Soreley.

Joyner &amp; Rowland.

**Photographers.**

J. M. Rhodes.

A. R. Nunn.

**Real Estate Agents.**

Wilkinson, Bullock &amp; Co.

**Restaurants.**

J. R. Cuthrell.

James Nichols.

L. Blackwell.

Isaac Morgan.

W. E. Parrish.

**Retail Grocers.**

C. W. Hammond.

O. Sadler.

R. J. Downing.

G. H. Daniel.

T. L. Worsley.

G. O. Levey &amp; Bro.

Hugh Parker.

Isaac Seasons.

R. L. Daughtridge.

T. C. Gorham.

M. E. Hill.

G. F. Joyner.

C. &amp; R. L. Matthews.

R. E. Boon.

B. B. Willifred.

J. B. Pearce.

**Sash and Blind Factories.**

ROCKY MOUNT SASH AND BLIND FACTORY—R. G. Green, Manager.

**Shingle Dealers.**

J. W. Matthews.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

H. M. Avent.

E. W. Taylor.

Rocky Mount Supply Co.

G. W. Smithson.

C. E. Timmons.

**Saloons.**

J. H. Short.

W. C. Proctor.

X. L. Skinner.

H. D. Long.

W. H. Brown.

J. R. Cuthrell.

W. E. Parrish.

C. G. Proctor.

J. F. Green.

J. H. Flowers.

Henry Powell.

Worsley Bros.

Wiley Walston.

**Tim and Sheet Iron Roofing.**

George R. Dixon.

P. C. Green.

J. E. Lane.

Leon Dixon.

**Telegraph Offices and M'grs.**

Western Union Telegraph Co., A. D. Shockley, Manager.

**Watches and Jewelry**

George L. Parker.

P. D. Woodruff.

H. H. Thomas.

**Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.**

CAROLINA-VIRGINIA TELEPHONE EX.

—F. C. Toppleman, Manager.

**Tobacco Warehouses.**

THE DAVIS WAREHOUSE—B. Davis, Proprietor.

THE GRAVELY WAREHOUSE—J. O. W. Gravelly, Prop.

**COOPER'S WAREHOUSE**—O. C. Cooper, Proprietor.  
**CREWS' WAREHOUSE**—E. H. Crews & Co., Props.  
**FARMERS' WAREHOUSE**—Pitt, Crute, Worrel & Co., Props.

### Wholesale Grocers.

Hales & Edwards.  
 J. W. Matthews.

### SPRING HOPE.

Incorporated in 1889.  
 Population, 1,200.  
 Tax rate, 40c. on \$100.

### Town Officers.

**MAYOR**—John N. Bergeron.  
**CLERK**—J. O. May.  
**TREASURER**—J. O. May.  
**TAX COLLECTOR**—J. T. Fullord.  
**CHIEF OF POLICE**—W. H. Pearson.  
**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**—W. W. Richardson, J. O. May, R. W. Upchurch, S. A. Richardson, J. J. Sanders.  
**POSTMASTER**—Mack Brantley.

### Ministers and Churches.

**METHODIST**—A. D. Betts, Pastor.  
**BAPTIST**—A. G. Wilcox, Pastor.

### Schools and Academies.

**SPRING HOPE GRADED SCHOOL**—W. P. Cameron, Principal.

### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Owen Hotel, Mrs. E. M. Owen, Prop.  
 Pearson Hotel, Mrs. Pearson, Prop.

### Banks and Bankers.

**SPRING HOPE BANKING CO.**—B. W. Upchurch, President; W. H. Taylor, Cashier. Capital, \$10,000.

### Barber Shops.

Morris Higgins, Prop.  
 M. Tant, Prop.

### Blacksmith Shops.

Baines, Strickland & Co.  
 P. H. Collins.  
 T. H. Yeargin.

### Carriage Manufacturers.

Baines, Strickland & Co.

### Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.

O. J. Warren.  
 A. C. Nichols.

### Brick M'f'rs and Dealers.

Woodard & Copeland.  
 W. S. Bailey.  
 R. W. Brantley.

### Druggists.

A. C. Yarboro.

### Doctors.

Dr. Brantley.  
 Dr. Simpson.  
 Dr. Hew.

### Dry Goods and Notions.

G. W. Bunn.  
 J. A. Bunn.

### Millinery and Fancy Goods.

G. W. Bunn.  
 J. J. Spivey & Co.

### Foundries and Iron Works.

Yeargin & Sons.

### Hardware and Ag'l Implem'ts.

S. P. Lamm.

### General Merchandise.

W. H. Griffin & Son.  
 S. M. Wheless.  
 Saunders, Sons & Co.  
 J. J. Spivey & Co.  
 Woodard & Copeland.  
 W. A. Stallings.  
 J. D. Luper.  
 John Skyes.  
 J. A. Marshborne & Co.  
 Alex. Liebman.  
 R. W. Upchurch.  
 Levi Green, Son & Co.  
 Morgan-Bissatt Co.  
 Finch, Richardson & Co.  
 John N. Bergeron.  
 Matthews & Bunn.  
 Brantley, Marshbourn & Co.  
 Morgan, Euse & Co.  
 W. E. Matthews & Bro.  
 M. Tant.  
 J. J. Marshburn.  
 A. C. Nichols.  
 Finch & Dodd.  
 T. C. May & Sons.  
 George E. Westray.  
 W. J. May.  
 Joe Liebman.  
 George W. Bunn.

### Lawyers.

R. F. Taylor.  
 W. S. Bailey.

### Sales and Livery Stables.

Woodard & Copeland.  
 E. T. Griffin & Co.  
 W. H. Griffin & Son.  
 Sanders Sons & Co.  
 W. H. Pearce.

### Photographers.

Tom Hester.

### Planing Mills.

Chrisman's planing Mills.

### Saloons.

A. L. Bailey.  
 L. W. Eufman.  
 Worsly Bros.  
 S. P. Lamm.

### Saw Mills.

Barbee & Finch.

### Stoves and Tinware.

P. E. Dilard.

### Boot and Shoe Shops.

J. H. Adam.

### Tobacco Warehouses.

Spring Hope Tobacco Warehouse.  
 Banner Warehouse.  
 Stalling Warehouse.  
 Stemmerly—Murray, Brantley & Co.

### BATTLEBORO.

Partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash.  
 See Edgecombe.

50



J. D. Kelly.  
W. S. Colclough.  
W. J. Coley.  
W. H. Morris.  
L. Sigel.  
J. C. Carden.  
W. J. Norris & Son.  
J. T. Ferrall.  
G. W. Dunn.  
J. L. Wilkerson.  
C. E. Jordan.  
W. T. Slade.  
M. F. Thompson.  
R. S. Blaylock.  
W. H. Weatherspoon.  
F. C. Shaw.  
D. H. Andrews.  
R. J. Broadwell.  
J. D. Hicks.  
H. Silver.  
A. Cohen.

#### **Sash and Blind Factories.**

Paul Wheeler & Co.  
A. Cameron.  
A. W. Carden.  
W. T. Carrington Lumber Co.  
Cary Lumber Co.

#### **Sales and Livery Stables.**

Jordan Transfer Co.  
J. T. Fowler.  
W. R. Herndon.  
J. S. Hall & Co.  
A. E. Loyd & Co.  
J. Henry Smith.  
Pollard Bros.  
Taylor & Phipps.

#### **Tobacco Warehouses.**

PARRISH WAREHOUSE—Pope, Riley & Co., Props.  
BANNER WAREHOUSE—J. T. Lea, Prop.  
PLANTERS—Umstead, Carrington, Aiken & Co., Props.

#### **Tin and Sheet Iron Roofing.**

Taylor & Phipps.  
W. J. Lougee.  
V. J. Paschall.

P. R. Ruffin (col.)

#### **Tailor Establishments.**

J. S. Mesley.  
Frank Kellerman.  
The Bull City Tailors.  
C. T. Pearson.

#### **Telegraph Offices and M'grs.**

WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.—G. K. Browning, Manager.

POSTAL TEL. CO.—A. Wilkenson, Mgr.

#### **Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.**

THE INTERSTATE TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO.—W. W. Shaw, Manager.

#### **Tobacco Factories.**

BLACKWELL DURHAM TOBACCO CO.—C. W. Toms, Gen. Manager.  
W. DUKE, SONS & CO.—(Branch of American Tobacco Co.)  
BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.—C. W. Toms, Manager.  
IMPERIAL TOBACCO CO.—W. M. Fallon, Manager.

#### **Undertakers and Embalmers.**

R. T. Howerton & Son.  
Hall & Co.  
Rivers & Son (col.)

#### **Water Company and Officers.**

THE DURHAM WATER CO.—J. C. Michie, Superintendent.

#### **Watches and Jewelry**

M. H. Jones.  
Snider, Ryrd & Co.  
R. D. Whitley.  
J. S. Taylor.  
H. Mahler's Sons.

#### **Wholesale Grocers.**

Thomas-White Co.  
H. L. Tyree Co.  
W. H. Proctor.  
Allen-Owens Co.  
Byrd & Chandler.

## **EDGECOMBE COUNTY.**

1906

County Seat, Tarboro.

Formed in 1733 from Craven county by Governor Burrington and his Council. Name is Saxon and means "a valley environed with hills." Derived from the Earl of Mount Edgecombe, who was Captain Edgecombe, and served under Admiral Byng, in Minorca, 1756.

Area, 500 square miles.

POPULATION: 26,591. White males, 6,026; white females, 4,961. Foreign born, 50. Negro males, 8,165; negro females, 8,419. White males over 21 years, 2,525; negro males over 21 years, 3,491. White polls, 1,909; negro polls, 2,315.

Value of real estate, \$3,008,204, increase of \$49,000 over 1904. Value personal property, \$2,125,689, increase of \$118,467 over 1904, including 2,447 horses, 3,021 mules, 3 jacks; 294 goats, 4,348 cattle, 19,512 hogs, 1,177 sheep, 37 dogs, 37 bicycles.

Property listed in 1905 by whites, \$4,855,576; by negroes, \$278,377.

TAX RATE: County, 20c. on \$100; roads, 15c. Bonded debt, \$10,000. One iron bridge.

No. Schools: White, 41; Colored, 32.

**POST OFFICES:** BATTLEBORO, Cookley, CONETOE, Crisp, Epworth, Hartsease, Lancaster, Lawrence, Leggett, Mercer, Mildred, OLD SPARTA, Penelo, Pinetops, Princeville, ROCKY MOUNT, Saint Lewis, Speed, TARBORO, (a. h.), WHITAKERS.

**PUBLIC ROADS:** W. E. House, Tarboro, Supt. Weeks by taxation, 15c. on \$100 and 45c. on poll. Total last year, \$8,500. Convicts used. No. miles, 520.

**RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES:**

Atlantic Coast Line, 43.83 miles, assessed value .....	\$1,103,357.07
Pullman Company, 11.00 miles, assessed value .....	1,507.70
Southern Express Company, 61.45 miles, assessed value .....	7,116.67
Western Union Telegraph Company, 677.15 miles, assessed value.....	19,811.76
Tar River Oil Company, assessed value .....	4,500.00
Old Dominion Steamship Company, assessed value .....	1,500.00
East Carolina, 18.00 miles, assessed value.....	34,002.02

**SUPERIOR COURT:** March 5th, one week; April 2nd, two weeks, civil cases; September 10th; October 29th, two weeks, civil cases only.

**COUNTY OFFICERS.**

**CLERK OF THE COURT**—Ed. Pennington, Tarboro.

**SHERIFF**—B. F. Dawson, Tarboro.

**REGISTER OF DEEDS**—H. S. Bunn, Tarboro.

**TREASURER**—J. W. B. Battle, Tarboro.

**CORONER**—W. J. Thigpen, Tarboro.

**STANDARD-KEEPER**—R. B. Hyatt, Tarboro.

**CO. ATTORNEY**—W. S. Howard, Tarboro.

**SUPT. OF HEALTH**—S. N. Harrell, Tarboro.

**SUPT. CO. HOME**—W. T. Gorham, Tarboro.

**CO. SUPT. OF SCHOOLS**—F. S. Wilkin-son, Tarboro.

**CO. BOARD OF EDUCATION**—R. G. Allsbrook, (chm.), Tarboro; George L. Winberly, Battleboro; J. E. Cobb, Tarboro.

**CO. COMMISSIONERS**—W. S. Clark, (chm.), Tarboro; W. D. Ruffin, Whitakers; J. J. Pittman, Crisp; Lam Lawrence, Tarboro; C. L. Killebrew, Rocky Mount.

**CO. BOARD OF ELECTIONS**—L. V. Bassett, (chm.), Rocky Mount; H. F. Eagle, Crisp; C. H. Keesh, Tarboro.

**CONSTABLES**—No. 1, Township, R. B. Hyatt, Tarboro; No. 2, Godfrey Walker, Conetoe; No. 4, J. W. Hyde, Lawrence; No. 5, J. L. Bradley, Whitakers; No. 6, H. O. Dixon, Whitakers; No. 7, N. P. Bullock, Dothead; No. 8, W. R. Abrams, Old Sparta; No. 9, J. L. D. Corbett, Crisp; No. 10, P. West, Pinetop; No. 12, D. Bullock, Rocky Mount; No. 13, J. J. Thorne, Rocky Mount; No. 14, R. D. Bullock, Rocky Mount.

**Justices of the Peace.**

**NO. 1, TOWNSHIP.**—T. P. Jenkins, J. C. Powell, & H. Pender, R. A. Watson, Tarboro.

**No. 2.**—D. E. Cobb, Mildred; C. L. Warren, Conetoe; W. A. Williams, Mildred; F. J. Dozier, Conetoe.

**No. 3.**—B. F. Sheiton, Speed; W. J. Davenport, Speed; W. G. Turner, Cookley.

**NO. 4.**—M. P. Edwards, Lawrence; H. B. Harrell, Lawrence.

**NO. 5.**—C. H. Spivey, Epworth.

**NO. 6.**—H. J. Wheless, J. M. Johnston, W. H. Cobb, Whitakers.

**NO. 7.**—W. W. Vick, J. E. Lawrence, Battleboro; Gaston Battle, Rocky Mount.

**NO. 8.**—W. T. Knight, W. G. Harrell, Old Sparta.

**NO. 9.**—Amos Wooten, B. F. Eagles, Crisp; J. W. Phillips, Macclesfield; H. C. Turnage, Turnage.

**NO. 10.**—G. P. Sugg, Saint Lewis; W. L. Dunn, Pinetop; E. L. Pitt, Saint Lewis; W. L. Reasons, Pinetop.

**NO. 11.**—N. B. Killebrew, Tarboro; R. G. Hart, Hartsease; R. ... Brown, Tarboro.

**NO. 12.**—J. A. Daughtridge, W. O. Bullock, Henry Avert, W. F. James, Rocky Mount.

**NO. 13.**—B. P. Jenkins, Lancaster.

**NO. 14.**—O. B. Proctor, Penner Gay, Rocky Mount.

**Public School Teachers.**

Miss Mary L. Watson, Saint Lewis.

Miss Minnie Watson, Saint Lewis.

Miss Mattie Sugg, Elm City.

W. A. Bridgers, Pinetop.

Miss Sue Spivey, Laggetts.

Miss Tessie Ruffin, Laggetts.

Miss Nina Corbett, Laggetts.

Miss Minnie Davenport, Bethel.

Miss Mary Ballard Bunn, Tarboro.

Miss Susie B. Foxhall, Tarboro.

Miss Mary Brown, Conetoe.

Miss Carrie Howard, Speed.

Miss Vicle Awards, Speed.

Miss Mattie Whitehead, Bethel.

Miss Leona Moore, Old Sparta.

Miss Kate Moore, Old Sparta.

Miss Louise Barlow, Tarboro.

Miss Rosa Petway, Tarboro.

Miss Emma Mallett, Tarboro.

Miss Sallie Barlow, Tarboro.

Miss Lillian Pittman, Whitakers.

Mrs. S. H. Draughan, Whitakers.

Miss Daisy Walker, Lancaster.

Miss Maie Lancaster, Lancaster.

Miss Ida Ruffin, Rocky Mount.

Miss Mary Ruffin, Rocky Mount.

Miss Elizabeth P. Jones, Elm City.



Miss Mary Pearl Weeks, Elm City.  
 Miss Lucie Sugg, Davistown.  
 Miss Annie L. Danford, Macesfield.  
 Miss Linda Danford, Macesfield.  
 W. P. Cameron, Macesfield.  
 Miss Mamie Moore, Macesfield.  
 Miss Josephine Morton, Tarboro.  
 Miss Mary Pitman, Crisp.  
 Miss Margaret Pitman, Crisp.  
 Miss Emma Gorum, Battleboro.  
 Miss Florence Edwards, Battleboro.  
 J. F. Liles, Conetoe.  
 Miss Martha Brown Conetoe.  
 Miss Lizzie Hysmith, Conetoe.  
 Miss Hattie Lancaster, Mercer.

#### Ministers not in Towns.

PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—Jordan W. Johnson, Lawrence Johnson, Whitakers; W. H. Fly, Medora.

METHODIST—J. H. Buffalo, South Edgecombe.

#### Physicians not in Towns.

C. L. Killebrew, Rocky Mount.  
 W. P. Mercer, Mercer.  
 M. B. Pitt, Old Sparta.  
 J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.  
 R. H. Speight, Whitakers.  
 J. B. Carr, Old Sparta.

#### Merchants not in Towns.

S. B. Anderson, Whitakers.  
 J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.  
 J. A. Davis, Davidstown.  
 D. E. Everett, Conetoe.  
 F. B. Brown, Tarboro.  
 George Weeks, Whitakers.  
 W. G. Webb & Son, Old Sparta.  
 A. R. Wooten, Crisp.  
 W. L. Reasons, Pinetops.  
 Eagles & Co., Crisp.  
 M. V. Pippen, Coakley.  
 R. W. Pippen, Coakley.  
 O. L. Pittman, Whitakers.  
 Biaco Pittman, Epworth.  
 C. H. Owens, Macesfield.  
 J. W. Maddy, Penelo.  
 W. D. Lancaster, Tarboro.  
 M. L. Lancaster, Lancaster.  
 C. D. Lancaster, Mercer.  
 Frank Denton, Whitakers.

#### Cotton Gins.

W. E. Phillips, Pinetops.  
 W. G. Webb & Son, Old Sparta.  
 W. P. Mercer, Mercer.  
 Frank Harper Whitakers.  
 Swift Creek Oil Mill Co.  
 R. E. Pitt, Saint Lewis.  
 Theo. Fountain, Leggett.  
 Frank Denton, Whitakers.  
 G. R. Gammon, Whitakers.  
 J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.  
 G. T. DeBerry, Tarboro.  
 Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro.  
 W. C. Bradley, Whitakers.

#### Cotton Mills.

FOUNTAIN COTTON MILLS—J. A. Weddell, Manager, Tarboro.  
 TARBORO COTTON MILLS—L. L. Staton, President and General Manager.

#### Cotton Seed Oil Mills.

WRENDALE OIL MILLS—J. K. Lawrence, Manager, Battleboro.  
 TAR RIVER OIL CO.—E. V. Zoeller, Manager, Tarboro.  
 CONSUMERS COTTON OIL CO.—Tarboro.  
 EDGECOMBE COTTON OIL CO.  
 F. S. ROYSTER GUANO CO.

#### Lumber Plants.

TAR RIVER MILLS—J. L. Barnhill, Manager, Tarboro.

#### Saloons.

W. E. Phillips, Pinetops.  
 W. A. Hardy, Conetoe.  
 Whitehurst & Dawson, Conetoe.  
 D. S. Williams, Lawrence.  
 J. L. Deeken, Whitakers.  
 P. H. Taylor, Whitakers.  
 K. O. Lewis, Macesfield.  
 Harrell & Forbes, Macesfield.  
 R. L. Walston, Saint Lewis.  
 E. M. Hedgepeth, Sharpburg.  
 T. N. Taylor, Leggett.  
 Harrell & Forbes, Macesfield.

#### PINETOPS.

Incorporated in 1903.  
 Population in 1905, 150.

#### Town Officers.

MAYOR—W. E. Phillips.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—J. L. Shields.  
 TOWN COMMISSIONERS—B. S. Gardner, W. M. Savage, Riley Phillips, H. T. Webb, L. F. Hales.

CLERK—W. L. Reasons.  
 TREASURER—W. L. Reasons.  
 POSTMASTER—W. L. Dunn.  
 R. R. AGENT—L. F. Hales.

#### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Everett & Nichola.

#### General Merchandise.

Reasons & Harrell.  
 W. L. Dunn.  
 Robert Pitt.  
 Pinetops Supply Co.

#### Saloons.

Walston & Webb.  
 W. E. Phillips.

#### Doctors

C. B. Cheas.

#### Banks and Bankers

PINETOPS BANKING CO.—H. G. Bridge, President; L. F. Hales, Cashier. Capital, \$15,000.

#### Sash and Blind Factories.

PINETOPS SASH & BLIND CO.—Riley Phillips, Manager.

#### Brick Manufacturers.

PINETOP BRICK & TILE CO.—W. E. Phillips, Manager.

#### TARBORO.

Incorporated 1760.  
 Population, 3,800.  
 TAX RATE—60c.; special, 25 cents additional.

Bonded debt \$60,000.  
City owns water.  
City owns lights.  
City owns sewerage system.

### Town Officers.

Election is held first Monday in May;  
term of office, 1 year.

**MAYOR**—James Pender.  
**CLERK**—John A. Weddell.  
**TREASURER**—John A. Weddell.  
**TAX COLLECTOR**—John A. Weddell.  
**ATTORNEY**—G. M. T. Fountain.  
**CHIEF FIRE DEPT.**—H. T. Day.  
**FIRE COMPANIES**—Tarboro Hook and Ladder Co., Fulton Fire Co.  
**CHIEF OF POLICE**—F. P. Pulley.  
**POLICEMEN**—Berry Lewis, A. J. Corbett, J. T. Vines.  
**BOARD PUBLIC WORKS**—C. A. Johnson, President; E. V. Zoeller, W. H. Powell.  
**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**—W. A. Hart, J. J. Green, J. F. Shackelford, D. F. Bridgers, W. M. Arnheim, Hugh Cobb.  
**BOARD OF AUDIT**—J. Green, Hugh Cobb, W. M. Arnheim.  
**POSTMISTRESS**—Mrs. V. L. Martin.  
**R. H. AGENT**—J. E. Kelly.  
**EXPRESS AGENT**—J. E. Kelly.

### Ministers and Churches.

**CALVARY**—(Episcopal)—F. H. Harding, Rector.  
**ST. JAMES**—(Methodist)—R. O. Craven, Pastor.  
**PRESBYTERIAN**—R. W. Alexander, Pastor.  
**BAPTIST**—M. P. Davis, Pastor.  
**ST. CATHERINE**—(Catholic)—Father Stapleton, Pastor.  
**PRIMITIVE BAPTIST**—P. D. Gold, Wil- son, Pastor.

### Schools and Academies.

**TARBORO GRADED SCHOOLS FOR TOWNSHIP NO. 1**—Robert M. Davis, Supt.  
**TARBORO MALE ACADEMY**—F. S. Wilkinson, Principal.

### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Hotel Farrar.  
Bryan House.  
Mrs. S. E. Porter.  
Mrs. Pat. Williams.  
William Hodges.  
J. R. Hedges.

### Hospitals and Asylums.

**PITTMAN SANATORIUM**—Miss M. Northwood, Supt.; W. J. Thigpen, House Physician; Miss M. Northwood, Supt. of Nurses.

### Banks and Bankers.

**BANK OF TARBORO**—J. F. Shackelford, President; Jo. J. Green, Cashier. Capital, \$25,000; Surplus and Profits, \$7,500.  
**PAMLICO INSURANCE AND BANKING CO.**—H. L. Staton, President; Joh Cobb, Cashier. Capital, \$33,000; Surplus and Pro- fits \$39,566.

### Cemeteries and Supts.

**OAKLAND CEMETERY**—Municipal Own- ship.

### Agricultural Implements.

Pender Hardware Co.  
R. B. Peters.  
Howard & Co.

### Bakers.

S. Mallett.

### Barber Shops.

Alfred Culley.  
Nathan Williams.  
George Lucas.  
Turner Whitehead.

### Bicycle Dealers.

Joe Peele.

### Brokers.

John L. Jenkins.  
H. C. Bourne.  
J. B. Pennington.  
Gaston Zander.

### Rutcher and Dealers in Cattle.

Wade Andrews.  
A. Turner.  
James McCann.  
John J. Britt.

### Blacksmith Shops.

W. F. Dancy.  
Frank D. Dancy.  
Dick Hammond.

### Books and Stationery.

O. F. Clayton.  
W. H. MacNair.

### Boots and Shoes.

J. W. B. Battle.  
J. Zander.  
Rosenbloom & Levy.  
W. S. Clark & Son.

### Boot and Shoe Shops.

Tom Jones.  
George Beul.  
M. T. Gwaltney.  
Josh Bunn.

### Brick M'f'rs and Dealers.

Tarboro Brick Works.

### Building & Loan Associations.

**EDGECOMBE HOMESTEAD AND LOAN ASSOCIATION**—M. A. Curtis, Secretary.

### Cabinet-Makers.

W. J. & J. E. Simmons.  
J. B. Hyatt.

### Canned Goods.

R. O. Brown & Bro.  
C. B. Keech.  
D. Lichtenstein.  
R. B. Peters.  
Camillus Dancy.  
W. W. Andrews.

### Carriage Manufacturers.

M. L. Hussey.  
Thad. Hussey.  
J. B. Hyatt.

### Casket M'f'rs and Dealers.

M. J. & J. F. Simmons.  
J. B. Hyatt.



### **Furnishings.**

M. Kaufman.  
W. M. Arnheim & Bro.  
J. Zander.  
L. Miller.  
Rosenbloom & Levy.

### **Coal and Wood.**

J. L. Jenkins.  
H. C. Bourne.  
Roberts & Whitehurst.  
H. T. Bryan.

### **Confectionery Dealers.**

N. Constantine.  
R. C. Brown & Bro.  
J. Zander.

### **Cotton Buyers and Brokers.**

S. S. Nash.  
Harry Smith.  
W. A. Hart.  
J. F. Shackelford.  
J. W. Redmond.

### **Cotton Mills.**

TARBORO COTTON MILLS, NOS. 1 & 2.  
—L. L. Staton, President and General Manager.

FOUNTAIN COTTON MILLS—J. F. Shackelford, President, J. A. Weddell, Manager.

### **Contractors and Builders.**

Thomas Newton.  
Thomas Moore.  
William Moore.  
Jerry Rutledge.  
Hilliard Chapman.  
Mack Williams.  
Mack Lloyd.  
Gaston Lloyd.  
Nathan Boyd.  
Louis Pope.  
E. Hudson.  
J. B. Hearst.  
D. D. Wagner.  
Fletcher Hunt.  
Thomas Stewart.  
J. T. Snell.

### **Crockery and Glassware.**

C. J. Austin.  
J. Zander.  
R. H. Parker.

### **Dealers in Carriages.**

M. L. Hussey.  
J. B. Hyatt.  
Thad Hussey.

### **Dealers in Ice.**

H. T. Bryan.  
M. S. Whitehurst.

### **Dentists.**

Don Williams.  
C. F. Whitehead.  
J. P. Keech.

### **Doctors.**

L. L. Staton.  
J. M. Baker.  
S. N. Harrell.  
W. J. Thigpen.  
A. S. McMillan.  
J. D. Jenkins.  
L. E. Norfleet.  
James J. Philips.

W. H. McNair.  
Staton & Zoeller.  
Cordon Drug Co.  
R. E. L. Cook & Co.

### **Dress-Makers.**

D. Morris.

### **Dry Goods and Notions.**

W. M. Arnheim.  
D. Morris.  
W. S. Clark & Son.  
J. Zander.  
J. W. B. Battle.  
Roberson Newton Co.  
Brown & Wilkinson.  
Deans & Howard.

### **Fish Markets.**

A. Turner.  
John Faithful.

### **Florists.**

Miss Erin Mehegan.  
A. Turner.

### **Flour, Corn and Feed Dealers.**

D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
R. B. Peters.  
R. C. Brown & Bro.  
Bourne & Co.

### **Fruit Dealers.**

N. Constantine.  
Allen & Horne.

### **Furniture Dealers.**

W. J. & J. E. Simmons.  
G. S. Tucker & Co.  
J. Zander.  
L. Miller.

### **General Merchandise.**

W. S. Clark & Son.  
C. B. Keech & Co.  
J. W. B. Battle.  
I. Levin.  
L. Miller.  
J. Zander.  
Brown & Wilkinson.  
Deans & Howard.

### **Hair-Dressers.**

Alfred Culley.  
Nathan Williams.

### **Hardware and Ag'l Implem'ts.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
C. J. Austin.  
Howard & Co.

### **Harness M'f'rs and Dealers.**

Day & Hedges.  
M. L. Hussey.

### **Hides and Pelts.**

A. Turner.  
J. Zander.

### **Insurance Agencies.**

J. R. Gaskell.  
H. D. Teel.  
J. W. Forbes.  
J. W. Cotten.  
Owen Williams.  
Weddell & Co.  
Pennington & Wilkinson.

### **Job Printing Offices.**

C. F. Clayton.  
P. L. McCabe.

**Junk Dealers.**

Camillus Dancy.

**Knitting Mills.**

**RUNNYMEDE KNITTING MILLS**—Geo. Howard, Pres.; Job Cobb, Treas.; C. A. Johnson, Sec.; C. W. Jeffreys, General Manager.

**Lawyers.**

Paul Jones.  
Gilliam & Gilliam.  
J. M. Norfleet.  
James Pender.  
J. B. Gaskell.  
Staton & Johnston.  
J. L. Bridgers & Son.  
R. G. Allsbrook.  
W. O. Howard.  
G. M. T. Fountain.  
K. B. Thigpen.  
W. Stampes Howard.

**Laundries.**

Sing Lee.

**Lumber M'frs and Dealers.**  
Tar River Mills.

**Machinery Dealers.**

Pender Hardware Co.

**Masons and Builders.**

George Matthewson.  
Hilliard Matthewson.  
Stanley Matthewson.  
Adam Jones.  
John Harrison.  
Henry Hart.  
Alfred Wood.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

A. Morris.  
L. Miller.

**Mineral Water Bottlers.**

Cordon Drug Co.  
W. H. McNair.  
Staton & Zoeller.

**Musical Instruments.**

J. H. Bell.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

**TARBORO SOUTHERNER**—Frank Powell, Editor.

**Oil Dealers.**

R. C. Brown & Bro.  
R. B. Peters.  
D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
J. L. Jenkins.  
C. B. Keech & Co.  
Deans & Howard.  
Staton & Zoeller.

**Painters.**

W. G. Edwards.  
Preston Baskerville.  
Thomas Brown.  
Wilson Brown.

**Paper-Hangers.**

W. G. Edwards.  
Preston Baskerville.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Howard & Co.  
Pender Hardware Co.  
C. J. Austin.

**Plumbers.**

Howard & Co.

**Produce Dealers.**

J. L. Jenkins.  
D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
R. B. Peters.  
Bourne & Co.

**Photographers.**

S. R. Alley.

**Retail Grocers.**

R. C. Brown & Bro.  
T. H. Peters.  
James Faithful.  
Camillus Dancy.  
D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
Y. D. Garrett.  
C. B. Keech & Co.  
Wade Andrews.  
W. W. Andrews.  
David Cummings.  
Arnheim Grocery Co.  
Oates & Liles.

**Real Estate Agents.**

Runnymede Land Co.  
West Tarboro Land & Improvement Co.  
Pennington & Wilkinson.

**Restaurants.**

Allen & Horne.  
N. Constantine.  
John Norfleet.

**Saloons.**

R. H. Parker.  
Glasgow Evans.  
R. H. Denton.  
Mack Dixon.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

Day & Hedges.  
L. E. Fountain.  
O. Burnett.  
B. F. Dawson.  
J. L. Sprague.  
Dawson & Wilson.

**Sporting Goods.**

J. H. Bell.

**Stoves and Tinware.**

C. J. Austin.  
Howard & Co.  
Pender Hardware Co.

**Tailor Establishments.**

H. T. Bryan.

**Telegraph Offices and M'grs.**

**WESTERN UNION**—S. V. King.

**Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.**

**CAROLINA TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO.**—G. A. Holderness, Manager.

**Typewriters and Supplies.**

O. F. Clayton.

**Watches and Jewelry**

J. H. Bell.  
M. Heilbronner.  
E. W. Rawls.

**Wholesale Grocers.**

D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
R. B. Peters.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Situated partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash. For full information, see Nash.



**BATTLEBORO.**

Incorporated in 1871.

Population, 250.

TAX RATE—20c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—N. C. Braswell.  
 CLERK—G. W. Strickland.  
 TREASURER—H. B. Marriott.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—A. T. Stewart.  
 BOARD OF ALDERMEN—H. B. Marriott,  
 S. A. Ward, H. J. Morris, G. W. Strickland,  
 E. A. Williams.  
 POSTMASTER—John B. Stokes.  
 R. R. AGENT—H. J. Morris.  
 EXPRESS AGENT—H. J. Morris.

**Ministers and Churches.**

EPISCOPAL—R. B. Owens, Rector.  
 BAPTIST—C. C. Williams, Pastor.  
 METHODIST—R. F. Taylor, Pastor.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

W. D. Daniel.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

W. D. Daniel.  
 A. T. Stewart.

**Doctors.**

H. B. Marriott.

**Dealers In Oil.**

BATTLEBORO OIL CO.—Cotton Seed Products.

**General Merchandise.**

T. P. Braswell & Son.  
 E. A. Williams.  
 F. M. Rawlings.

**Lumber M'frs and Dealers.**

M. C. Braswell.

**MILDRED.**

Incorporated in 1901.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—D. E. Cobb.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—W. H. Warren.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

Marion Cobb.  
 S. F. Ming.

**Retail Grocers.**

Marion Cobb.  
 S. F. Ming.

**MACCLESFIELD.**

MAYOR—J. E. W. Glover.  
 TOWN COMMISSIONERS—L. F. Walston, John Webb, Tommie Harrell, M. D. Felton, C. E. Williams.

CLERK—J. A. Forbes.

POSTMASTER—E. C. Lewis.

R. R. AGENT—C. F. Williams.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Tommie Harrell.  
 L. F. Walston.  
 J. W. Peoples.

**Doc. ORS.**

O. B. Walton.

**General Merchandise.**

Lewis & Thorne.  
 Gray, Ellis & Son.  
 Bridgers & Forbes.

Harris & Howard.  
 W. T. Felton & Son.  
 Corbett & Moore.  
 J. S. Drew.  
 Harris & Howard.

**Restaurants.**

W. P. Harris.

**Retail Grocers.**

W. P. Harris.

**Saloons.**

Owens & Kalc.  
 Harrell & Forhea.  
 H. H. Walston & Son.

**LAWRENCE.**

Tax Rate—One-fourth of 1 per cent.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—V. B. Knight.  
 CLERK—J. R. Anderson.  
 TREASURER—J. R. Anderson.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—J. Walston.  
 POSTMISTRESS—Mrs. Sarah Howard.

**Schools and Academies.**

GRACE SCHOOL—Miss Jennette Beason,  
 Principal.

**General Merchandise.**

L. W. Smith.  
 D. S. Williams.  
 Harrison & Bellamy.  
 Anderson Supply Co.

**WHITAKERS.**

Incorporated in 1830.

Population, 800.

TAX RATE—12½c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—G. Wilder Taylor.  
 CLERK—O. D. Mann.  
 TREASURER—O. D. Mann.  
 TAX COLLECTOR—R. F. Weaver.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—R. F. Weaver.  
 BOARD OF ALDERMEN—O. D. Mann, H. T. Bell, Jarrett White.  
 POSTMASTER—O. S. Woody.  
 R. R. AGENT—J. P. Loftin.  
 EXPRESS AGENT—J. P. Loftin.

**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST—R. F. Taylor, Pastor.  
 METHODIST PROTESTANT—O. L. Whitaker, Pastor.  
 PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—A. J. Moore, Pastor.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hotel Bond.  
 C. Ethridge.

**Banks and Bankers.**

BANK OF WHITAKERS—W. T. Braswell,  
 President; W. Y. Taylor, Cashier. Capital,  
 \$10,000; Surplus and Profits, \$3,000.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

J. B. Cutchins.

**Casket M'frs and Dealers.**

Hearn Bros. &amp; Co.

**Cotton Buyers.**

Woodard & Woodard.  
G. M. Tucker.  
J. H. Exum, Jr.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

W. H. Bond.

**Cotton Gins.**

STOCK COMPANY—W. H. Bond, Pres.;  
J. C. Moore, Secretary and Treasurer.  
R. W. WINSTEAD.

**Druggists.**

Whitakers Pharmacy.

**Doctors.**

J. C. Braswell.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

Woodard & Woodard.

**General Merchandise.**

F. H. Cutchin.  
J. S. Cutchin.  
W. S. Knight.  
T. Cooper.  
H. T. Bell.  
Woodard & Woodard.  
J. C. Moore & Bro.  
W. J. Tucker.

**Hardware and Ag'l Implem'ts.**

Southern Hardware M'g Co.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

Mrs. R. H. Woodard.

**Retail Grocers.**

W. H. Bond.  
J. L. Dickens.

**Repair Shops.**

R. H. Woodard.

**Saloons.**

J. L. Dickens.  
Pat. Taylor.  
J. R. Askew & Bro.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

H. J. Wheeler.

**Saw Mills.**

R. W. Winstead.  
L. M. Bullock.

**CONETOE.**

Incorporated in 1897.

Population, 140.

TAX RATE—50c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—O. L. Warren.  
CLERK—R. L. Savage.  
TREASURER—Rufus Walston.  
TAX COLLECTOR—Joshua House.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—W. E. Whitehurst.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—J. E. Bul-  
luck, J. O. Harrell, F. D. Staton.  
POSTMASTER—J. E. Bullock.  
EXPRESS AGENT—G. S. Willard.  
R. R. AGENT—O. S. Willard.

**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST—J. H. Buffalo, Pastor.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

D. K. Everett.

**Doctors.**

R. L. Savage.

**General Merchandise.**

N. B. Dawson.  
J. E. Bullock & Co.  
J. O. Harrell.  
T. T. Cherry.

**Saloons.**

W. A. Hardy.  
Whitehurst & Walston.

**SPEED.**

Incorporated in 1901.

TAX RATE—20c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—R. H. Langston.  
CLERK—A. J. Parker.  
TREASURER—A. J. Parker.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—R. H. Lang-  
ston, A. J. Parker.  
POSTMASTER—A. J. Parker.  
R. R. AGENT—D. H. Parker.  
EXPRESS AGENT—D. H. Parker.

**General Merchandise.**

Parker & Langston.  
M. A. Jones & Son.  
J. W. Satterthwaite.

**Lumber Plants.**

Parker & Langston.

**Cotton Gins.**

Speed Milling Co.

**FORSYTH COUNTY.**

County Seat Winston.

Formed in 1848 from Stokes county. Named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, of Germanton, Stokes county.

Area, 310 square miles.

POPULATION: 35,281. White males, 12,304; white females, 12,416. Foreign born, 00. Negro males, 5,143; negro females, 5,398. White males over 21 years, 8,989; negro males over 21 years, 2,496. White polls, 4,543; negro polls, 1,342.

Value of real estate, \$5,049,069, increase of \$141,615 over 1904. Value personal property, \$5,939,845, increase of \$728,101 over 1904, including 3,077 horses, 1,545 mules, 8 jacks and jennets, 20 goats, 7,067 cattle, 9,253 hogs, 491 sheep.

Property listed in 1905 by whites, \$10,988,912; by negroes, \$240,632.



R. R. AGENT—O. W. Johns.  
EXPRESS AGENT—O. W. Johns.  
POSTMASTER—L. C. Cooper.

### Ministers and Churches.

BAPTIST—W. C. Nowell, G. W. Coppedge,  
G. W. May.  
METHODIST—H. G. Starney, Pastor.  
PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—M. B. Williford,  
Rocky Mount, Pastor.

### Schools and Academies.

NASHVILLE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE—  
Miss Ida M. Edwards, Principal.  
OAK LEVEL HIGH SCHOOL—Mrs. M. L.  
Nowell, Principal.

### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Collins Hotel, Mrs. M. E. Collins, Prop.  
Boarding House, Mrs. M. C. Drake, Prop.  
Carolina Hotel, M. C. Strickland, Prop.  
Mrs. E. W. Carter.

### Banks and Bankers.

BANK OF NASHVILLE—F. B. Ricks,  
President; S. F. Austin, Cashier; W. G.  
Dozier, Asst. Cashier. Capital, \$5,000.  
Surplus and Profits, \$6,000.

### Barber Shops.

P. A. Richardson.

### Cotton Gins.

NASHVILLE GIN CO.—R. U. Brooks,  
President; G. N. Bissett, Manager.

### Dentists.

T. T. Ross.

### Doctors.

J. T. Strickland.  
James P. Battle.  
B. N. Brooks.

### Druggists.

M. G. Yarboro & Co.

### General Merchandise.

Arrington-Bissett Co.  
Brooks Son & Co.  
L. W. Buddie.  
W. F. Noble.  
Ricks, Alford & Batchelor.  
W. G. Roberson.  
R. H. B. Vester.  
J. D. Winstead & Co.  
M. C. Yarboro & Co.  
Griffin & Ward.  
F. B. Cooper & Co.  
J. J. Jones.  
J. K. Smith & Co.

### Lawyers.

R. A. P. Cooley.  
S. F. Austin.  
E. B. Grantham.  
B. A. Brooks.

### Oil Mills.

FARMERS OIL CO.—R. U. Brooks, Pres.;  
G. N. Bissett, Manager.

### Planing Mill.

Overton & Whitaker.

### Shuttle Factories.

SHUTTLE AND SPOOL BLOCK FACTO-  
RY—J. C. Rosemond, Manager.

### Saw Mills.

Emry & Chappell.  
J. D. Overton.  
Z. Taylor & Sons.  
George T. White.

### Sales and Livery Stables.

Wallace Batchelor.

### Undertakers and Embalmers.

J. D. Barnes.  
Larry & Alford.

### CASTALIA.

Population, 249.

### Town Officers.

MAYOR—T. J. Braswell.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—F. W. Wheelless.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—S. J. Bartholomew,  
T. A. Matthews, G. D. Taylor.  
POSTMASTER—T. J. Braswell.

### Ministers and Churches.

BAPTIST—G. W. May, Pastor.  
PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—No Pastor.

### Schools and Academies.

CASTALIA ACADEMY—T. H. Sledge,  
Principal.

### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

T. W. Bartholomew.

### Contractors and Builders.

J. J. Boothe.  
C. C. Griffin.  
J. R. Coppidge.

### Dentists.

W. B. Harper.

### Doctors.

T. A. Matthews.

### Druggists.

T. W. Bartholomew & Co.

### General Merchandise.

S. J. Bartholomew & Co.  
J. M. Batchelor.

### Lumber Dealers.

Castalia Lumber Co.  
Price & Dixon.

### Millinery and Fancy Goods.

Mrs. S. J. Bartholomew.  
Mrs. G. D. Taylor.

### Repair Shops.

E. E. Boothe.

### Shuttle Factory.

Roseman & Griffin.

### Undertakers.

J. R. Coppidge & Co.

### ROCKY MOUNT

Incorporated in 1868.

Population, white, 3,000; colored, 2,000.  
Value of real estate and personal prop-  
erty, \$1,900,000.

No. white polls, 900.

No. colored polls, 350.

TAX RATE—City purposes, 45c.; school,  
30c.; special, 30c. on \$100.

1906

City owns water works.  
City owns lights.  
City owns sewerage system.

### **Town Officers.**

Election held 1st Monday of May each year.

**MAYOR**—W. L. Thorp.  
**CLERK**—O. B. Harris.  
**TREASURER**—Geo. S. Edwards.  
**TAX COLLECTOR**—C. H. Harris.  
**SUPT. HEALTH**—L. O. Covington.  
**CHIEF FIRE DEPT.**—J. H. Cuthrell.  
**FIRE COMPANIES AND CHIEFS**—Fire Engine Co. No. 1, Wm. Sorden, Jr., Foreman; Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1, L. L. Battle, Foreman.

**CHIEF OF POLICE**—J. S. Davis.  
**POLICEMEN**—L. E. Sumner, J. M. Beane, Baker Womack, C. E. Taylor, C. A. Carter, L. O. Dickins.

**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**—J. O. Braswell, Thomas H. Battle, George S. Edwards, F. M. Draughan, J. E. Humphries, T. T. Thorne, W. L. Groom, R. E. Gay, R. P. Lindsey.

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**—W. V. Boyle, Superintendent; J. A. Parker, Principal.

**CITY SCHOOL COMMITTEE**—J. W. Hines, W. D. Morton, L. V. Bennett, George L. Parker, J. C. Braswell, Thomas H. Battle, T. T. Thorne.

**POSTMASTER**—George W. Robbins.

**R. R. AGENT**—S. E. Fountain.

**EXPRESS AGENT**—W. V. Wahman.

### **Ministers and Churches.**

**BAPTIST**—Braxton Craig, Pastor.

**METHODIST**—W. S. Rone, Pastor.

**EPISCOPAL**—Robert Bruce Owens, Rector.

**PRESBYTERIAN**—W. D. Morton, Pastor.

**METHODIST PROTESTANT**—J. A. Loudermilk, Pastor.

**PRIMITIVE BAPTIST**—P. D. Gold, Pastor, Wilson.

### **Hospitals and Asylums.**

A. C. L. Relief Department.

### **Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hotel Woodard.  
Hotel Hammond.  
Marriott Hotel.  
Commercial Hotel.  
Dickens House.  
C. B. Braswell.  
Mrs. S. E. Edge.  
Bullock House.  
Hotel Cambridge.

### **Architects.**

D. J. Rose.  
J. C. Stout.  
J. C. Wynne.

### **Auctioneers.**

R. D. Bullock.  
J. H. Cuthrell.

### **Bakers.**

G. W. Miller.  
Queen City Bakery.  
B. F. Sprague.

### **Barber Shops.**

L. U. Lewis.  
J. H. Beddingfield.  
George L. Parker.  
W. O. Battle.  
Jan. Jeffreys.

### **Banks and Bankers.**

**PLANTERS BANK**—J. O. Braswell, President; L. L. Harding, Cashier. Capital, \$40,000; Surplus and Profits, \$28,000.

**BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT**—Thomas H. Battle, President; L. F. Tillery, Cashier. Capital, \$40,000; Surplus and Profits, \$27,000.00.

**ROCKY MOUNT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.**—T. H. Battle, President; J. O. Braswell, Vice-President; F. P. Spruill, Cashier. Capital Stock, \$10,000; Surplus and Profits, \$5,000.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK**—Wm. H. S. Burgwyn, President; S. P. Hilliard, Vice-President; Paul R. Capelle, Cashier. Capital Stock, \$25,000.

### **Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

M. Oppenheimer.  
F. H. Gardner.  
Bullock & Bro.

### **Blacksmith Shops.**

W. T. Rose.  
J. W. Farmer.  
Pompey Horn.  
J. T. Mattox.  
Taylor & Watson.

### **Books and Stationery.**

J. M. Griffin.  
P. B. Kver.  
J. P. Edwards.

### **Boot and Shoe Shops.**

Wm. Sollen, Jr.  
J. F. Winters.  
N. P. Arrington.

### **Brick M'rs and Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Brick Co.  
Ricks & Jeffreys.

### **Bicycle Dealers.**

Hackney Bros.  
W. R. Strickland.  
D. C. High.  
Dunn & Co.

### **Bottling Works.**

**EDGECOMBE BOTTLING WORKS**—M. Levin, Proprietor.  
Robt. Portner Brewing Co.

### **Contractors and Builders.**

D. J. Rose.  
J. C. Stout.  
W. H. Wynne.  
A. J. Viverett.  
J. H. Daughtridge.  
W. C. Fuller.

### **Carriage Manufacturers.**

Rocky Mount Manufacturing Co.  
W. T. Rose.



**Clothing, Hats and Men's  
Furnishings.**

J. H. Cutheral.  
E. Epstein.  
J. D. Blount.  
T. L. Conyers.  
W. D. Cochran.

**Coal and Wood.**

Rocky Mount Wood Co.  
Hales & Edwards.  
J. W. Matthews.  
W. D. Rice.

**Commission Merchants.**

J. D. Christian.  
W. Lawrence.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

T. O. McCall.  
W. G. Griffin.

**Cotton Mills.**

ROCKY MOUNT COTTON MILLS—R. H. Ricks, President; Thomas H. Battle, Secretary and Treasurer; F. O. Furgerson, Superintendent.

**Cotton Buyers and Brokers.**

S. Robbins.  
H. E. Brewer.  
C. B. Braswell.  
J. P. Daughtry.  
Joyner & Rowland.

**Clubs.**

Sagamore Club.

**Dentists.**

S. P. Hilliard.  
J. J. Battle.  
C. F. Smithson.

**Doctors.**

M. R. Braswell.  
G. L. Wimberley.  
W. H. Whitehead.  
J. P. Whitehead.  
F. J. Thorpe.  
J. T. Shubrick.  
L. C. Covington.  
J. J. Horn.

**Druggists.**

J. M. Griffin.  
P. B. Keyser.  
Palace Pharmacy.  
May & Gorham.

**Dress-Makers.**

Mrs. M. R. Barnes.  
Mrs. G. H. Daniel.

**Dealers in Tobacco.**

American Tobacco Co.  
Imperial Tobacco Co.  
R. C. Burton.  
P. C. Vostal.  
J. C. Braswell & Co.  
W. S. Clary & Co.  
W. L. Petty & Co.  
Thorpe & Ricks.  
Luther W. Starke.

**Dealers in Ice.**

Rocky Mount Ice Co.  
D. E. Styles.  
Southern Ice Co.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

W. L. Middleton.  
Blount Bros. & Co.  
Bailey, Draughan & Co.  
G. Richards.  
W. D. Cochran.  
Smith & Baker.  
Rawlins, Ayers & Co.  
J. L. Calhoun & Co.  
T. L. Conyers.  
A. B. Jenkins.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
D. E. Styles.  
S. Robbins.  
G. W. Abrams & Co.  
L. L. Staton.  
Draper & Daniel.  
Davenport & Bobbitt.  
B. R. Arrington.  
A. Liebman.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

Gay & Arrington.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
Avent Live Stock Co.

**Casket M'frs and Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Manufacturing Co.

**Electrical Contractors.**

Rocky Mount Electric Light Works.

**Fish Markets.**

M. Oppenheimer.  
Isaac Seemans.  
W. G. Holland.

**Flour, Corn and Feed Mills.**

Hales & Edwards.  
J. W. Matthews.

**Foundries and Iron Works.**

Rocky Mount Machine Works.

**Furniture Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Furniture Co.  
G. S. Tucker & Co.  
Phillips & Dowdy.

**General Merchandise.**

H. E. Brewer & Co.  
S. Robbins & Co.  
W. T. Williford.  
C. E. Timmons.  
Joyner & Rowland.  
D. Abram.  
George W. Abrams.  
Joyner & Robbins.  
J. D. Armstrong.  
T. L. Worraler.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
L. L. Staton.

**Hardware Dealers.**

Gay & Arrington.  
Standard Hardware Co.

**Hides and Pelts.**

M. Oppenheimer.

**Insurance Agencies.**

Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
W. S. Vaughan.  
Huffines & Davis.  
J. L. Arrington.

(56)

**Ice Factories and Offices.****ROCKY MOUNT ICE CO.**—Elias Carr, Manager.**SOUTHERN ICE CO.**—J. W. Hines, General Manager.**Job Printing Offices.**

The Motor.

H. R. Kinlaw.

**Lawyers.**

B. H. Bunn.

W. L. Thorpe.

Jacob Battle.

L. V. Dawett.

T. T. Thorne.

James P. Bunn.

E. B. Grantham.

J. B. Ramsey.

**Laundries.**

Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.

Charlie Wong.

**Lock and Gun Smiths.**

Dunn &amp; Co.

**Lumber M'f'rs and Dealers.****TAR RIVER LUMBER CO.**—W. L. Groom, Manager.

F. M. &amp; D. D. DAUGHTRIDGE.

**Machine Shops.**

Edwin Haywood.

A. C. L. R. R. Shops.

Rocky Mount Machine Works, S. D. Jenkins, Manager.

**Marble Works.**

Artope, Whitt and Co.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

Mrs. M. R. Barnes.

Mrs. A. E. Crews.

Mrs. O. Richards.

Mrs. W. O. Griffin.

Taylor &amp; Daniel.

Mrs. P. O. Green.

**Music Teachers.**

Miss Checkley.

Miss Katie Thorpe.

Mrs. Nunn.

**Newspapers and Editors.****ROCKY MOUNT RECORD**—Record Publishing Co.**Oil Dealers.**

Standard Oil Co., O. Jones, Mgr.

Southern Oil &amp; Supply Co., Joyner &amp; Rowland, Managers.

**Painters.**

Fred Simpson.

John Boddie.

John Thorpe.

**Plumbers.**

Branch &amp; Thurman.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Gay &amp; Arrington.

J. R. Borsley.

Joyner &amp; Rowland.

**Photographers.**

J. M. Rhodes.

A. R. Nunn.

**Real Estate Agents.**

Wilkinson, Bullock &amp; Co.

Huffines &amp; Davis.

**Restaurants.**

J. R. Cuthrell.

James Nichols.

L. Blackwell.

Isaac Morgan.

W. E. Parrish.

O. C. Petway.

**Retail Grocers.**

C. W. Hammond.

O. Sadler.

H. J. Downing.

G. H. Daniel.

T. L. Worsley.

G. G. Levey &amp; Bro.

Hugh Parker.

Isaac Semons.

R. L. Daughtridge.

T. C. Gorham.

M. E. Hill.

O. F. Jones.

C. R. L. Matthews.

B. R. Willifred.

**Sash and Blind Factories.****ROCKY MOUNT SASH AND BLIND FACTORY**—R. G. Green, Manager.**Shingle Dealers.**

J. W. Matthews.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

H. M. Avent.

E. W. Taylor.

Rocky Mount Supply Co.

E. W. Sherrin.

J. H. Daughtridge.

**Saloons.**

J. H. Short.

W. C. Proctor.

T. L. Skinner.

R. D. Long.

W. H. Brown.

J. R. Cuthrell.

W. E. Parrish.

C. G. Proctor.

J. F. Green.

J. H. Flowers.

Henry Powell.

Willey Walston.

**Tim and Sheet Iron Roofing.**

George R. Dixon.

P. C. Green.

J. E. Lane.

Leon Dixon.

**Telegraph Offices and M'g's.**

Western Union Telegraph Co., A. D.

L. P. Parrott.

**Watches and Jewelry**

George L. Parker.

F. D. Woodruff.

H. H. Thomas.

**Telephone Exchanges & M'g's.**

Western Union Telegraph Co., L. P.

Parrott.

**Tobacco Warehouses.****THE DAVIS WAREHOUSE**—B. Davis, Proprietor.**THE GRAVELY WAREHOUSE**—J. O. W. Gravelly, Prop.



**COOPER'S WAREHOUSE**—O. C. Cooper, Proprietor.  
**CREWS' WAREHOUSE**—E. H. Crews & Co., Props.  
**FARMERS WAREHOUSE**—Pitt, Crute, Ward & Co., Props.

**Wholesale Grocers.**

Hales & Edwards.  
 J. W. Matthews.  
 Christian, Lawrence Co.

**SPRING HOPE.**

Incorporated in 1889.  
 Population, 1,250.  
 Tax Rate: 66 2-3c. on \$100.  
 Town owns electric lights.

**Town Officers.**

**MAYOR**—S. E. Eure.  
**CLERK**—A. F. May.  
**TREASURER**—J. O. May.  
**TAX COLLECTOR**—J. M. Stallings.  
**CHIEF OF POLICE**—J. M. Stallings.  
**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**—A. F. May, J. J. Sanders, R. E. Copeland, A. T. Morgan, W. R. Griffin.  
**POSTMASTER**—Mack Brantley.

**Ministers and Churches.**

**METHODIST**—R. A. D. Betts, F. F. Eure.  
**BAPTIST**—A. G. Wilcox, A. A. Martin.

**Schools and Academies.**

**SPRING HOPE GRADED SCHOOL**—C. F. McCauley, Principal.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Owen Hotel, Mrs. E. M. Owen, Prop.  
 Pearson Hotel, Mrs. Pearson, Prop.

**Banks and Bankers.**

**SPRING HOPE BANKING CO.**—W. W. Richardson, President; W. H. Taylor, Cashier. Capital, \$10,000; Surplus and Profits, \$5,000.

**FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK**—W. H. Griffin, Pres.; J. F. Crocker, Cashier. Capital, \$10,000.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

C. J. Warren.  
 A. C. Nichols.

**Barber Shops.**

Morris Higgins, Prop.  
 M. Tant, Prop.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

Baines & Strickland.  
 P. H. Colley.  
 T. H. Yeargin.  
 James Richardson.

**Brick M'f'rs and Dealers.**

Woodard & Copeland.

**Carriage Manufacturers.**

Baines & Strickland.  
 P. H. Colley.

**Druggists.**

A. C. Yasboro.  
 J. M. Wheelers & Co.

**Doctors.**

Dr. Brantley.  
 Dr. Dew.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

G. W. Bunn.  
 J. Leibman.  
 Finch & Dodd.

**Foundries and Iron Works.**

Yeargin & Bro.

**General Merchandise.**

W. H. Griffin & Son.  
 S. M. Wheelers.  
 Saunders & Sons.  
 J. J. Spivey & Co.  
 Woodard & Copeland.  
 John Sykes.  
 J. A. Marshborne & Co.  
 B. W. Upchurch.  
 Finch, Richardson & Co.  
 John N. Bergeron.  
 J. A. Marshburn.  
 T. C. May & Sons.  
 George E. Westray.  
 W. J. May.  
 B. E. Morgan.  
 J. N. Bergeron.  
 S. E. Eure.

**Hardware and Ag'l Implem'ts.**

S. P. Lamm.

**Lawyers.**

H. F. Taylor.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

G. W. Bunn.  
 J. J. Spivey.

**Machine Shops.**

J. R. Lewis.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

Woodard & Copeland.  
 E. T. Griffin & Co.  
 W. H. Griffin & Son.  
 Sanders Sons & Co.  
 W. H. Pearce.  
 D. L. Chapel.

**Photographers.**

Tom Hester.

**Planing Mills.**

Baines & Strickland.

**Saw Mills.**

Barbee & Finch.  
 Va. Carolina Lumber Co.  
 W. Hardison.

**Stoves and Tinware.**

P. E. Dillard.

**Boot and Shoe Shops.**

J. H. Adam.

**Tobacco Warehouses.**

Spring Hope Tobacco Warehouse.  
 Banner Warehouse.  
 Stallings Warehouse.  
 Stemmerly—Murray, Brantley & Co.

**BATTLEBORO.**

Partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash.  
 See Edgecombe.

ORGANIZED 1906.

# Underwriter's Fire Insurance Co.

## of ROCKY MOUNT

Capital \$51,500

Surplus \$12,875

### OFFICERS:

DR. M. R. BRASWELL, President.

J. C. BRASWELL, Treasurer.

T. J. HACKNEY, Vice-President.

W. S. WILKINSON, Secretary.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

County Seat, Tarboro.

Formed in 1733 from Craven county by Governor Burrington and his Council. Name is Saxon and means "a valley environed with hills." Derived from the Earl of Mount Edgemombe, who was Captain Edgemombe, and served under Admiral Byng, in Minorca, 1756.

Area, 500 square miles.

POPULATION: 26,591. White males, 8,026; white females, 4,961. Foreign born, 56. Negro males, 8,165; negro females, 8,419. White males over 21 years, 2,625; negro males over 21 years, 3,494. White polls, 1,083; negro polls, 2,315.

Value of real estate, \$1,190,755, increase of \$191,491 over 1905. Value personal property, \$2,485,197, increase of \$350,508 over 1905, including 2,346 horses, 3,298 mules, 1 jack, 274 goats, 4,411 cattle, 20,491 hogs, 1,283 sheep, 51 dogs, 312 bicycles.

Property owned 1906 by white \$5,329,066; by negroes, \$305,867.

TAX RATE: County, 20c. Bonded debt, \$3,000. One iron bridge.

No. Schools: White, 41; Colored, 33.

POST OFFICES: Coakley, CONETOE, Davistown, Epworth, Hartsease, Lawrence, MACULESFIELD, Medora, Mildred, OLD SPARTA, Penelo, PINETOPS, Princeville, ROCKY MOUNT, SPEED, TARBORO. (c. h.), WHITAKERS.

PUBLIC ROADS: J. W. Martin, Tarboro, Supt. Worked by taxation, 15c. on \$100 and 45c. on poll. Convicts used.

### RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES:

Atlantic Coast Line, 43.83 miles, assessed value .....	\$1,103,357.07
Pullman Company, assessed value.....	1,729.75
Southern Express Company, 61.45 miles, assessed value .....	6,750.00
Western Union Telegraph Company, assessed value .....	38,463.57
Tar River Oil Company, assessed value.....	4,550.00
Home Telephone & Telegraph Company, assessed value .....	6,550.00
Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Company, assessed value .. . . .	6,171.30
American Telephone & Telegraph Company, assessed value .. . . .	3,530.00
Old Dominion Steamship Co., assessed value .. . . .	1,500.00
East Carolina R. R. Co., assessed value .. . . .	36,002.92

SUPERIOR COURT: March 4th, one week; April 1st, two weeks, civil cases; September 9th; October 28th, two weeks, civil cases only.

58



**COUNTY OFFICERS.**

CLERK OF THE COURT—A. T. Walston, Tarboro.

SHERIFF—R. F. Dawson, Tarboro.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—H. S. Bunn, Tarboro.

TREASURER—J. E. Cobb, St. Lewis.

CORONER—W. J. Thigpen, Tarboro.

STANDARD-KEEPER—R. B. Hyatt, Tarboro.

CO. ATTORNEY—W. S. Howard, Tarboro.

SUPT. OF HEALTH—S. N. Harrell, Tarboro.

SUPT. CO. HOME—W. T. Gorham, Tarboro.

CO. SUPT. OF SCHOOLS—F. S. Wilkin-son, Tarboro.

CO. BOARD OF EDUCATION—R. G. Allbrook, (chm.), Tarboro; W. W. Vick, Battleboro; Jno. Mayo, Bethel.

CO. COMMISSIONERS—J. W. B. Battle, (chm.), Tarboro; W. D. Ruffin, Whitakers; J. J. Pittman, Crisp; Laim Lawrence, Tarboro; J. J. Thorne, Rocky Mount.

CO. BOARD OF ELECTIONS—L. V. Bassett, (chm.), Rocky Mount; B. F. Eagle, Crisp; C. B. Keech, Tarboro.

CONSTABLES—No. 1. Township, R. B. Hyatt, Tarboro; No. 2, Godfrey Walker, Conetoe; No. 4, J. W. Hyde, Lawrence; No. 5, J. L. Bradley, Whitakers; No. 6, H. O. Dixon, Whitakers; No. 7, N. P. Bullock, Doehead; No. 8, W. R. Abrams, Old Sparta; No. 9, J. L. D. Corbett, Crisp; No. 10, P. West, Pinetop; No. 12, A. L. Dicken, Rocky Mount; No. 13, S. B. Jenkins, Rocky Mount; No. 14, R. D. Bullock, Rocky Mount.

**Justices of the Peace.**

NO. 1. TOWNSHIP.—T. P. Jenkins, J. C. Powell, &amp; H. Pender, R. A. Watson, Tarboro.

No. 2.—D. E. Cobb, Mildred; O. L. Warren, Conetoe; W. A. Williams, Mildred.

No. 3.—B. F. Shelton, Speed; W. J. Davenport, Speed; W. G. Turner, Coakley.

No. 4.—M. P. Edwards, Lawrence; B. B. Harrell, Lawrence.

No. 5.—O. H. Spivey, Epworth.

No. 6.—H. J. Wheless, J. M. Johnston, W. H. Cobb, Whitakers.

No. 7.—W. W. Vick, J. K. Lawrence, Battleboro; Gaston Battle, Rocky Mount.

No. 8.—W. T. Knight, W. G. Harrell, Old Sparta.

No. 9.—Amos Wooten, B. F. Eagles, Crisp; H. C. Turnage, Turnage.

No. 10.—G. P. Sugg, Saint Lewis; W. L. Dunn, Pinetop; E. L. Pitt, Saint Lewis; W. L. Reasons, Pinetop.

No. 11.—N. B. Killebrew, Tarboro; R. G. Hart, Hartsease; R. —, Brown, Tarboro.

No. 12.—J. A. Daughtridge, W. O. Bullock, Henry Avent, W. F. James, Rocky Mount.

No. 13.—B. P. Jenkins, Lancaster.

No. 14.—O. B. Proctor, Fanner Gay, Rocky Mount.

**Public School Teachers.**

Miss Leona Moore, Old Sparta.

Mrs. L. H. Draughan, Epworth.

Miss Carrie Howard, Tarboro.

Miss Florence Edwards, Battleboro.

Miss Alma Savage, Tarboro.

A. F. Leighton, Macclesfield.

Miss Mamie Moore, Macclesfield.

Miss Mary Bryan, Battleboro.

Miss Nina Corbett, Whitakers, No. 1.

Miss Emma Mallett, Rocky Mount, No. 5.

Miss Mary Fountain, Fountain.

Miss Nannie Harper, Whitakers, No. 4.

Miss Mattie Sugg, Pinetops.

Miss Mary Lancaster, Rocky Mount, No. 6.

Miss Susie Foxhall, Tarboro.

Miss Selma Knight, Tarboro.

Miss Daisy Walker, Tarboro.

Miss Hulda Dawson, Tarboro.

Miss Annie Dunford, Macclesfield.

Miss Sinda Dunford, Macclesfield.

Miss Mary Lancaster, Rocky Mt.

Miss Etta Sugg, Tarboro.

Miss Cora Eagles, Crisp.

Miss Susie Spivey, Tarboro.

Miss Mattie Whichard, Bethel.

Miss Susie Anderson, Tarboro, No. 4.

Mrs. L. H. Chesson, Speed.

Miss Kate Moore, Old Sparta.

Miss Bertha Pridgen, Elm City.

Miss Lizzie Bullock, Battleboro.

Miss Ascena Edwards, Speed.

Miss Louise Barlow, Tarboro.

Miss Sallie Barlow, Tarboro.

Mrs. Erma House, Conetoe.

Miss Bessie Palmore, Elm City.

Miss Mary Ruffin, Tarboro.

Miss Mary Pittman, Macclesfield.

Miss Margaret Pittman, Macclesfield.

**Ministers not in Towns.**

PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—Jordan W. Johnson, Lawrence Johnson, Whitakers; Amos Crisp, Macclesfield.

METHODIST—J. H. Buffalo, South Edgecombe.

**Physicians not in Towns.**

C. L. Killebrew, Rocky Mount.

W. P. Mercer, Mercer.

M. B. Pitt, Old Sparta.

J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.

R. H. Spreight, Whitakers.

J. B. Carr, Old Sparta.

**Merchants not in Towns.**

B. S. Anderson, Whitakers.

J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.

J. A. Davis, Davidtown.

D. E. Everett, Conetoe.

F. B. Brown, Tarboro.

George Weeks, Whitakers.

W. G. Webb &amp; Son, Old Sparta.

A. R. Wooten, Crisp.

W. L. Reasons, Pinetops.

Eagles &amp; Co., Crisp.

M. V. Pippen, Coakley.

R. W. Pippen, Coakley.

O. L. Pittman, Whitakers.

Blaco Pittman, Epworth.

C. H. Owens, Macclesfield.

J. W. Maddy, Penelo.

W. D. Lancaster, Tarboro.  
M. L. Lancaster, Lancaster.  
O. D. Lancaster, Mercer.  
Frank Denton, Whitakers.

#### Cotton Gins.

W. E. Phillips, Pinetops.  
W. G. Webb & Son, Old Sparta.  
W. P. Mercer, Mercer.  
Frank Harper Whitakers.  
Swift Creek Oil Mill Co.  
R. F. Pitt, Saint Lewis.  
Theo. Fountain, Leggett.  
Frank Denton, Whitakers.  
G. B. Guinnon, Whitakers.  
J. H. Anderson, Tarboro.  
G. T. DeBerry, Tarboro.  
Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro.  
W. C. Bradley, Whitakers.

#### Cotton Mills.

FOUNTAIN COTTON MILLS—J. A. Weddell, Manager, Tarboro.  
TARBOBO COTTON MILLS—L. L. Staton, President and General Manager.

#### Cotton Seed Oil Mills.

WRENDALE OIL MILLS—J. K. Lawrence, Manager, Battleboro.  
TAR RIVER OIL CO.—E. V. Zoeller, Manager, Tarboro.  
CONSUMERS COTTON OIL CO.—Tarboro.  
EDGECOMBE COTTON OIL CO.  
F. S. ROYSTER GUANO CO.  
PINE TOP OIL MILLS—Pinetops.

#### Lumber Plants.

TAR RIVER MILLS—J. I. Barnhill, Manager, Tarboro.

#### Saloons.

W. E. Phillips, Pinetops.  
W. A. Hardy, Conetoe.  
Whitehurst & Dawson, Conetoe.  
D. S. Williams, Lawrence.  
J. L. Deeken, Whitakers.  
P. H. Taylor, Whitakers.  
K. O. Lewis, Macclesfield.  
Harrell & Forbes, Macclesfield.  
R. L. Walston, Saint Lewis.  
E. M. Hedgepeth, Sharpsburg.  
T. N. Taylor, Leggett.

#### PINETOPS.

Incorporated in 1903.  
Population in 1906, 250.

#### Town Officers.

MAYOR—W. E. Phillips.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—R. A. Walston.  
POLICE—Barley Webb.  
TOWN COMMISSIONERS—B. S. Gardner,  
W. M. Savage, Riley Phillips, H. T. Webb,  
L. F. Hales.  
CLERK—W. L. Reason.  
TREASURER—W. L. Reason.  
ATTORNEY—Jno. L. Bridgers.  
POSTMASTER—W. L. Dunn.  
R. R. AGENT—L. F. Hales.

#### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Mrs. Henrietta Stallings.  
R. A. Walston.

#### General Merchandise.

Reason & Harrell.  
W. L. Dunn.  
Robert Pitt.  
Pinetops Supply Co.  
Jenkins & Sugg.  
J. Levy.

#### Saloons.

Walston & Webb.  
W. E. Phillips.

#### Doctors.

B. Chew.

#### Banks and Bankers.

PINETOPS BANKING CO.—H. O. Bridgers, President; W. L. Reason, Vice-President; L. F. Hales, Cashier. Capital, 15,000. Surplus and Profits, \$1,062.

#### Cash and Blind Factories.

PINETOP'S CASH & BLIND CO.—Wm. E. Phillips, Manager.

#### Brick Manufacturers.

PINETOP BRICK & TILE CO.—W. E. Phillips, Manager.

#### Meat Markets.

R. A. Walston.

#### Watchers and Jewelry.

R. R. Langley.

Sales, Fred and Exchange Stables  
Riley Phillips.

#### Repair Shops.

B. S. Gardner.  
W. J. S. Whitefield.  
Jno. R. Jenkins.

#### Oil Mills.

PINETOP'S OIL AND GUANO CO.—W. L. Reason, Manager.

#### Barber Shops.

Jno. Harris.  
Wm. Harrell.

#### Cotton Buyers.

W. L. Dunn.  
W. L. Reason.  
W. E. Phillips.  
Pinetops Supply Co.

#### TARBOBO.

Incorporated 1760.  
Population, 2,800.  
TAX RATE—60c.; special, 25 cents additional.  
Bonded debt \$60,000.  
City owns water.  
City owns lights.  
City owns sewerage system.

#### Town Officers.

Election is held first Monday in May; term of office, 1 year.

MAYOR—James Pender.  
CLERK—John A. Weddell.  
TREASURER—John A. Weddell.  
TAX COLLECTOR—John A. Weddell.  
ATTORNEY—R. G. Allbrook.  
CHIEF FIRE DEPT.—Geo. B. Pennington.

(59)



**FIRE COMPANIES**—Tarboro Hook and Ladder Co., Fulton Fire Co.

**CHIEF OF POLICE**—F. P. Pulley.

**POLICEMEN**—Berry Lewis, J. M. Purvis,

P. Nichols, H. L. Leggett.

**BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS**—R. B. Peters, W. A. Hart.

**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**—W. A. Hart,

R. B. Peters, R. H. Parker, D. F.

Bridgers, W. M. Arnheim, Hugh Cobb.

**BOARD OF AUDIT**—R. B. Peters, Hugh

Cobb, W. M. Arnheim.

**POSTMISTRESS**—Mrs. V. L. Martin.

**R. R. AGENT**—J. E. Morrisette.

**EXPRESS AGENT**—J. G. Riddick.

### Ministers and Churches.

**CALVARY**—(Episcopal)—F. H. Harding, Rector.

**ST. JAMES**—(Methodist)—R. H. Willis, Pastor.

**PRESBYTERIAN**—R. W. Alexander, Pastor.

**BAPTIST**—C. V. Brooks, Pastor.

**ST. CATHERINE**—(Catholic)—Father Stapleton, Pastor.

**PRIMITIVE BAPTIST**—P. D. Gold, Wilson, Pastor.

### Schools and Academies.

**TARBORO GRADED SCHOOLS FOR TOWNSHIP NO. 1**—Robert M. Davis, Supt.

**TARBORO MALE ACADEMY**—F. A. Wilkinson, Principal.

### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Hotel Farrar.

Bryan House.

Mrs. S. E. Porter.

Mrs. Pat. Williams.

William Hodges.

I. R. Hodges.

### Hospitals and Asylums.

**PITTMAN SANATORIUM**—Miss M. Northwood, Supt.; W. J. Thigpen, House Physician; Miss M. Northwood, Supt. of Nurses.

### Banks and Bankers.

**BANK OF TARBORO**—J. F. Shackelford, President; Jo. J. Green, Cashier. Capital, \$25,000; Surplus and Profits, \$7,500. . . .

**PAMLICO INSURANCE AND BANKING CO.**—H. L. Staton, President; Job Cobb, Cashier. Capital, \$33,960; Surplus and Profits, \$15,740.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK**—Geo. A. Holderness, President; Ed. Pennington, Cashier. Capital, \$50,000.

### Cemeteries and Supts.

**OAKLAND CEMETERY**—Municipal Ownership.

### Agricultural Implements.

Pender Hardware Co.

R. B. Peters.

Howard & Co.

Peters Implement Co.

### Bakers.

S. Mallett.

### Barber Shops.

Alfred Culley.

Nathan Williams.

George Lucas.

Turner Whitehead.

Andrew McKoy.

### Bicycle Dealers.

Joe Peele.

### Brokers.

John L. Jenkins.

H. C. Bourne.

Gaston Zander.

### Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.

Wade Andrews.

A. Turner.

James McCann.

Allen & Horne.

### Blacksmith Shops.

W. F. Dancy.

Frank D. Dancy.

Dick Hammond.

### Books and Stationery.

C. F. Clayton.

W. H. MacNair.

### Boots and Shoes.

J. W. B. Battle.

J. Zander.

Rosenbloom & Levy.

W. S. Clark & Son.

Drans & Brown.

Tarboro Supply Co.

C. L. Fountain & Co.

Robeson Newton & Co.

### Boot and Shoe Shops.

Tom Jones.

George Beal.

M. T. Gwaltney.

Josh Bunn.

### Brick M'f's and Dealers.

Tarboro Brick Works.

### Building & Loan Associations.

**EDGEcombe HOMESTEAD AND LOAN ASSOCIATION**—M. A. Curtis, Secretary.

**TARBORO BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION**—C. R. Keech, Secretary and

Treasurer.

### Cabinet-Makers.

W. J. & J. E. Simmons.

J. B. Hyatt.

### Canned Goods.

R. C. Brown & Bro.

C. B. Keech.

Iz. Lichtenstein.

R. B. Peters.

Camillus Dancy.

W. W. Andrews.

Oates & Liles.

D. Cummings & Co.

### Carriage Manufacturers.

M. L. Hussey.

Thad. Hussey.

J. B. Hyatt.

### Casket M'f's and Dealers.

M. J. & J. F. Simmons.

J. B. Hyatt.

**Clothing, Hats and Men's  
Furnishings.**

M. Kaufman.  
W. M. Arnheim & Bro.  
J. Zander.  
L. Miller.  
Rosenbloom & Levy.  
Roberson Newton & Co.  
Tarlboro Supply Co.

**Coal and Wood.**

J. L. Jenkins.  
H. C. Bourne.  
Roberts & Whitehurst.  
H. T. Bryan.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

N. Constantine.  
Deans Brown.  
Luther Bryan.

**Cotton Buyers and Brokers.**

S. S. Nash.  
Harry Smith.  
W. A. Hart.  
J. F. Shackelford.

**Cotton Mills.**

TARBORO COTTON MILLS, NOS. 1 & 2.  
—L. L. Staton, President and General  
Manager.

FOUNTAIN COTTON MILLS—J. F.  
Shackelford, President, J. A. Weddell,  
Manager.

**Contractors and Builders.**

Thomas Newton.  
Thomas Moore.  
William Moore.  
Jerry Rutledge.  
Richard Chapman.  
Mack Williams.  
Mack Lloyd.  
Gaston Lloyd.  
Nathan Boyd.  
Louis Pope.  
E. Hudson.  
J. B. Hearst.  
D. D. Wagner.  
Fletcher Hunt.  
Thomas Stewart.  
J. T. Snell.

**Crockery and Glassware.**

C. J. Austin.  
J. Zander.  
Best & Purvis.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

M. L. Hussey.  
J. B. Hyatt.  
Thad Hussey.

**Dealers in Ice.**

H. T. Bryan.  
Bisco Pittman.

**Dentists.**

Don Williams.  
C. F. Whitehead.  
J. P. Keech.

**Doctors.**

L. L. Staton.  
J. M. Baker.  
S. N. Harrell.  
W. J. Thigpen.  
A. S. McMillan.  
J. D. Jenkins.

L. E. Norfleet.  
James J. Phillips.  
S. P. Bass.

**Druggists.**

W. H. McNair.  
Staton & Zoeller.  
Gordon Drug Co.  
R. E. L. Cook & Co.

**Dress-Makers.**

D. Morris.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

W. M. Arnheim.  
D. Morris.  
W. S. Clark & Son.  
J. Zander.  
J. W. B. Battle.  
Roberson Newton Co.  
Deans & Brown.

**Fish Markets.**

A. Turner.  
John Faithful.

**Florists.**

Miss Erin McEgan.  
A. Turner.

**Flour, Corn and Feed Dealers.**

D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
H. B. Peters.  
R. C. Brown & Bro.  
Bourne & Co.

**Fruit Dealers.**

N. Constantine.  
Allen & Horne.  
Luther Bryan.

**Furniture Dealers.**

W. J. & J. E. Simmons.  
G. S. Tucker & Co.  
J. Zander.  
L. Miller.

**General Merchandise.**

W. S. Clark & Son.  
C. B. Keech & Co.  
J. W. B. Battle.  
I. Levin.  
L. Miller.  
J. Zander.  
Deans & Brown.

**Hair-Dressers.**

Alfred Culley.  
Nathan Williams.

**Hardware and Ag'l Implem'ts.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
C. J. Austin.  
Howard & Co.  
Peters Implement Co.

**Harness M'f'rs and Dealers.**

Day & Hedges.  
M. L. Hussey.

**Hides and Pelts.**

A. Turner.  
J. Zander.

**Insurance Agencies.**

J. R. Gaskell.  
H. D. Teal.  
J. W. Forbes.  
J. W. Cotten.

(60)



Owen Williams.  
Weddell & Co.  
Pennington & Wilkinson.

### Job Printing Offices.

C. F. Clayton.  
P. L. McCabe.

### Junk Dealers.

Camillus Dancy.

### Knitting Mills.

RUNNYMEDE KNITTING MILLS—Geo. Howard, Pres.; Job Cobb, Treas.; C. A. Johnson, Sec.; C. W. Jeffreys, General Manager.

WAH REE HOSIERY CO.—H. A. Galliam, President; Geo. Howard, Secretary and Treasurer.

### Lawyers.

Paul Jones.  
Gilliam & Gilliam.  
J. M. Norfleet.  
James Pender.  
J. R. Gaskell.  
Stanton & Johnston.  
J. L. Bridgers & Son.  
E. G. Allabrook.  
W. O. Howard.  
G. M. T. Fountain.  
K. B. Thigpen.  
W. Stamps Howard.

### Laundries.

Sing Lee.

**Lumber M'f's and Dealers.**  
Tar River Mills.

### Machinery Dealers.

Pender Hardware Co.  
Peters Implement Co.

### Masons and Builders.

George Matthewson.  
Hilliard Matthewson.  
Stanley Matthewson.  
Adam Jones.  
John Harrison.  
Henry Hart.  
Alfred Wood.

### Millinery and Fancy Goods.

Mrs. R. Morris.  
Kaufman Morris Co.  
L. Miller.

### Mineral Water Bottlers.

Cordon Drug Co.  
W. H. McNair.  
Station & Zoeller.

### Musical Instruments.

J. H. Bell.

### Newspapers and Editors.

TARBORO SOUTHERNER—Frank Powell, Editor.

### Oil Dealers.

R. C. Brown & Bro.  
R. B. Peters.  
D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
J. L. Jenkins.  
C. B. Keech & Co.  
Deans & Brown.  
Stanton & Zoeller.

### Painters.

W. G. Edwards.  
Preston Baskerville.  
Thomas Brown.  
Wilson Brown.

### Paper-Hangers.

W. G. Edwards.  
Preston Baskerville.

### Paint and Oil Dealers.

Howard & Co.  
Pender Hardware Co.  
C. J. Austin.  
Peters Implement Co.

### Plumbers.

Howard & Co.  
Sugg Bros.

### Produce Dealers.

J. L. Jenkins.  
D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
R. B. Peters Grocery Company.  
Bourne & Co.

### Photographers.

S. B. Alley.

### Retail Grocers.

James Faithful.  
Camillus Dancy.  
D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
Y. D. Garrett.  
O. B. Keech & Co.  
W. W. Andrews.  
David Cummings.  
J. B. Cummings & Son.  
Oates & Liles.

### Real Estate Agents.

Runnymede Land Co.  
West Tarboro Land & Improvement Co.  
Pennington & Wilkinson.

### Restaurants.

Allen & Horne.  
N. Constantine.  
John Norfleet.  
Fred Cooper.  
James Malette.

### Saloons.

R. H. Parker.  
Glasgow Evans.  
R. H. Denton.  
Mack Dixon.  
P. A. Lewis.

### Sales and Livery Stables.

Day & Hedges.  
L. E. Fountain.  
O. Burnett.  
B. F. Dawson.  
J. L. Spragins.  
Dawson & Wilson.

### Sporting Goods.

J. H. Bell.

### Stoves and Tinware.

C. J. Austin.  
Howard & Co.  
Pender Hardware Co.

### Tailor Establishments.

H. T. Bryan.  
I. M. McCabe.

### Telegraph Offices and M'grs.

WESTERN UNION—C. G. Bradley.

### Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.

CAROLINA TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO.—C. P. McClure, Manager.

### Typewriters and Supplies.

C. F. Clayton.

**Watches and Jewelry**

J. H. Bell.  
M. Heilbronner.  
E. W. Rawls.

**Wholesale Grocers.**

D. Lichtenstein & Co.  
E. B. Peters Grocery Co.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Situated partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash. For full information, see Nash.

**BATTLEBORO.**

Incorporated in 1871.  
Population, 250.  
TAX RATE—20c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—M. C. Braswell.  
CLERK—O. W. Strickland.  
TREASURER—H. B. Marriott.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—A. T. Stewart.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—H. B. Marriott,  
S. A. Ward, J. R. Whitehead, O. W.  
Strickland, B. L. Strickland.  
POSTMASTER—John B. Stokes.  
R. R. AGENT—O. B. Crews.  
EXPRESS AGENT—O. B. Crews.

**Ministers and Churches.**

EPISCOPAL—R. B. Owens, Rector.  
BAPTIST—C. C. Williams, Pastor.  
METHODIST—R. F. Taylor, Pastor.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

W. D. Daniel.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

W. D. Daniel.  
A. T. Stewart.

**Doctors.**

H. B. Marriott.  
I. P. Battle.

**Dealers in Oil.**

BATTLEBORO OIL CO.—Cotton Seed Products.

**General Merchandise.**

T. P. Braswell & Son.  
E. A. Williams.  
F. M. Rawlings.

**Lumber M'rs and Dealers.**

M. C. Braswell.

**MILDRED.**

Incorporated in 1901.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—D. E. Cobb.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—W. H. Warren.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

Marion Cobb.  
S. F. Ming.

**Retail Grocers.**

Marion Cobb.  
S. F. Ming.

**MACCLESFIELD.**

MAYOR—W. M. Moore.  
TOWN COMMISSIONERS—Jas. S. Howard, K. C. Lewis, C. B. Walton, M. B. Felton.

CLERK—J. A. Forbes.

POSTMASTER—K. C. Lewis.

R. R. AGENT—D. N. Edwards.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Wiley Mears.  
A. F. Leighton.  
Dr. C. B. Walton.  
L. F. Walston.

**Cotton Lins.**

Dr. C. B. Walton.

**Doc. ovs.**

C. B. Walton.

**Barber Shops.**

C. L. Dancy.

**General Merchandise.**

Gray, Ellis & Son.  
Marchessfield Supply Co.  
Phillips Bros. & Co.  
W. T. Frilton & Son.  
Corbett & Moore.

**Jewelry Stores.**

J. A. Forbes.

**Meat Markets.**

W. P. Harris.

**Restaurants.**

W. P. Harris.

**Retail Grocers.**

W. P. Harris.

**Saloons.**

Harrell & Forbes.

A. B. Felton.

K. C. Lewis.

**LAWRENCE.**

Tax Rate—One-fourth of 1 per cent.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—V. B. Knight.  
CLERK—J. R. Anderson.  
TREASURER—J. R. Anderson.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—J. Walston.  
POSTMISTRESS—Mrs. Sarah Howard.

**Schools and Academies.**

GRACE SCHOOL—Miss Jennette Benson, Principal.

**General Merchandise.**

L. W. Smith.  
D. S. Williams.  
Anderson Supply Co.

**WHITAKERS.**

Incorporated in 1880.  
Population, 600.  
TAX RATE—12½c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—J. O. Hearne.  
CLERK—O. D. Mann.  
TREASURER—O. D. Mann.  
TAX COLLECTOR—R. F. Weaver.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—R. F. Weaver.  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN—O. D. Mann, J. M. Cutchin, Jr., Jarrett White.  
POSTMASTER—O. S. Woody.  
R. R. AGENT—J. P. Loftin.  
EXPRESS AGENT—J. P. Loftin.

**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST—R. F. Taylor, Pastor.  
METHODIST PROTESTANT—O. L. Whitaker, Pastor.  
PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—A. J. Moore, Pastor.

(61)



**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hotel Bond.

C. Ethridge.

**Banks and Bankers.**BANK OF WHITAKERS—W. T. Braswell,  
President; W. Y. Taylor, Cashier. Capital,  
\$10,000; Surplus and Profits, \$1,000.**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

J. B. Cutchins.

**Casket M'f'rs and Dealers.**

Hearn Bros. &amp; Co.

**Cotton Buyers.**

Woodard &amp; Woodard.

G. M. Tucker.

J. H. Exum, Jr.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

W. H. Bond.

**Cotton Gins.**

STOCK COMPANY—W. H. Bond, Pres.

J. C. Moore, Secretary and Treasurer.

R. W. WINSTEAD.

**Druggists.**

Whitakers Pharmacy.

**Doctors.**

J. C. Braswell.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

Woodard &amp; Woodard.

**General Merchandise.**

F. H. Cutchins.

J. S. Cutchins.

W. S. Knight.

T. Cooper.

H. T. Bell.

Woodard &amp; Woodard.

J. C. Moore &amp; Bro.

W. J. Tucker.

**Hardware and Ag'l Implem'ts.**

Southern Hardware M'fg Co.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods.**

Mrs. R. H. Woodard.

**Retail Grocers.**

W. H. Bond.

J. L. Dickena.

**Repair Shops.**

R. H. Woodard.

**Saloons.**

J. L. Dickena.

Pat. Taylor.

J. B. Askew &amp; Bro.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

H. J. Wheeler.

**Saw Mills.**

R. W. Winstead.

L. M. Bullock.

**CONETOE.**

Incorporated in 1887.

Population, 25.

TAX RATE—50c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—Joshua Rouse.

CLERK—C. L. Warren.

TREASURER—W. L. Mayo.

TAX COLLECTOR—Geo. Hodges.

CHIEF OF POLICE—Geo. Hodges.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN—J. E. Bul-  
luck, J. O. Harrell, F. B. Staton.

POSTMASTER—J. E. Bulluck.

R. R. AGENT—W. L. Bailey.

EXPRESS AGENT—W. L. Bailey.

**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST—No Pastor.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

D. E. Everett.

**Doctors.**

J. E. Brothers.

N. B. Dawson.

**General Merchandise.**

N. B. Dawson.

J. E. Bulluck &amp; Co.

J. O. Harrell.

T. T. Cherry.

Warren Dawson &amp; Co.

R. J. Little &amp; Co.

**Saloons.**

W. A. Hardy.

Rufus Walston.

J. C. James.

**SPEED.**

Incorporated in 1901.

TAX RATE—20c. on \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—R. H. Langston.

CLERK—A. J. Parker.

TREASURER—A. J. Parker.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN—R. H. Lang-  
ston, A. J. Parker.

POSTMASTER—A. J. Parker.

EXPRESS AGENT—D. H. Parker.

R. R. AGENT—D. H. Parker.

**General Merchandise.**

R. H. Langston.

J. F. Jones.

A. J. Parker.

W. H. Davenport.

J. W. Satterthwaite.

**Lumber Plants.**

A. J. Parker.

**Cotton Gins.**

Speed Milling Co.

**FORSYTH COUNTY.**

County Seat, Winston.

Formed in 1848 from Stokes county. Named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth,  
of Germanton, Stokes county.

Area, 340 square miles.

Population: 35,261. White males, 12,304; white females, 12,416. Foreign born,  
99. Negro males, 5,143; negro females, 5,358. White males over 21 years, 5,989;  
negro males over 21 years, 2,486. White polls, 4,608; negro polls, 1,412.

**Dress-Makers.**

Mrs. M. R. Barnes.  
Mrs. G. H. Daniel.

**Dealers in Tobacco.**

American Tobacco Co.  
Imperial Tobacco Co.  
R. C. Burton.  
P. C. Vestal.  
J. C. Braunwell & Co.  
W. S. Clary & Co.  
W. L. Petty & Co.  
Thorpe & Richs.  
Luther W. Starke.

**Dealers in Ice.**

Rocky Mount Ice Co.  
D. K. Styles.  
Southern Ice Co.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

W. L. Middleton.  
Lount Bros. & Co.  
Bailey, Draughan & Co.  
W. D. Cochran.  
Smith & Baker.  
Rawlins, Avera & Co.  
J. L. Calhoun & Co.  
T. L. Conyers.  
A. B. Jenkins.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
D. K. Styles.  
B. Robbins.  
G. W. Abrams & Co.  
L. L. Staton.  
Draper & Daniel.  
Davenport & Robbitt.  
B. R. Arrington.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

Gay & Arrington.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
Avent Live Stock Co.  
**Casket M'rs and Dealers.**  
Rocky Mount Manufacturing Co.

**Electrical Contractors.**

Rocky Mount Electric Light Works.

**Fish Markets.**

M. Openheimer.  
Isaac Semmons.  
W. G. Holland.

**Flour, Corn and Feed Mills:**  
Hales & Edwards.  
J. W. Matthews.

**Foundries and Iron Works.**  
Rocky Mount Machine Works.  
Peerless Machine works.

**Furniture Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Furniture Co.  
G. S. Tucker & Co.  
Phillips & Dowdy.  
Balloch, Byrd & Co.

**General Merchandise.**

H. E. Brewer & Co.  
B. Robbins & Co.  
W. T. Williford.  
C. E. Timmons.  
Joyner & Rowland.  
D. Abram.  
George W. Abrams.  
Joyner & Robbins.  
J. D. Armstrong.  
T. L. Wornier.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
L. L. Staton.

Daughtridge Supply Co.  
J. W. Davenport.  
Jno. D. Odum.  
W. H. Worsley.

**Hardware Dealers.**

Gay & Arrington.  
Standard Hardware Co.

**Hides and Pelts.**

M. Oppenheimer.

**Insurance Agencies.**

Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
W. S. Vaughan.  
Huffman & Davis.  
J. L. Arrington.  
C. Wenghill.

**Ice Factories and Offices.**

ROCKY MOUNT ICE CO.—J. W. Hines, Manager.  
SOUTHERN ICE CO.—M. Jeffreys, General Manager.

**Job Printing Offices.**

The Motor.  
H. R. Kinlaw.

**Lawyers.**

B. H. Bunn.  
W. L. Thorpe.  
Jacob Battle.  
L. V. Bassett.  
T. T. Thorne.  
James P. Bunn.  
E. B. Grantham.  
J. B. Ramsey.

**Laundries.**

Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.  
Charlie Wong.

**Lock and Gun Smiths.**

Dunn & Co.  
**Lumber M'rs and Dealers.**  
TAM RIVER LUMBER CO.—W. L. Groom, Manager.  
F. M. & D. D. DAUGHTRIDGE.

**Machine Shops.**

Edwin Haywood.  
A. C. L. H. R. Shops.  
Rocky Mount Machine Works, S. D. Jenkins, Manager.

**Marble Works.**

Artope, Whitt and Co.  
**Millinery and Fancy Goods**  
Mrs. M. R. Barnes.  
Mrs. A. E. Crews.  
Mrs. G. Richards.  
Mrs. W. G. Griffin.  
Mrs. J. B. Taylor.  
Mrs. P. C. Green.

**Music Teachers.**

Miss Checkley.  
Miss Kattie Thorpe.  
Mrs. Nunn.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

ROCKY MOUNT RECORD—Record Publishing Co.

**Oil Dealers.**

Standard Oil Co., C. Jones, Mgr.  
Southern Oil & Supply Co., Joyner & Rowland, Managers.

**Painters.**

Fred. Simpson.  
John Boddie.  
John Thorpe.

63



**Plumbers.**

Branch & Thurman.  
Rocky Mount Plumbing Co.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Gay & Arrington.  
J. R. Sorsley.  
Joyner & Rowland.

**Photographers.**

H. Dewpt.  
A. R. Nunn.

**Real Estate Agents.**

Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
Huffines & Davis.

**Restaurants.**

J. R. Cuthrell.  
James Nichols.  
L. Blackwell.  
Isaac Morgan.  
W. E. Parrish.  
O. C. Petway.

**Retail Grocers.**

C. W. Hammond.  
O. Sadler.  
H. J. Downing.  
G. H. Daniel.  
T. L. Worsley.  
G. C. Levey & Bro.  
Hugh Parker.  
Isaac Semons.  
R. L. Daughtridge.  
T. C. Gorham.  
M. E. Hill.  
G. F. Jones.  
C. E. L. Matthews.  
J. H. Lancaster & Son.

**Sash and Blind Factories.**

ROCKY MOUNT SASH AND BLIND FACTORY—R. G. Green, Manager.

**Shingle Dealers.**

J. W. Matthews.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

H. M. Avent.  
E. W. Taylor.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
E. W. Sherrin.  
J. H. Daughtridge.

**Saloons.**

J. H. Short.  
W. C. Proctor.  
R. L. Skinner.  
R. D. Long.  
W. H. Brown.  
J. R. Cuthrell.  
W. E. Parrish.  
G. G. Proctor.  
J. F. Green.  
J. H. Flowers.  
Henry Powell.  
Wiley Waiston.

**Tin and Sheet Iron Roofing.**

George R. Dixon.  
P. C. Green.  
J. E. Lane.  
Leon Dixon.

**Telegraph Offices and M'grs.**

Western Union Telegraph Co., A. D.  
L. P. Parrott.

**Watches and Jewelry**

George L. Parker.  
F. D. Woodruff.  
H. H. Thomas.

**Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.**

Western Union Telegraph Co., L. P. Parrott.

**Tobacco Warehouses.**

THE GRAVELY WAREHOUSE—J. O. W. Gravelly, Prop.

COOPER'S WAREHOUSE—C. C. Cooper, Proprietor.

CREWS' WAREHOUSE—E. H. Crews & Co., Props.

FARMERS WAREHOUSE—Pitt & Crute, Props.

**Wholesale Grocers.**

Hales & Edwards.  
J. W. Matthews.  
Christian & Mum.

**SPRING HOPE.**

Incorporated in 1889.

Population, 1,500.

Tax rate: 50c. on \$100.

Town owns electric lights.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—E. A. Womble.

CLERK—W. H. Griffin.

TREASURER—W. H. Griffin.

TAX COLLECTOR—J. M. Stallings.

CHIEF OF POLICE—J. M. Stallings.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN—J. J. Sanders,  
W. H. Griffin, C. E. May, J. L. Barbee, J. C. Matthews.

POSTMASTER—Mack Brantley.

**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST—W. O. Davis, Pastor.

BAPTIST—W. C. Nowell, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

SPRING HOPE GRADED SCHOOL—C. F. McCauley, Principal.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Owen Hotel, Mrs. E. M. Owen, Prop.

H. F. Tunnell.

Mrs. H. F. Wholen.

**Banks and Bankers.**

SPRING HOPE BANKING CO.—W. W. Richardson, President; W. H. Taylor, Cashier. Capital, \$10,000; Surplus and Profits, \$5,000.

FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK—W. H. Griffin, Pres.; G. F. Crocker, Cashier. Capital, \$10,000.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

C. J. Warren.

**Barber Shops.**

Morris Higgins, Prop.  
M. Tant, Prop.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

Baines Bros. & Co.  
P. H. Colley.  
T. H. Yeargin.  
James Richardson.

**Boot and Shoe Shops.**

J. H. Odum.

**Brick M'frs and Dealers.**

Woodard & Copeland.

**Carriage Manufacturers.**

Baines & Strickland.  
P. H. Colley.

Literary Post—T. H. Lindsay, Editor.  
 Recorder—Zeb. P. Connell, Editor.  
 South Atlantic Quarterly—W. P. Few and W. H. Glasson, Editors.  
 Triumty Archive—M. A. Briggs, Editor.  
 Triumty Chronicle—E. W. Knight, Editor.

**PAINT AND OIL DEALERS.**

Taylor & Phipps.  
 Lloyd, A. E.  
 Durham Hardware Co.

**PAINTERS.**

Carden, H. L.  
 Peyton, Cates.  
 Hinton, W. A.  
 Moore, T. F.

**PRODUCE DEALERS.**

Draughorn, A. J., & Co.

**PLUMBERS.**

Rodenheimer, R. A.  
 Durham Plumbing Co.  
 Richardson, L. C.

**PIANO AND ORGAN DEALERS.**

Cable Co.  
 Murray, W. R., Co.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS.**

Hitchcock's Studio.  
 Holiday, Waller.  
 Johnson, Miss Katie L.

**PRINTING OFFICES.**

Christian, J. T. Press (The).  
 Connell, Z. P.  
 Morris, R. L.  
 Seeman Printery.  
 Moore, Benj. S. (col.)

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS.**

Briggs Real Estate Co.

Duke Land & Improvement Co.  
 Durham Loan & Trust Co.  
 Edwards, C. D.  
 Fulford, W. A.  
 Griswold Insurance and Real Estate Co.  
 Real Estate Exchange & Trust Co.  
 Scoggins, T. H.  
 Walker, J. B., & Son.  
 Clements Land Co.

**SHINGLE DEALERS.**

W. L. Wall.

**TAILORS.**

Bon-Ton Tailors.  
 Crabtree, W. C.  
 Kellerman, Frank.  
 Levy, D. W.  
 Markham-Harris Co.  
 Mesley, J. S.  
 North State Tailors.  
 Peace, Samuel H.  
 Bull City Tailors (col.)  
 Allen, John W. (col.)  
 Battle, Jas. A. (col.)  
 Williams, J. E. (col.)

**UNDERTAKERS AND EMBALMERS.**

Hall, J. S.  
 Howerton, R. T. & Son.  
 Scarborough & Holman (col.)

**VETERINARY SURGEONS.**

Herndon, W. R.  
 Petty, J. W.

**WALL PAPER DEALERS.**

Holman Bros.  
 Interior Decorating Co.  
 Long, E. J.  
 Tomlinson, Willard C.

**EDGECOMBE COUNTY.**

1910

**COUNTY SEAT. TARBORO.**

Formed in 1734. Named in honor of Earl of Edgewcombe.

Area: 515 square miles.

Population, 26,555.

Value of real estate, \$4,030,749; value of personal property, \$2,129,618.

Property listed in 1900 by whites, \$5,756,354; by negroes, \$403,011.

No. of Schools: For whites, 40; for negroes, 35.

Tax Rate: County purposes, 23 1/2 c. on the \$100; roads and bridges, 27c.

County bonded debt, \$5,000.

Public Roads: No. miles, 550. Worked by taxation.

**RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES.**

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, 43.83 miles, assessed value.....	\$1,281,062.36
The Pullman Co., assessed value.....	1,709.38
Southern Express Co., assessed value.....	5,748.33
Western Union Telegraph Co., assessed value .....	20,185.32
Home Telephone & Telegraph Co., assessed value .....	4,031.00
East Carolina Railway Co., 18.00 miles, assessed value .....	48,886.92
Tar River Oil Company, assessed value .....	10,000.00
Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Co., assessed value .....	11,211.00
American Telephone & Telegraph Co., assessed value .....	3,780.80
Southern Railway, Rolling Stock, assessed value .....	40,328.00

Superior Court Terms: 7th March, one week; 4th April, two weeks; 6th June, two weeks; 12th September, one week; 3rd October, two weeks.



**COUNTY OFFICERS.**

Clerk of the Court—A. T. Walston, Tarboro.

Sheriff—B. F. Dawson, Tarboro.

Register of Deeds—H. S. Bunn, Tarboro.

Treasurer—John E. Cobb, Pinetops.

Coroner—S. P. Bass, Tarboro.

Surveyor—J. R. Pender, Tarboro.

Co. Supt. of Health—S. P. Bass, Tarboro.

Co. Supt. of Schools—R. G. Kittrell, Tarboro.

Supt. of County Home—W. T. Gorham, Tarboro.

Co. Board of Education—R. B. Allbrook (chrm.), Tarboro; W. W. Vicks, Battleboro; John Mayo, Bethel.

County Commissioners—Claude Willson, (chrm.), Tarboro; W. D. Ruffin, Whitakers; W. L. Dunn; Lam Lawrence, Tarboro; John J. Thorne, Rocky Mount.

County Board of Elections—P. C. Vestal, Rocky Mount; B. F. Eagles, Macclesfield, R. F. D.; C. B. Keech, Rocky Mount.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**

F. H. Pender, Tarboro; Joshua Rouse, Conetoe; D. E. Cobb, Mildred; V. B. Knight, Speed; W. G. Turner, Bethel; T. E. Mayo, Bethel; F. F. Savage, Speed, R. F. D.; M. P. Edwards, Speed; C. H. Spirey, Leggetts; Arthur Anderson, Whitakers; J. K. Lawrence, Whitakers; W. G. Harrell, Old Sparta; B. F. Eagles, Macclesfield; J. D. L. Corbett, Macclesfield; E. L. Pitt, Pinetops; R. G. Hart, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.; J. T. Thorp, Rocky Mount; E. L. Daughtridge, Rocky Mount; John L. Culhoun, Rocky Mount; B. P. Jenkins, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.; Fenner Gay, Rocky Mount; O. B. Proctor, Rocky Mount.

**PHYSICIANS NOT IN TOWNS.**

Speight, R. H., Whitakers.  
Killebrew, C. L., Rocky Mount, R. F. D. No. 5.  
Mercer, M. P., Elm City.  
Barron, C. H., Elm City.  
Walton, C. B., Macclesfield.  
Pitt, M. B., Old Sparta.  
Green, W. W., Conetoe.  
Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Cheshire, L. H., Pinetops.

**MERCHANTS NOT IN TOWNS.**

Pitman, Rowland, Tarboro, R. R. D.  
Pitman, O. L., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
Lancaster, W. D., Battleboro, R. F. D.  
Lancaster, W. J., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.

**CORN MILLS.**

Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Williams, Latham, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Stallings, W. L., Tarboro.  
Bryan, Hugh, Battleboro.  
Taylor, Jones, Bethel, R. F. D.

**COTTON GINS.**

Hart, L. V., Tarboro.  
Bryan, Mrs. B. J., Battleboro.  
Daughtridge, E. L., Rocky Mount.  
Smithson, M. H., Battleboro.  
Redmond & Redmond, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Mayo, R. H., Bethel, R. F. D.  
Webb, H. W., Macclesfield.  
Taylor, B. H., Bethel, R. F. D.  
Mayo, C. M., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Worsley, Arnold, Conetoe.  
Proctor, D., Rocky Mount.  
Howard, J. T., Conetoe.  
Howard, George, Tarboro.  
Odum, J. D., Rocky Mount.  
Whitehurst, W. E., Conetoe.  
Cobb, Job, Tarboro.  
Eagles, B. F., Macclesfield.  
Davis, J. A., Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 2.  
Mercer, Dr. W. P., Elm City.  
Womble, C. D., Elm City.  
Askew, W. T., Whitakers.  
Hart, R. G., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
Pitt, M. B., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Bellamy, C. B., Speed.  
Bryan, Gray, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Howell, B. B., Tarboro.  
Hicks, T. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Howell, F. A., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Lawrence, R. C., Hobgood.  
Sherrod & Bryan, Battleboro.  
Webb, H. W., Macclesfield.  
Lancaster, Mrs. M. D., Rocky Mt., R. F. D.  
Planters' Cotton & Oil Co., Rocky Mount.  
Shelton, H. H., Conetoe.  
Cox, Gen. W. R., Penelo.  
Carr, Mrs. Elias, Macclesfield.  
Dupree, Mrs. J. R., Tarboro.  
Knight, Mrs. W. T., Tarboro.  
Mercer, Mrs. W. R., Tarboro.  
Sherrod, J. W., & Brothers, Hamilton.  
Webb, Wiley, & Son, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Gorham, Frank, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Pinetops Sash & Blind Factory, Pinetops.  
Battle, Mrs. L. B., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
Bradley, J. B., & Son, Rocky Mt., R. F. D.  
Braswell, M. C., Battleboro.  
Brown, Walter, Rocky Mount.  
Norfleet, Uzeola, Tarboro.  
Killebrew, W. H., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
Thorne, J. J., Rocky Mount.  
Pitt, E. L., St. Lewis.  
Varnell, James, Macclesfield.  
Batchelor, A. J., Sharpsburg.  
Davenport, Horace, Speed.  
Long, Mrs. M. E., Speed.  
Speed Milling Co., Speed.  
Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Anderson, W. H., Speed.  
Johnston, Henry, Tarboro.  
Baker, J. M., Tarboro.

**Dress-Makers.**

Mrs. M. R. Barnes.  
Mrs. G. H. Daniel.

**Dealers in Tobacco.**

American Tobacco Co.  
Imperial Tobacco Co.  
R. C. Burton.  
P. C. Vestal.  
J. C. Brunwell & Co.  
W. S. Clary & Co.  
W. L. Petty & Co.  
Thorpe & Richs.  
Luther W. Starke.

**Dealers in Ice.**

Rocky Mount Ice Co.  
D. K. Styles.  
Southern Ice Co.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

W. L. Middleton.  
Lount Bros. & Co.  
Bailey, Draughan & Co.  
W. D. Cochran.  
Smith & Baker.  
Rawlins, Avera & Co.  
J. L. Calhoun & Co.  
T. L. Conyers.  
A. B. Jenkins.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
D. K. Styles.  
B. Robbins.  
G. W. Abrams & Co.  
L. L. Staton.  
Draper & Daniel.  
Davenport & Robbitt.  
B. R. Arrington.

**Dealers in Carriages.**

Gay & Arrington.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
Avent Live Stock Co.

**Casket M'rs and Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Manufacturing Co.

**Electrical Contractors.**

Rocky Mount Electric Light Works.

**Fish Markets.**

M. Openheimer.  
Isaac Sewoms.  
W. G. Holland.

**Flour, Corn and Feed Mills.**

Hales & Edwards.  
J. W. Matthews.

**Foundries and Iron Works.**

Rocky Mount Machine Works.  
Peerless Machine Works.

**Furniture Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Furniture Co.  
G. S. Tucker & Co.  
Phillips & Dowdy.  
Balloch, Byrd & Co.

**General Merchandise.**

H. E. Brewer & Co.  
S. Robbins & Co.  
W. T. Williford.  
C. E. Timmons.  
Joyner & Rowland.  
D. Abram.  
George W. Abrams.  
Joyner & Robbins.  
J. D. Armstrong.  
T. L. Worsler.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
L. L. Staton.

Daughtridge Supply Co.  
J. W. Davenport.  
Jno. D. Odum.  
W. H. Worley.

**Hardware Dealers.**

Gay & Arrington.  
Standard Hardware Co.

**Hides and Pelts.**

M. Oppenheimer.

**Insurance Agencies.**

Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
W. S. Vaughan.  
Huffines & Davis.  
J. L. Arrington.  
C. Weaghill.

**Ice Factories and Offices.**

ROCKY MOUNT ICE CO.—J. W. Hines, Manager.  
SOUTHERN ICE CO.—M. Jeffreys, General Manager.

**Job Printing Offices.**

The Motor.  
H. R. Kinlaw.

**Lawyers.**

B. H. Bunn.  
W. L. Thorpe.  
Jacob Battle.  
L. V. Bassett.  
T. T. Thorne.  
James P. Bunn.  
E. B. Grantham.  
J. B. Ramsey.

**Laundries.**

Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.  
Charlie Wong.

**Lock and Gun Smiths.**

Dunn & Co.

**Lumber M'rs and Dealers.**

TAR RIVER LUMBER CO.—W. L. Groom, Manager.  
F. M. & D. D. DAUGHTRIDGE.

**Machine Shops.**

Edwin Haywood.  
A. C. L. H. R. Shops.  
Rocky Mount Machine Works, S. D. Jenkins, Manager.

**Marble Works.**

Artops, Whitt and Co.

**Millinery and Fancy Goods**

Mrs. M. R. Barnes.  
Mrs. A. E. Crews.  
Mrs. G. Richards.  
Mrs. W. G. Griffin.  
Mrs. J. B. Taylor.  
Mrs. P. O. Green.

**Music Teachers.**

Miss Checkley.  
Miss Katie Thorpe.  
Mrs. Nunn.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

ROCKY MOUNT RECORD—Record Publishing Co.

**Oil Dealers.**

Standard Oil Co., C. Jones, Mgr.  
Southern Oil & Supply Co., Joyner & Rowland, Managers.

**Painters.**

Fred. Simpson.  
John Boddie.  
John Thorpe.

63



**Plumbers.**

Branch & Thurman.  
Rocky Mount Plumbing Co.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Gay & Arrington.  
J. R. Sorsley.  
Joyner & Rowland.

**Photographers.**

H. Dewpt.  
A. R. Nunn.

**Real Estate Agents.**

Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
Huffines & Davis.

**Restaurants.**

J. R. Cuthrell.  
James Nichols.  
L. Blackwell.  
Isaac Morgan.  
W. E. Parrish.  
O. C. Petway.

**Retail Grocers.**

C. W. Hammond.  
O. Sadler.  
H. J. Downing.  
O. H. Daniel.  
T. L. Worsley.  
O. G. Levey & Bro.  
Hugh Parker.  
Isaac Semmons.  
R. L. Daughtridge.  
T. C. Gorham.  
M. E. Hill.  
O. F. Jones.  
C. E. L. Matthews.  
J. B. Lancaster & Son.

**Sash and Blind Factories.**

ROCKY MOUNT SASH AND BLIND FAC-  
TORY—R. G. Green, Manager.

**Shingle Dealers.**

J. W. Matthews.

**Sales and Livery Stables.**

H. M. Avent.  
E. W. Taylor.  
Rocky Mount Supply Co.  
E. W. Sherrin.  
J. H. Daughtridge.

**Saloons.**

J. H. Short.  
W. C. Procto.  
E. L. Skinner.  
R. D. Long.  
W. H. Brown.  
J. R. Cuthrell.  
W. E. Parrish.  
O. G. Proctor.  
J. F. Green.  
J. H. Flowers.  
Henry Powell.  
Wiley Waiston.

**Tin and Sheet Iron Roofing.**

George H. Dixon.  
P. C. Green.  
J. E. Lane.  
Leon Dixon.

**Telegraph Offices and M'grs.**

Western Union Telegraph Co., A. D.  
L. P. Parrott.

**Watches and Jewelry**

George L. Parker.  
F. D. Woodruff.  
H. H. Thomas.

**Telephone Exchanges & M'grs.**

Western Union Telegraph Co., L. P.  
Parrott.

**Tobacco Warehouses.**

THE GRAVELY WAREHOUSE—J. O. W.  
Gravely, Prop.

COOPER'S WAREHOUSE—C. O. Cooper,  
Proprietor.

CREWS' WAREHOUSE—E. H. Crews &  
Co., Props.

FARMERS WAREHOUSE—Pitt & Crute,  
Props.

**Wholesale Grocers.**

Hales & Edwards.  
J. W. Matthews.  
Christian & Mum.

**SPRING HOPE.**

Incorporated in 1880.

Population, 1,500.

Tax rate: 50c. on \$100.

Town owns electric lights.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—E. A. Womble.

CLERK—W. H. Griffin.

TREASURER—W. H. Griffin.

TAX COLLECTOR—J. M. Stallings.

CHIEF OF POLICE—J. M. Stallings.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN—J. J. Sanders,  
W. H. Griffin, C. E. May, J. L. Barbee, J.  
C. Matthews.

POSTMASTER—Mack Brantley.

**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST—W. O. Davis, Pastor.

BAPTIST—W. C. Nowell, Pastor.

**Sch-ols and Academies.**

SPRING HOPE GRADED SCHOOL—C. F.  
McAuley, Principal.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Owen Hotel, Mrs. E. M. Owen, Prop.

H. F. Tunnell.

Mrs. H. F. Wheeler.

**Banks and Bankers.**

SPRING HOPE BANKING CO.—W. W.  
Richardson, President; W. H. Taylor, Cash-  
ier. Capital, \$10,000; Surplus and Profits,  
\$5,000.

FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK—  
W. H. Griffin, Pres.; G. F. Crocker,  
Cashier. Capital, \$10,000.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

C. J. Warren.

**Barber Shops.**

Morris Higgins, Prop.

M. Tant, Prop.

**Blacksmith Shops.**

Baines Bros. & Co.

P. H. Colley.

T. H. Yeargin.

James Richardson.

**Boot and Shoe Shops.**

J. H. Odum.

**Brick M'frs and Dealers.**

Woodard & Copeland.

**Carriage Manufacturers.**

Baines & Strickland.

P. H. Colley.

Literary Post—T. H. Lindsay, Editor.  
Recorder—Zeb. P. Connell, Editor.  
South Atlantic Quarterly—W. P. Few and W. H. Glasson, Editors.  
Triinity Archive—M. A. Briggs, Editor.  
Triinity Chronicle—E. W. Knight, Editor.

**PAINT AND OIL DEALERS.**

Taylor & Phipps.  
Lloyd, A. E.  
Durham Hardware Co.  
**PAINTERS.**

Carden, H. L.  
Peyton, Cates.  
Hinton, W. A.  
Moore, T. F.

**PRODUCE DEALERS.**

Draughorn, A. J., & Co.

**PLUMBERS.**

Rodenheimer, R. A.  
Durham Plumbing Co.  
Richardson, L. C.

**PIANO AND ORGAN DEALERS.**

Cable Co.  
Murray, W. R., Co.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS.**

Hitchcock's Studio.  
Holiday, Waller.  
Johnson, Miss Katie L.

**PRINTING OFFICES.**

Christian, J. T. Press (The).  
Connell, Z. P.  
Morris, R. L.  
Seeman Printery.  
Moore, Benj. S. (col.)

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS.**

Briggs Real Estate Co.

Duke Land & Improvement Co.  
Durham Loan & Trust Co.  
Edwards, C. D.  
Fulford, W. A.  
Grissold Insurance and Real Estate Co.  
Real Estate Exchange & Trust Co.  
Scoggins, T. H.  
Walker, J. B., & Son.  
Clements Land Co.

**SHINGLE DEALERS.**

W. L. Wall.

**TAILORS.**

Bon-Ton Tailors.  
Crabtree, W. C.  
Kellerman, Frank.  
Levy, D. W.  
Markham-Harris Co.  
Mesley, J. S.  
North State Tailors.  
Peace, Samuel H.  
Bull City Tailors (col.)  
Allen, John W. (col.)  
Battle, Jas. A. (col.)  
Williams, J. E. (col.)

**UNDERTAKERS AND EMBALMERS.**

Hall, J. S.  
Howerton, R. T. & Son.  
Scarborough & Holman (col.)

**VETERINARY SURGEONS.**

Herndon, W. R.  
Petty, J. W.

**WALL PAPER DEALERS.**

Holman Bros.  
Interior Decorating Co.  
Long, E. J.  
Tomlinson, Willard C.

**EDGECOMBE COUNTY.**

1910

**COUNTY SEAT, TARBORO.**

Formed in 1734. Named in honor of Earl of Edgcombe.

Area: 515 square miles.

Population, 28,555.

Value of real estate, \$4,020,749; value of personal property, \$2,128,618.

Property listed in 1900 by whites, \$5,750,558; by negroes, \$403,011.

No. of Schools: For whites, 40; for negroes, 35.

Tax Rate: County purposes, 23 2/3c. on the \$100; roads and bridges, 27c.

County bonded debt, \$5,000.

Public Roads: No. miles, 580. Worked by taxation.

**RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES.**

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, 43.83 miles, assessed value.....	\$1,281,062.36
The Pullman Co., assessed value.....	1,709.38
Southern Express Co., assessed value.....	5,748.33
Western Union Telegraph Co., assessed value .....	29,185.32
Home Telephone & Telegraph Co., assessed value .....	4,031.00
East Carolina Railway Co., 18.00 miles, assessed value .....	48,886.92
Tar River Oil Company, assessed value .....	10,000.00
Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Co., assessed value .....	11,211.00
American Telephone & Telegraph Co., assessed value .....	3,780.80
Southern Railway, Rolling Stock, assessed value .....	40,328.00

Superior Court Terms: 7th March, one week; 4th April, two weeks; 6th June, two weeks; 12th September, one week; 3rd October, two weeks.

64



**COUNTY OFFICERS.**

Clerk of the Court—A. T. Walston, Tarboro.

Sheriff—B. F. Dawson, Tarboro.

Register of Deeds—H. S. Bunn, Tarboro.

Treasurer—John E. Cobb, Pinetops.

Coroner—S. P. Bass, Tarboro.

Surveyor—J. R. Pender, Tarboro.

Co. Supt. of Health—S. P. Bass, Tarboro.

Co. Supt. of Schools—R. G. Kittrell, Tarboro.

Supt. of County Home—W. T. Gorman, Tarboro.

Co. Board of Education—R. B. Allbrook (chrm.), Tarboro; W. W. Vicks, Battleboro; John Mayo, Bethel.

County Commissioners—Claude Wilson, (chrm.), Tarboro; W. D. Ruffin, Whitakers; W. L. Dunn; Lam Lawrence, Tarboro; John J. Thorne, Rocky Mount.

County Board of Elections—P. C. Vestal, Rocky Mount; B. F. Eagles, Macclesfield, R. F. D.; C. B. Keech, Rocky Mount.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**

F. H. Pender, Tarboro; Joshua Rouse, Conetoe; D. E. Cobb, Mildred; V. B. Knight, Speed; W. G. Turner, Bethel; T. E. Mayo, Bethel; F. F. Savage, Speed, R. F. D.; M. P. Edwards, Speed; C. H. Spirey, Leggetta; Arthur Anderson, Whitakers; J. K. Lawrence, Whitakers; W. G. Harrell, Old Sparta; B. F. Eagles, Macclesfield; J. D. L. Corbett, Macclesfield; E. L. Pitt, Pinetops; R. G. Hart, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.; J. T. Thorp, Rocky Mount; E. L. Daughtridge, Rocky Mount; John L. Calhoun, Rocky Mount; B. P. Jenkins, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.; Fenner Gay, Rocky Mount; O. B. Proctor, Rocky Mount.

**PHYSICIANS NOT IN TOWNS.**

Speight, R. H., Whitakers.  
Killebrew, C. L., Rocky Mount, R. F. D. No. 5.  
Mercer, M. P., Elm City.  
Barron, C. H., Elm City.  
Walton, C. B., Macclesfield.  
Pitt, M. B., Old Sparta.  
Green, W. W., Conetoe.  
Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Cheshire, L. H., Pinetops.

**MERCHANTS NOT IN TOWNS.**

Pitman, Rowland, Tarboro, R. R. D.  
Pitman, O. L., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
Lancaster, W. D., Battleboro, R. F. D.  
Lancaster, W. J., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.

**CORN MILLS.**

Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Williams, Latham, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Stallings, W. L., Tarboro.  
Bryan, Hugh, Battleboro.  
Taylor, Jones, Bethel, R. F. D.

**COTTON GINS.**

Hart, L. V., Tarboro.  
Bryan, Mrs. B. J., Battleboro.  
Daughtridge, E. L., Rocky Mount.  
Smithson, M. H., Battleboro.  
Redmond & Redmond, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Mayo, R. H., Bethel, R. F. D.  
Webb, H. W., Macclesfield.  
Taylor, B. H., Bethel, R. F. D.  
Mayo, C. M., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Worsley, Arnold, Conetoe.  
Proctor, D., Rocky Mount.  
Howard, J. T., Conetoe.  
Howard, George, Tarboro.  
Odum, J. D., Rocky Mount.  
Whitehurst, W. E., Conetoe.  
Cobb, Job, Tarboro.  
Eagles, B. F., Macclesfield.  
Davis, J. A., Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 2.  
Mercer, Dr. W. P., Elm City.  
Wumble, C. D., Elm City.  
Askew, W. T., Whitakers.  
Hart, R. G., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
Pitt, M. B., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Bellamy, C. B., Speed.  
Bryan, Gray, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Howell, B. B., Tarboro.  
Hicks, T. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Howell, F. A., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Lawrence, R. C., Hobgood.  
Sherrod & Bryan, Battleboro.  
Webb, H. W., Macclesfield.  
Lancaster, Mrs. M. D., Rocky Mt., R. F. D.  
Planters' Cotton & Oil Co., Rocky Mount.  
Shelton, H. H., Conetoe.  
Cox, Gen. W. R., Penelo.  
Carr, Mrs. Elias, Macclesfield.  
Dupree, Mrs. J. R., Tarboro.  
Knight, Mrs. W. T., Tarboro.  
Mercer, Mrs. W. R., Tarboro.  
Sherrod, J. W., & Brothers, Hamilton.  
Webb, Wiley, & Son, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Gorham, Frank, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Pinetops Sash & Blind Factory, Pinetops.  
Battle, Mrs. L. B., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
Bradley, J. B., & Son, Rocky Mt., R. F. D.  
Branswell, M. C., Battleboro.  
Brown, Walter, Rocky Mount.  
Norfleet, Uzeola, Tarboro.  
Killebrew, W. H., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
Thorne, J. J., Rocky Mount.  
Pitt, E. L., St. Lewis.  
Varnell, James, Macclesfield.  
Batchelor, A. J., Sharpsburg.  
Davenport, Horace, Speed.  
Long, Mrs. M. E., Speed.  
Speed Milling Co., Speed.  
Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Anderson, W. H., Speed.  
Johnston, Henry, Tarboro.  
Baker, J. M., Tarboro.

Battle, J. W. B., Tarboro.  
 Britt, Mrs. D. T., Tarboro.  
 Brown, J. D., Tarboro.  
 Pender, J. R., Tarboro.  
 Lawrence & Haton, Tarboro.  
 Deberry, G. T., Tarboro.  
 Trevathan, Wm., Rocky Mount.  
 Wiggins, L. A., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Cummings, W. H., Tarboro.  
 Page, W. E., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Edwards, M. P., Speed.  
 Farrar, Mrs. R. I., Tarboro.  
 Fountain, Theo., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Robbins, J. H., Sharpsburg.  
 Sherrod, J. W., Whitakers.  
 Hart, M. A., Tarboro.  
 Satterwaite, J. R., Tarboro.  
 Gardner, B. S., Pinetops, R. F. D.  
 Anderson, A., Whitakers.  
 Pitman, J. M., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Knight, E. C., Mildred.  
 Keech, Mrs. B. J., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Lawrence, Lam, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Oates, John, Tarboro.  
 McDowell, J. P., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 McNair, Mrs. C. L., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Mayo, W. T., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Pender, W. D., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Phillips, Fred., Tarboro.  
 Parks, C. M., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Bradley, J. B., & Son, Rocky Mount.  
 Powell, J. C., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Shackelford, J. F., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Stallings, W. L., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Staton, Mrs. Lucy, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Wiggins, F. L., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Bradley, M. C., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Ruffin & Gustin, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
 Denton, Frank, Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Braswell, W. T., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Draughan, L. L., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Macclesfield Co., Pinetops.  
 Etheridge, J. R., Whitakers.  
 Gammons, George R., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Harper, Frank, Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Mitchell Aaron, Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Pitman, Mrs. M. L., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Whitakers Gin Co., Whitakers.  
 Corbett, W. J., Whitakers.  
 Dr. Bellamy, Enfield.  
 Mayo, N. J., & Bro., Coakley.  
 Cherry, J. L., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Mayo, N. J., Speed.  
 Weeks, E. C., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Phillips, Riley, Pinetops.  
 Corbet & Moore, Macclesfield.  
 Fountain & Fountain, Leggetts.  
 Bullock & Battle, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
 Gammons, Roland, Whitakers.  
 Anstin, C. C., Tarboro.

Wiggins, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Knight, Mrs. M. T., Tarboro, R. D.

**MINISTERS NOT IN TOWNE.**

Johnson, J. W., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Crisp, Thomas, Mildred.

**COTTON MILLS.**

Fountain Cotton mills, J. A. Weddell, Manager, Tarboro.  
 Tarboro Cotton Mills, J. M. Jones, Manager, Battleboro.

**COTTON SEED OIL MILLS.**

Wrendale Oil Mills, J. K. Lawrence, Manager, Battleboro.  
 Tar River Oil Co., E. V. Zoeller, Manager, Tarboro.  
 Consumers Cotton Oil Co., Tarboro.  
 Edgcombe Cotton Oil Co.  
 Royster, F. S., Gusno Co.  
 Pinetops Oil Mills, Pinetops.

**SAW MILLS.**

McDowell, J. P., Tarboro.  
 Fountain, Theo., Tarboro.  
 Gammon, Geo. R., Whitakers, R. F. D.

Stallings, W. L.

**PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS.**

Kittrell, R. G., Tarboro.  
 Boyce, Miss S. Irma, Conetoe.  
 Cabal, Mrs. Nelle L., Conetoe.  
 Whichard, Miss Minnie, Bethel, R. F. D. No. 2.  
 Whichard, Miss Mattie L., Bethel, R. F. D. No. 2.  
 Mayo, Miss Elizabeth, Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Bridgers, W. A., Speed.  
 Felton, Miss Florence, Speed.  
 Harper, Miss Nannie, Speed.  
 Savage, Miss Alma, Speed.  
 Pittman, Miss Margaret, Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 4.  
 Corbett, Miss Nina, Whitakers, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Moseley, Mrs. R. E., Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 4.  
 Pittman, Miss Mary, Whitakers, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Edmondson, Miss Helen, Whitakers, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Marks, Miss Addie, Whitakers, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Willis, Miss Emma, Whitakers, R. F. D. No. 4.  
 Spivey, Miss Susie, Battleboro, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Ruffin, Miss Ida, Battleboro, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Oliver, Mr. D. D., Battleboro.  
 Spulu, Miss Anna, Battleboro.  
 Tyler, Miss Annie May, Battleboro.  
 Harris, Miss Susie S., Battleboro, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Ruffin, Miss Mamie, Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 2.  
 Martin, Miss Marion, Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 2.  
 Cobb, Miss Margarette, Macclesfield,

(65)



**R. F. D. No. 2.**

Walston, Miss Mary L., Crisp.  
Moore, Miss Lucy, Fountain.  
Cobb, Miss Mamie, Macclesfield.  
Leighton, A. F., Macclesfield.  
Moore, Miss Kate, Macclesfield.  
Ratcliff, Miss Sallie, Macclesfield.  
Moore, Miss Leona, Pinetops, R. F.

**D. No. 1.**

Cobb, Miss Sallie, Pinetops, R. F.

**D. No. 1.**

Lance, Mrs. H. E., Pinetops.  
Sugg, Miss Mattie, Pinetops.  
Engles, Miss Cora, Tarboro, R. F.

**D. No. 3.**

Spragging, Miss Lida, Tarboro, R.

**F. D. No. 2.**

Foxall, Miss Susie B., Rocky Mount.

**R. F. D. No. 3.**

Griffin, Miss Mayla, Rocky Mount.

Proctor, Miss Lena, Rocky Mount.

**R. F. D. No. 6.**

Thomas, Miss Maude, Rocky Mount.

**R. F. D. No. 5.**

Arrington, Miss Pattie, Rocky

**Mount, R. F. D. No. 6.**

Lancaster, Miss Maude, Rocky

**Mount, R. F. D. No. 6.**

Cobb, Miss Mollie, Elm City, R. F.

**D. No. 1.**

Hagins, Miss Mary, Sharpsburg.

**R. F. D. No. 1.**

Spivey, Miss Maude, Rocky Mount.

**R. F. D. No. 6.****TARBORO.**

Population, 1900, 4,300. No. white  
polls, 384; No. colored polls, 100.  
Value real estate, \$1,670,800; value  
personal property, \$832,844.  
Tax Rate, \$1.25 on the \$100.  
Bonded debt, \$70,000.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—Paul Jones.  
Chief of Police—F. P. Pulley.  
City Clerk—J. A. Weddell.  
Treasurer—J. A. Weddell.  
Tax Collector—J. A. Weddell.  
City Attorney—W. O. Howard.  
Postmaster—J. M. Castarphen.  
R. R. Agent—T. F. Marrow, Atlantic  
Coast Line.  
Express Agent—G. W. Dickens,  
Southern Express Co.  
Telegraph Manager—C. B. Bradley,  
Western Union.  
Telephone Manager—C. P. McClure,  
Carolina Telephone Co.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Baptist—G. P. Harrill, Pastor.  
Episcopal—B. E. Brown, Rector.  
Methodist—W. S. Stanbury, R. L.  
Carroway.  
Presbyterian—R. W. Alexander,  
Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Tarboro Male Academy—F. S. Wilk-  
inson, Principal.

**Tarboro Public Schools (Special  
Charter).**

Geo. Howard, Chairman.  
R. B. Kittrell, Superintendent.  
R. M. Davis, Prin. High School.  
J. T. Johnston, Prin. Gram. School.  
Mrs. D. G. Gillespie, Prin. Runny-  
mede School.

**Teachers.**

Sanderlin, Miss Clara C.  
Redmond, Miss Margaret.  
Bridgers, Miss Lullie.  
Battle, Miss Ella.  
Mallett, Miss Emma.  
Williams, Miss May.  
Bridgers, Miss Mary H.  
Hellen, Miss Bessie.  
Bunn, Miss Mary Ballard.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Tarboro House.  
Vines House.  
Parker House.

**BANKS AND BANKERS.**

Bank of Tarboro—J. F. Shackle-  
ford, President; L. V. Hart, Cashier.  
First National Bank—Geo. A. Hold-  
erness, President; E. A. Pennington,  
Cashier.

Familco Banking & Insurance Co.—  
H. L. Staton, President; A. M. Curtis,  
Cashier.

**BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

Edgecombe Homestead & Loan As-  
sociation.  
Tarboro Building & Loan Associa-  
tion.

**BAKERS.**

Liles-Ruffin Co.

**BRICK MANUFACTURERS.**

Howard, George.

**BOOT AND SHOE DEALERS.**

Tarboro Supply Co.  
Robeson Supply Co.  
Clarke, W. S., & Son.  
Rosenbaum & Levy.  
Cherry, T. T.  
Zander, J.

**BOOK STORES.**

Clayton, C. F.

**BUTCHERS AND DEALERS IN  
CATTLE.**

Johnson, S. S.  
Jones & Rollins.  
Andrews, W. H.  
Turner & Little.

**CARRIAGE DEALERS OR M'F'RS.**

Enterprise Carriage Co.  
Hussey, M. L.  
Hyatts, John B.

**CLUBS.**

Hillside Country Club.

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS.**

Jenkins, J. L.  
Hearne, J. L.  
Petus, R. B.  
Pennington, J. B.

**COTTON AND HOSIERY MILLS.**

Fountain Cotton Mills.  
Tarboro Cotton Mills.  
Runnymede Mills.

Tarboro Knitting Mills.  
 Wilson & Dawson Knitting Mills.  
**CONFECTIONERY DEALERS.**  
 Liles-Ruffin Co.  
 Keech, C. B., & Co.  
 Lichtenstein, D., Co.  
 Dancy, C.  
 Cummings, D.  
**CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.**  
 Wagner, D. D.  
 Howard, Geo.  
**COAL AND WOOD DEALERS.**  
 Hyatt, R. B.  
 Bryan, H. T.  
 Pennington, J. B.  
 Murphy-Jenkins & Co.  
**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.**  
 Tarboro Chamber of Commerce—  
 Geo. Howard, President; J. A. Wed-  
 dell, Secretary.

**CLOTHIERS AND MEN'S  
 FURNISHERS.**

Arnheim, W. M.  
 Rosenbloom & Levy.  
 Zander, J.  
 Miller, E.  
 Saled, J.  
 Saled, E.

**DENTISTS.**

Williams, Don.  
 Whitehead, C. A.

**DRUGGISTS.**

Edgecombe Drug Co.  
 Cooke, R. E. L.  
 McNair, W. H.  
 Staton & Zoeller.

**DOCTORS.**

Baker, J. M.  
 Thigpen, W. J.  
 Harrell, S. N.  
 Jenkins, J. D.  
 S. P. Bass.  
 L. L. Staton.

**DRY GOODS AND NOTIONS.**

Cherry, T. T.  
 Clarke, W. S., & Sons.  
 Deans, W. T.  
 Arnheim, W. M.  
 Tarboro Supply Co.  
 Robeson Supply Co.  
 Zander, J.

**POWER AND LIGHT COMPANIES.**  
 Tarboro Light & Power Co.

**FRUIT DEALERS.**

Constantine, N.  
 Allen, J. C.

**FERTILIZER DEALERS & MFR'S.**  
 Royster, F. S., Co.

**FLORISTS.**

Mehegan, Miss Erin.

**FISH AND OYSTER DEALERS.**

Johnson, S. S.  
 Jones & Rollins.  
 Andrews, W. H.  
 Turner & Little.

**FOUNDRIES AND IRON WORKS.**

Edgecombe Iron Works.

**FURNITURE DEALERS.**

Simmons, W. L. & J. E.  
 Carille, F. M. & S. Q.

**GROCERS.**

Peters, R. B.  
 Lichtenstein, D.

**HARDWARE DEALERS.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
 Edgecombe Hardware Co.  
 Austin, C. J.

**HOSPITALS.**

Pittman Sanatorium.

**INSURANCE AGENTS.**

Weddell, John A.  
 Forbes, J. W.  
 Cotton, John W.  
 Carter & Stallings.

**JEWELERS.**

Bell, J. H.  
 Hulbros, M.

**LAUNDRIES.**

Sing, Charles.

**LAWYERS.**

Gilliam, H. A.  
 Phillips, H. H.  
 Bridgers, H. C.  
 Staton, H. L.  
 Staton, M. C.  
 Bridgers, John L.  
 Gaskill, J. R.  
 Pender, James.  
 Fountain, G. M. T.  
 Johnston, Henry.  
 Howard, W. O.  
 Norfleet, J. M.  
 Liles, J. F.  
 Allshbrook, R. B.  
 Howard, W. Stamp.  
 Jones, Paul.

**MACHINERY DEALERS.**

Sugg Bros.

**PAINT AND OIL DEALERS.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
 Austin, C. J.

**PAINTERS.**

Edwards, M. G.  
 Brown, S.  
 Brown, George.

**PLUMBERS.**

Howard & Co.  
 Sugg Bros.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS.**

Alley, S. R.

**PRINTING OFFICES.**

Clayton, C. F.  
 McCabe, P.

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS.**

Hyatt, R. B.

**TAILORS.**

Mertz, J.

**UNDERTAKERS AND EMBALMERS.**

Carille, F. M.  
 Hyatt, J. B.

**WALL PAPER DEALERS.**

Staton & Zoellers.

**BATTLEBORO.**

Population, 1900: 300.  
 No. white polls, 200; No. colored  
 polls, 100.

Tax Rate: 30c. on the \$100.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—M. C. Braswell.

(66)



Chief of Police—A. L. Stewart.  
City Clerk—Geo. W. Strickland.  
Treasurer—H. B. Marriott.  
Tax Collector—A. T. Stewart.  
Postmaster—J. B. Stokes.  
R. R. Agent—F. A. Truett, A. C. L.  
Express Agent—F. A. Truett.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES**  
Baptist—H. R. Rogers, Pastor.  
Episcopal—R. B. Owens, Rector.  
Methodist—D. C. Bearden, Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**  
Battleboro High School.

**CARRIAGE DEALERS AND M'F'R'S.**  
Braswell, M. C.  
General Merchants.

**CLOTHIERS AND MEN'S FURNISHERS.**

Braswell, M. C.  
Williams, E. A.

**COTTON GINS.**  
Battleboro Oil Co.

**DEPARTMENT STORES.**  
Braswell, M. C.

**DOCTORS.**  
Marriott, H. B.

**DRY GOODS AND NOTIONS.**

Braswell, M. C.  
Williams, E. A.  
Hathaway, J. J., & Bro.

**FERTILIZER DEALERS & M'F'R'S.**

Braswell, M. C.  
Williams, E. A.  
Hathaway, J. J., & Bro.

**SHINGLE DEALERS.**  
Braswell, M. C.

#### **WHITAKERS.**

Incorporated in 1872.  
Population, 1900: White, 534; colored, 206; total, 800.  
Value real estate, \$106,241; value personal property, \$123,608.  
Tax Rate: 21c. on the \$100.

#### **TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—J. White.  
Postmaster—O. S. Woody.  
Chief of Police—R. F. Weaver.  
R. R. Agent—J. P. Loftin, A. C. L. Railway.

Manager Telegraph—J. P. Loftin, Western Union Telegraph Co.

#### **MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Methodist—W. Y. Everton, Pastor.  
Methodist Protestant—C. L. Whitaker, Pastor.

Primitive Baptist—A. J. Moore, Pastor.

Disciple—J. W. Tyndal, Pastor.

Baptist—J. L. Rodgers, Pastor.

#### **SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Whitakers High School—John I. Singletary, Principal.

#### **BANKS AND BANKERS.**

Bank of Whitakers—W. T. Braswell, President; W. J. Taylor, Cashier.

#### **DOCTORS.**

Braswell, J. C.  
Ray, J. C.  
Cobb, W. H.

#### **DENTISTS.**

Cutchin, R. S.

#### **DRUGGISTS.**

Whitakers Pharmacy. (J. C. Braswell, J. M. Cutchin, Jr.)

#### **GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Bradley, R. A., & Bro.

Tucker, G. F.

Bond, W. H.

Mann, O. D.

Knight, W. S.

Cutchin, J. S.

Cutchin, F. H.

Pittman & Pittman.

Harris, Wm.

Taylor, P. H.

Laine, J. B.

Woodard, Mrs. R. H.

Jones, W. F.

Dinton, Cleo.

Cutchin, J. B.

#### **HARDWARE DEALERS.**

Whitakers Hardware Co.

#### **GROCERS.**

Whitakers Grocery Co.

#### **HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Laine, J. B.

Ethridge, Caleb.

Ethridge, Mrs. Lucy.

Woody, Mrs. O. S.

#### **LIVERY STABLES.**

Wheless, H. J.

Johnston, J. S.

#### **MANUFACTURING PLANTS.**

Hearne Bros. & Co. (Coffins, caskets and dealers in funeral supplies.)

#### **PINETOPS.**

Incorporated in 1903.  
Population, 1900: White, 100; colored, 23; total, 123.  
Value real estate, \$26,604; value personal property, \$21,197.  
Tax Rate: 25c. on the \$100.

#### **TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—E. L. Pitt.

Postmaster—W. L. Dunn.

Chief of Police—Geo. A. Sumnerlin.

R. R. Agent—J. V. Cobb, East Carolina Railroad.

Manager Telegraph—J. V. Cobb, Western Union Telegraph & Cable Co.

#### **MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Methodist—H. E. Lance, Pastor.

#### **SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Pinetops High School—Miss Mattie Sugg, Principal.

#### **BANKS AND BANKERS.**

Pinetops Banking Company—H. C. Bridgers, President; J. V. Cobb, Cashier.

#### **DOCTORS.**

Schubert, L. H.

#### **GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Dunn, W. L.

Walston & Harrell.

Cobb, J. E. & Co.

Reason, W. L.

Levey, J.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Stallings, Mrs. Sarah.

**LIVERY STABLES.**

Watson, R. L.

**MANUFACTURING PLANTS.**

Pinetops Sash &amp; Blind Co.

Pinetops Oil &amp; Guano Co.

Pinetops Brick &amp; Tile Co.

**SPEED.**

Population, 1900: White, 55; colored, 10; total, 65.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—V. B. Knight.

Postmaster—A. J. Parker.

Chief of Police—C. G. Thigpen.

R. R. Agent—D. H. Parker, A. C. L. Railway Co.

Manager Telegraph—D. H. Parker, Western Union Telegraph Co.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Baptist—T. L. Vernon, Pastor.

Episcopal—B. Brown, Rector.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Speed High School—W. A. Bridgers, Principal.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Langston, R. H.

Jones, J. F.

Satterthwaite, J. W.

Hynman, Mrs. Dellar.

Parker, A. J.

Edmondson, A. M.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Hotel Thigpen, C. G. Thigpen, Prop.

**LIVERY STABLES.**

Thigpen, C. B.

**COTTON GINS.**

Speed Milling Co.

**OIL MILLS.**

Speed Milling Co.

**SAW MILLS.**

Parker, A. J.

**GRIST MILLS.**

Parker, A. J.

**MACCLESFIELD.**

Incorporated in 1901.

Population, 1900: White, 218; colored, 00; total, 218.

Value real estate, \$44,085; value personal property, \$23,118.

Tax Rate: 33 1/3c. on the \$100.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—C. B. Walton.

Postmaster—K. C. Lewis.

Chief of Police—C. H. Hearne.

R. R. Agent—M. B. Bridgers.

Manager Telegraph—M. B. Bridgers.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Christian—A. F. Leighton, Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Macclesfield Graded High School—A. F. Leighton, Principal.

**DOCTORS.**

Walton, C. B.

**DRUGGISTS.**

Walton, C. B.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Corbett &amp; Moore.

Harris, W. P.

Pittman &amp; Cobb.

Webb &amp; Webb.

Harris, W. L.

Hearne, C. H.

Felton, A. B.

Macclesfield Supply Co.

Winstead, J. T.

Gray, Ellis &amp; Son.

Phillip Bros. &amp; Co.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Walton, C. B.

**LIVERY STABLES.**

Forbes, J. A.

**SAW MILLS.**

Corbett &amp; Moore.

**COTTON GINS.**

Corbett &amp; Moore.

**BRICK MANUFACTURERS.**

Walton Brick Co.

**INSURANCE AGENTS.**

Edwards, J. Walter.

**CONETOE.**

Incorporated in 1887.

Population, 1900: 50.

Tax Rate: 50c. on the \$100.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—Joshua Rouse.

Clerk—C. L. Warren.

Treasurer—W. L. Mayo.

Tax Collector—Geo. Hodges.

Chief of Police—George Hodges.

Postmaster—J. E. Bulluck.

R. R. Agent—W. L. Bailey.

Express Agent—W. L. Bailey.

**CONFECTIONERY DEALERS.**

Everett, D. E.

**DOCTORS.**

Brothers, J. E.

Dawson, N. B.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Dawson, N. B.

Bulluck, J. E., &amp; Co.

Harrell, J. O.

Cherry, T. T.

Dawson, Warren, &amp; Co.

Little, R. J., &amp; Co.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Situated partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash. For full information see Nash.

**FORSYTH COUNTY.****COUNTY SEAT, WINSTON-SALEM.**

Formed in 1848. Named in honor of Col. Benj. Forsyth, of Germanton, Stokes County.

**THE WACHOVIA NATIONAL BANK,**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

CAPITAL, \$150,000.00.

SURPLUS AND PROFITS, \$200,000.00.

The bank's own money is the SAFE SECURITY for a DEPOSITOR.

(167)



Ricks, Alford & Batchelor.  
Nash Supply Co.  
Cockrell & Williams.  
L. W. Boddie.  
C. B. Weathersly.  
W. O. Roberson.

**CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.**

Batchelor, Ward.  
**COAL AND WOOD DEALERS.**  
Batchelor, S. A.

**COTTON GINS.**

Batchelor, V. B. (estate of).  
Farmers Oil Mill Co.

**DENTISTS.**

Ross, T. T.

**DRUGGISTS.**

Nashville Drug Co.  
Ward Drug Co.

**DOCTORS.**

Strickland, J. T.  
Battle, J. P.

**FRUIT DEALERS.**

Barnes & Bridgers.  
Vester, B. H. B.  
Collins, G. C.

**FERTILIZER DEALERS & M'FRS.**

Arrington-Bissett Co.  
Brooks Mercantile Co.  
Ricks, Alford & Batchelor.  
Nash Supply Co.  
Cockrell & Williams.  
Boddie, L. W.  
Weathersly, C. P.  
Roberson, W. G.

**FURNITURE DEALERS.**

Nash Supply Co.  
Arrington-Bissett Co.  
Brooks Mercantile Co.  
Ricks, Alford & Batchelor.

**HARDWARE DEALERS.**

Smith, J. K.  
Nash Supply Co.  
Arrington-Bissett Co.  
Brooks Mercantile Co.  
Ricks, Alford & Batchelor.

**INSURANCE AGENTS.**

Vaughan, L. T. (Fire.)  
Brooks, Bernard A. (Fire.)  
Smith, J. K. (Fire.)

**LAWYERS.**

Cooley, R. A. P.  
Austin, S. F.  
Vaughan, L. T.  
Brooks, Bernard A.

**LUMBER M'FRS. AND DEALERS.**

Whitaker-Parker Co.  
Overton, J. D.

**MANUFACTURING PLANTS.**

Farmers Oil Mill Co. (Cotton Seed Oil and Meal.)

**PAINT AND OIL DEALERS.**

J. K. Smith & Co.  
Nash Supply Co.

**PAINTERS.**

Gordon, Jas. A.

**PRODUCE DEALERS.**

Barnes & Bridgers.  
Vester, B. H. B.  
Collins, G. C.  
Jones, J. J.

Winstead, J. D.

**PRINTING OFFICES.**

The Nashville Publishing Co.  
**NEWSPAPERS AND EDITORS.**  
The Graphic—Jno. W. Blount, Editor.

**UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS.**

Collins, G. C.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Population, 1909: 9,000. No. white polls, 800; No. colored polls, 600.

Value real and personal, \$3,572,372.

Tax Rate: \$1.15.

Bonded debt, \$105,000.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—T. T. Thorne.  
Chief of Police—J. S. Davis.  
City Clerk—C. H. Harris.  
Treasurer—Geo. S. Edwards.  
Tax Collector—C. H. Harris.  
City Supt. of Health—L. P. Battle.  
Postmaster—Geo. W. Robbins.  
R. R. Agent—S. K. Fountain, Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co.  
Express Agent—W. V. Wahman.  
Telephone Manager—M. V. Williams, Home Telephone Co.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Baptist—T. P. Mercer.  
Christian—J. C. Caldwell.  
Episcopal—R. V. Owen.  
Methodist—D. H. Tuttle.  
Catholic—Father Whearty.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Rocky Mount Graded School—Prof. McWhorter, Superintendent.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Ricks Hotel.  
Cambridge Hotel.  
Woodard Hotel.

**BANKS AND BANKERS.**

First National Bank—Jos. B. Ramsey, President; R. B. Davis, Cashier.  
Bank of Rocky Mount—T. H. Barrett, President; L. F. Tillery, Cashier.  
Planters Bank—J. C. Braswell, President; J. W. Aycock, Cashier.

**BAKERS.**

Miller, W. C.  
Nethery, Mrs. E. W.

**BRICK MANUFACTURERS.**

Rose D. J.  
Shearin, E. W.  
Jeffries & Ricks.

**BOOT AND SHOE DEALERS.**

Rocky Mount Shoe Co.

**BOOK STORES.**

Abram, H.

**BUTCHERS AND DEALERS IN CATTLE.**

Oppenheimer M.  
Bulluck, Zeb.  
Gardner, S. F.  
Worsley, W. H.  
Mayo, Chas.

**CARRIAGE DEALERS AND M'FRS.**

Gay & Arrington.  
Rose, W. T.

**The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.**

Safety Deposit Boxes for Rent

Prices, \$2.50 to \$5.00 per year.

Make sure that your valuable papers are kept in a safe place.

(68)

**BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

Rocky Mount Homestead.  
Citizens.

**CLUBS.**

Sagamore Club.  
Mills Club.

**COTTON AND HOSIERY MILLS.**

Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.  
Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.

**CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.**

Daughtridge Bros.  
Rose & Toler.  
Stout, J. C.

**COAL AND WOOD DEALERS.**

Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.  
Daughtridge, R. L.

**DENTISTS.**

Hilliard, S. P.  
Smithson, C. F.  
Gorham, L. R.  
Battle, J. J.

**DRUGGISTS.**

Keyser, P. B.  
Briffon, J. M.  
May & Gorham.  
Moye, W. H.  
Gorham, T. C.

**DOCTORS.**

Whitehead, J. P.  
Braswell, M. R.  
Wimberly, G. L.  
Shubrick, J. T.  
Covington, L. C.  
Speight, J. P.  
Speight, R. H.  
Carson, Merl.  
Battle, I. P.

**FRUIT DEALERS.**

Thomas, Jno.  
Spellman, J. J.  
Williams, R.  
Rogerius Bros.

**FISH AND OYSTER DEALERS.**

Oppenheimer, M.  
Gardner, S. F.  
Bullock, Zeb.

**FOUNDRIES AND IRON WORKS.**

Rocky Mount Machine Works.

**FURNITURE DEALERS.**

Bullock, Phillips & Co.  
Tucker, G. S.  
Davenport, T. A.  
Dowdy & Lancaster.

**GROCERS.**

Hales & Edwards.  
Matthews, Weeks & Co.  
Christian & Munn.  
Cuthrell, J. R.

**HARDWARE DEALERS.**

Gay & Arrington.  
Sorsby, J. R.  
Matthews & Gorham.

**HOSPITALS.**

Relief Department, A. C. L.

**INSURANCE AGENTS.**

Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
Huffines & Davis.  
Lucas, Geo. A.  
Burnett, Geo. T.

Horne, J. L.  
Jones, P. D.  
Brown, G. R.

**JEWELERS.**

Parker, Geo. L.  
Woodruff, F. D.

**LAUNDRIES.**

Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.

**LAWYERS.**

Battle, Jacob.  
Thorne, T. T.  
Bassett, L. V.  
Bunn & Spruill.  
Grantham, E. B.  
Ramsey, J. B.  
Fountain, R. T.  
Keel, J. W.  
Battle, T. H.

**LUMBER M'FS. AND DEALERS.**

Tar River Lumber Co.  
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.  
Rocky Mount Lumber Co.

**MANUFACTURING PLANTS.**

Tar River Lumber Co. (Lumber.)  
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind.  
Rocky Mount Lumber Co.  
Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.  
Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.  
Rocky Mount Machine Works.  
Gay, O. B.  
Green, S.

**PAINT AND OIL DEALERS.**

Sorsby, J. R.  
Gay & Arrington.  
Matthews & Gorham.

**PLUMBERS.**

Thierman, J. W.  
Dixon, H. C.

**PIANO AND ORGAN DEALERS.**

Dowdy & Lancaster.  
Davenport, T. A.  
Bullock, Phillips & Co.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS.**

Dempt, H.

**PRINTING OFFICES.**

Rocky Mount Record.  
Twin County Echo.  
Carolina Printing Co.

**NEWSPAPERS AND EDITORS.**

Daily Record—J. H. Hubert, Editor.  
Weekly Twin-County Echo—Wil-  
Ham McDonald, Editor.

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS.**

Rocky Mount Realty and Ins. Co.  
Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
New South Development Co.  
N. C. Improvement Co.  
Rocky Mount West End Land &  
Improvement Co.  
Gibson, R. P.

**SHINGLE DEALERS.**

Matthews, Weeks & Co.

**TAILORS.**

McLemore, W. E.  
**UNDERTAKERS AND EMBALMERS.**  
Gay & Arrington.  
Bullock, Phillips & Co.

**SPRING HOPE.**

Population, 1900: 1,500. No. white

When looking for a good Bank, Look this way.

**The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.**



Durham Marble Works.  
 Cary Lumber Co.  
 Durham Lumber Co.  
 Chatham Lumber Co.  
 Durham Buggy Co.  
 Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co.  
 (Fertilizer).

Durham Vehicle & Harness Co.  
 Carrollton Roller Mills (Flour and Meal).  
 Vickory, A. W., & Co. (Spoke & Handle Factory).  
 Durham Mattress Works.

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY.

1911

COUNTY SEAT, TARBORO.

**Population:** (Census 1910), 32,010.

Formed in 1734. Named in honor of Earl of Edgewcombe.

**Area:** 515 square miles.

Value of real estate, \$4,171,961; value of personal property, \$2,645,600.

Property listed in 1910, by whites, \$6,377,177; by negroes, \$110,474.

**Tax Rate:** County purposes, 23 1/2-c. on the \$100; roads and bridges, 20c. County bonded debt, \$3,000.

**Public Roads:** No. miles, estimated 700. Worked by taxation.

**No. of Schools:** For whites, 40; for negroes, 35.

### RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES.

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, 43.83 miles, assessed value .....	\$1,284,480.00
Pullman Company, assessed value .....	6,327.75
Southern Express Company, assessed value .....	5,719.27
Western Union Telegraph Company, assessed value .....	29,185.32
Home Telephone and Telegraph Company, assessed value .....	9,177.00
East Carolina Railway, 18.00 miles, assessed value .....	48,879.54
Tar River Oil Company, assessed value .....	4,200.00
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Company, assessed value .....	14,950.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, assessed value....	3,750.80
Southern Railway—Rolling stock, assessed value .....	40,328.00

**Superior Court Terms:** 6th March (one week), civil cases; 3rd April (two weeks), civil cases; 5th June (two weeks), criminal and civil; 11th September (one week), civil cases; 30th October (two weeks), civil.

### COUNTY OFFICERS.

**Clerk of the Court**—A. T. Walston, Tarboro.

**Sheriff**—(Not elected).

**Register of Deeds**—H. S. Bunn, Tarboro.

**Treasurer**—B. F. Eagles, Macclesfield, R. F. D.

**Coroner**—B. F. Dawson, Tarboro.

**Surveyor**—J. R. Pender, Tarboro.

**Co. Supt. of Health**—S. P. Bass, Tarboro.

**Co. Supt. of Schools**—W. H. M. Pittman, Tarboro.

**Supt. of County Home**—W. T. Gorham, Tarboro.

**Co. Board of Education**—C. A. Johnson, (chrm.), Tarboro; W. W. Vicka, Battleboro; John Mayo, Bethel.

**County Commissioners**—Claude Wilson, (chrm.), Tarboro; W. D. Rutlin, Whitakers; W. L. Dunn, Pinetops; Lam Lawrence, Tarboro; John J. Torne, Rocky Mount.

**County Board of Elections**—P. C. Vestal, Rocky Mount; B. F. Eagles, Macclesfield, R. F. D.; J. R. Gaskill, Tarboro.

### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

F. H. Pender, Tarboro; Joshua

Rouse, Conetoe; V. B. Knight, Speed; T. E. Mayo, Bethel; M. P. Edwards, Speed; E. C. Womack, Leggetts; Arthur Anderson, Whitakers; H. L. Speight, Battleboro; W. G. Harrell, Old Sparta; W. W. Eagles, Macclesfield; J. S. Howard, Macclesfield; D. Pinetops; J. H. Thorp, Rocky Mount; E. L. Daughtridge, Rocky Mount; John L. Calhoun, Rocky Mount; B. P. Jenkins, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.; Fenner Gay, Rocky Mount; O. B. Proctor, Rocky Mount.

### PHYSICIANS NOT IN TOWNS.

Speight, R. H., Whitakers.  
 Killebrew, C. L., Rocky Mount, R. F. D. No. 5.

Mercer, M. P., Elm City.  
 Barron, C. H., Elm City.  
 Walton, C. B., Macclesfield.  
 Pitt, M. B., Old Sparta.  
 Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Wooten, A. M., Pinetops.

### MERCHANTS NOT IN TOWNS.

Pittman, Rowland, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Pittman, O. L., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Lancaster, W. D., Battleboro, R. F. D.  
 Lancaster, M. L., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.

69

**CORN MILLS.**

Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Williams, Latham, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Stallings, W. L., Tarboro.  
 Bryan, Hugh, Battleboro.  
 Taylor, Jones, Bethel, R. F. D.

**COTTON GINS.**

Hart, L. V., Tarboro.  
 Bryan, Mrs. B. J., Battleboro.  
 Daughtridge, E. L., Rocky Mount.  
 Smithson, M. H., Battleboro.  
 Redmond & Redmond, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Mayo, R. H., Bethel, R. F. D.  
 Webb, H. W., Macclesfield.  
 Taylor, B. H., Bethel, R. F. D.  
 Mayo, C. M., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Worsley, Arnold, Conetoe.  
 Proctor, D., Rocky Mount.  
 Howard, J. T., Conetoe.  
 Howard, George, Tarboro.  
 Odum, J. D., Rocky Mount.  
 Whitehurst, W. E., Conetoe.  
 Cobb, Job, Tarboro.  
 Eagles, B. F., Macclesfield.  
 Davis, J. A., Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 2.  
 Mercer, Dr. W. P., Elm City.  
 Wamble, C. D., Elm City.  
 Hart, R. G., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
 Pitt, M. B., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Bellamy, C. B., Speed.  
 Bryan, Gray, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Howell, B. B., Tarboro.  
 Hicks, T. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Howell, F. A., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Lawrence, R. C., Holbrook.  
 Sherrod & Bryan, Battleboro.  
 Webb, H. W., Macclesfield.  
 Lancaster, Mrs. M. D., Rocky Mt. R. F. D.  
 Planters' Cotton & Oil Co., Rocky Mount.  
 Shelton, H. H., Conetoe.  
 Cox, Gen. W. R., Penclo.  
 Carr, Mrs. Elias, Macclesfield.  
 Dupree, Mrs. J. R., Tarboro.  
 Knight, Mrs. W. T., Tarboro.  
 Mercer, Mrs. W. R., Tarboro.  
 Sherrod, J. W., & Brothers, Ham-  
 lton.  
 Webb, J. D., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Gorham, Frank, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Pinetops Sash & Blind Factory,  
 Pinetops.  
 Battle, Judge Jacob, Rocky Mount,  
 R. F. D.  
 Bradley, J. B., & Son, Rocky Mt.,  
 R. F. D.  
 Braswell, M. C., Battleboro.  
 Brown, Walter, Rocky Mount.  
 Norfleet, Uzeola, Tarboro.  
 Killebrew, W. H., Rocky Mount, R.  
 F. D.  
 Thorne, J. J., Rocky Mount.  
 Pitt, E. L., St. Lewis.  
 Varnell, James, Macclesfield.  
 Batchelor, A. J., Sharpsburg.  
 Davenport, W. J., Speed.  
 Long, Mrs. M. E., Speed.

**Speed Milling Co., Speed.**

Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Andrews, W. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Johnston, Henry, Tarboro.  
 Baker, J. M., Tarboro.  
 Battle, J. W. B., Tarboro.  
 Britt, Mrs. D. T., Tarboro.  
 Brown, J. D., Tarboro.  
 Pender, J. R., Tarboro.  
 Lawrence & Haton, Tarboro.  
 Deberry, G. T., Tarboro.  
 Trevathan, Wm., Rocky Mount.  
 Wiggins, L. A., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Cummings, W. H., Tarboro.  
 Page, W. E., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Edwards, M. P., Speed.  
 Farrar, Mrs. R. I., Tarboro.  
 Fountain, Theo., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Robbins, J. H., Sharpsburg.  
 Sherrod, J. M., Whitakers.  
 Hart, M. A., Tarboro.  
 Satterwalte, J. R., Tarboro (Estate).  
 Gardner, B. S., Pinetops, R. F. D.  
 Anderson, A., Whitakers.  
 Savage, T. F., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Knight, E. C., Mildred.  
 Keech, Mrs. B. J., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Lawrence, Iam, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Hart & Oates, Tarboro.  
 McDowell, J. P., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 McNair, Mrs. C. L., Tarboro, R.  
 F. D.  
 Mayo, W. T., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Pender, W. D., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Phillips, Fred., Tarboro.  
 Parks, C. M., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Bradley, J. B., & Son, Rocky  
 Mount.  
 Powell, Mrs. J. C., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Shackelford, J. F., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Stallings, W. L., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Staton, Mrs. Lucy, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Wiggins, F. L., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Brasley, M. C., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Ruffin & Gustin, Rocky Mount, R.  
 F. D.  
 Denton, Frank, Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Braswell, W. T., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Draughan, L. L., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Macclesfield Co., Pinetops.  
 Etheridge, J. R., Whitakers.  
 Gammous, George R., Whitakers, R.  
 F. D. (Estate).  
 Harper, Frank, Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Mitchell Aaron, Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Pittman, Mrs. M. L., Whitakers, R.  
 F. D.  
 Whitakers Gin Co., Whitakers.  
 Corbett, W. J., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Bellamy, S. C., Enfield.  
 Mayo, N. J., & Bro., Coakley.  
 Cherry, J. L., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Mayo, N. J., Speed.  
 Weeks, E. C., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Phillips, Riley, Pinetops.  
 Corbet & Moore, Macclesfield.  
 Fountain & Fountain, Leggetta.



Bullock & Battle, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
 Gammons, Roland, Whitakers.  
 Austin, C. C., Tarboro.  
 Wiggins, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Knight, Mrs. M. T., Tarboro, R. F. D.

**MINISTERS NOT IN TOWNS.**

Johnson, J. W., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Crisp, Thomas, Mildred.

**COTTON MILLS.**

Fountain Cotton Mills, Tarboro.  
 Tarboro Cotton Mills, Tarboro.

**COTTON SEED OIL MILLS.**

Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro.  
 Consumers Cotton Oil Co., Tarboro.  
 Edgecombe Cotton Oil Co.  
 Royster, F. S., Guano Co.  
 Pinetops Oil Mills, Pinetops.

**SAW MILLS.**

McDowell, J. P., Tarboro.  
 Fountain, Theo., Tarboro.  
 Gammons, Roland R., Whitakers, R. F. D.

Stallings, W. L.

**PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS.**

Boyer, Miss S. Irma, Tarboro.  
 Cabul, Mrs. Nellie L., Conetoe.  
 Whitehard, Miss Minnie, Bethel, R. F. D. No. 2.  
 Davenport, Mrs. T. M., Bethel, R. F. D. No. 2.  
 Mayo, Miss Elizabeth, Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Bridgers, W. A., Speed.  
 Edmondson, Miss Helen, Speed.  
 Harper, Miss Nannie, Speed.  
 Savage, Miss Alma, Speed.  
 Pittman, Miss Margaret, Macclesfield, R. F. D.  
 Corbett, Miss Nina, Whitakers, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Moseley, Mrs. R. E., Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 4.  
 Pittman, Miss Mary, Whitakers, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Bradley, Miss Margie, Whitakers, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Willis, Miss Emma, Whitakers, R. F. D. No. 4.  
 Ruffin, Miss Mamie, Battleboro, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Ruffin, Miss Mamie, Macclesfield, R. F. D. No. 4.  
 R. L. Pittman, Battleboro.  
 McWhorter, Miss Winnie, Battleboro.  
 Tyler, Miss Annie May, Battleboro.  
 Harris, Miss Susie S., Macclesfield, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Martin, Miss Marion, Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 2.  
 Cobb, Miss Margarette, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Walston, Miss Mary L., Macclesfield, R. F. D.  
 Moore, Miss Lucy, Fountain.  
 Cobb, Miss Sallie, Macclesfield.  
 Miller, H. C., Macclesfield.  
 Moore, Miss Kate, Macclesfield.

Moore, Miss Agnes, Macclesfield.  
 Moore, Miss Leona, Pinetops, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Crisp, Miss Annie, Pinetops.  
 Sugg, Miss Mattie, Pinetops.  
 Foxall, Miss Susie B., Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 3.  
 Duggin, Mrs. Florence, Rocky Mount.  
 Johnson, Miss Ina H., Rocky Mount, R. F. D. No. 6.  
 Proctor, Miss Lena, Rocky Mount, R. F. D. No. 6.  
 Thomas, Miss Maude, Rocky Mount, R. F. D. No. 5.  
 Arrington, Miss Pattie, Rocky Mount, R. F. D. No. 6.  
 Cobb, Miss Mollie, Elm City, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Haggins, Miss Mary, Rocky Mount, R. F. D. No. 6.  
 Dunford, Miss Ruth, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
 Chapman, Miss Helen, Conetoe, R. F. D.  
 Harper, Miss Nannie, Speed, R. F. D.  
 Savage, Miss Alma, Speed, R. F. D.  
 Ives, Claude, Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 4.  
 Pittman, Miss Maud, Whitakers, R. F. D. No. 1.  
 Corbett, Miss Emma, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Strickland, Miss Mary, Macclesfield, R. F. D.  
 Trevathan, Miss Maud, Macclesfield, R. F. D.  
 Hill, Miss Emma, Macclesfield, R. F. D.  
 Bullock, Miss Mamie, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.

**TARBORO.**

Population, 1900, 4,300. No. white polls, 300; No. colored polls, 185.  
 Value real estate, \$1,050,975; value personal property, \$832,844.  
 Tax Rate: \$1.00 on the \$100.  
 Bonded debt, \$79,000.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—Paul Jones.  
 Chief of Police—F. P. Pulley.  
 City Clerk—J. A. Weddell.  
 Treasurer—J. A. Weddell.  
 Tax Collector—J. A. Weddell.  
 City Attorney—W. O. Howard.  
 Postmaster—J. M. Castarphen.  
 R. R. Agent—T. F. Marrow, Atlantic Coast Line.  
 Express Agent—G. W. Dickens, Southern Express Co.  
 Telegraph Manager—David Denson, Western Union.  
 Telephone Manager—C. P. McClure, Carolina Telephone Co.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Baptist—A. V. Joyner, Pastor.  
 Episcopal—B. E. Brown, Rector.  
 Methodist—E. H. McWhorter, Pastor.

(70)

**Presbyterian**—J. E. Ballou, Pastor.

# **SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

**Tarboro Public Schools** (Special Charter).

**High School**—W. H. M. Pittman, Superintendent; R. M. Davis, Principal.

**Runnymede School**—Mrs. D. G. Gillespie, Principal.

**Buna School**—Miss Ballard, Principal.

# **BANKS AND BANKERS.**

**Bank of Tarboro**—J. F. Shackelford, President; L. V. Hart, Cashier.  
**First National Bank**—H. C. Bridgers, President; H. H. Taylor, Cashier.

**Family Banking & Insurance Co.**—R. L. Staton, President; A. M. Curtis, Cashier.

**Farmers' Banking & Trust Co.**—George A. Holderness, President; E. A. Pennington, Cashier.

# **BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

**Edgecombe Homestead & Loan Association.**

**Tarboro Building & Loan Association.**

# **BOOK STORES.**

Clayton, C. F.

# **BUTCHERS AND DEALERS IN CATTLE.**

Johnson, S. S.  
Jones & Rollins.  
Andrews, W. H.  
Harris, G. H.  
Turner & Little.

# **CARRIAGE DEALERS AND M'RS**

Enterprise Carriage Co.  
Hunsley, M. L.  
Hyatta, John B.

# **CLUBS.**

Hillside Country Club.

# **COMMISSION MERCHANTS.**

Murphy, Jenkins & Co.  
Hearne, J. L.  
Petus, R. B.

# **COTTON AND HOSIERY MILLS.**

Fountain Cotton Mills.  
Tarboro Cotton Mills.  
Runnymede Mills.  
Tarboro Knitting Mills.  
Wilson & Dawson Knitting Mills.

# **CONFECTIONERY DEALERS.**

Liles-Roslin Co.  
Keech, C. B., & Co.  
Lichtenstein, D., Co.  
Dancy, C.  
Cummings, D.

# **CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.**

Wagner, D. D.  
Howard, Geo.

# **COAL AND WOOD DEALERS.**

Hyatt, R. B.  
Bryan, H. T.  
Murphy-Jenkins & Co.

# **CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.**

Tarboro Chamber of Commerce.

Geo. Howard, President; J. A. Weddell, Secretary.

# **CLOTHIERS AND MEN'S FURNISHERS.**

Arnheim, W. M.  
Rosenbloom & Levy.  
Zander, J.  
Miller, E.  
Saled, J.  
Saled, E.  
Benjamin, W., & Sons.

# **DENTISTS.**

Williams, Don.  
Whitehead, C. A.  
Weeks, G. E.

# **HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Tarboro House.  
Vines House.  
New Farrar.

# **DRUGGISTS.**

Edgecombe Drug Co.  
Cooke, R. E. L.  
McNair Drug Co.  
Staton & Zoeller.

# **DOCTORS.**

Baker, J. M.  
Thigpen, W. J.  
Harrell, S. N.  
Jenkins, J. D.  
S. P. Bass.  
L. L. Staton.  
Green, W. W.

# **DRY GOODS AND NOTIONS.**

Cherry, T. T.  
Clarke, W. S., & Sons.  
Dennis, W. T.  
Arnheim, W. M.  
Tarboro Supply Co.  
Robeson Supply Co.  
Zander, J.

Benjamin, W., & Sons.  
Rosenbaum & Levy.

# **POWER AND LIGHT COMPANIES**

Tarboro Light & Power Co.

# **FRUIT DEALERS.**

Constantine, N.

# **FERTILIZER DEALERS & M'RS.**

Royster, F. S., Co.

# **FLORISTS.**

Mebogan, Miss Erin.

# **FISH AND OYSTER DEALERS.**

Johnson, S. S.  
Jones & Rollins.  
Andrews, W. H.  
Turner & Little.

# **FOUNDRIES AND IRON WORKS.**

Edgecombe Iron Works.

# **FURNITURE DEALERS.**

Simmons, W. L. & J. E.  
Carlyle, F. M. & S. Q.

# **GROCERS.**

Peters, R. B.  
Lichtenstein, D.

# **HARDWARE DEALERS.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
Edgecombe Hardware Co.  
Austin, C. J.

# **HOSPITALS.**

Pittman Sanatorium.



**INSURANCE AGENTS.**

Weddell, John A.  
Forbes, J. W.  
Cotton, John W.  
Carter & Stallings.

**JEWELERS.**

Bell, J. H.  
Hulbroma, M.

**LAUNDRIES.**

Sing, Charles.

**LAWYERS.**

Gilliam, H. A.  
Phillips, H. H.  
Bridgers, H. C.  
Staton, H. L.  
Staton, M. C.  
Bridgers, John L.  
Gaskill, J. R.  
Pender, James.  
Fountain, G. M. T.  
Johnston, Henry.  
Howard, W. O.  
Norfleet, J. M.  
Liles, J. F.  
Allsbrook, R. B.  
Howard, W. Stamp.  
Jones, Carl.  
Bunn & Sprull.  
Bassett, L. V.

**MACHINERY DEALERS.**

Sugg Bros.

**PAINT AND OIL DEALERS.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
Austin, C. J.

**PAINTERS.**

Edwards, M. C.  
Brown, S.  
Brown, George.

**PLUMBERS.**

Sugg Bros.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS.**

Alley, S. R.

**NEWSPAPERS AND EDITORS.**

Southerner (Daily)—Frank Powell  
Editor.  
Southerner (Weekly)—Frank Powell.  
Editor.

**PRINTING OFFICES.**

Clayton, C. F.  
McCabe, P.

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS.**

Hyatt, R. B.

**TAILORS.**

Mertz, J.

**UNDERTAKERS AND EMBALMERS.**

Carllie, F. M.  
Hyatt, J. B.

**BAKERS.**

Liles-Ruffin Co.

**BRICK MANUFACTURERS.**

Howard, Geo.

**BOOT AND SHOE DEALERS.**

Tarboro Supply Co.  
Robeson Supply Co.  
Benjamin, W., & Son.  
Zander, J. A.  
Clark, W. S., & Son.  
Rosenbaum & Levy.  
Cherry, T. T.

**WALL PAPER DEALERS.**

Staton & Zoellers.

**COTTON BUYERS.**

Hart & Smith.  
Nash, S. S.  
Shuckelford, J. F.

**PEANUT BUYERS.**

Hart & Smith.  
Nash, S. S.

**BATTLEBORO.**

Population, 1900: 300.

No. white polls, 200; No. colored polls, 100.

Tax Rate: 30c. on the \$100.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—J. B. Stokes.

Chief of Police—A. L. Stewart.

City Clerk—Geo. W. Strickland.

Treasurer—H. B. Marriott.

Tax Collector—A. T. Stewart.

Postmaster—J. B. Stokes.

B. R. Agent—F. A. Truett, A. C. L.

Express Agent—F. A. Truett.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES**

Baptist—B. R. Rogers, Pastor.

Episcopal—R. B. Owens, Rector.

Methodist—J. W. Franck, Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Battleboro High School.

**CARRIAGE DEALERS AND M'F'R'S.**

Braswell, M. C.

**CLOTHING AND MEN'S FURNISHERS.**

Braswell, M. C.

Williams, E. A.

**COTTON GINS.**

Battleboro Oil Co.

**DEPARTMENT STORES.**

Braswell, M. C.

**DOCTORS.**

Marriott, H. B.

**DRY GOODS AND NOTIONS.**

Braswell, M. C.

Williams, E. A.

Hathaway, J. J., & Bro.

**FERTILIZER DEALERS & M'F'R'S**

Braswell, M. C.

Williams, E. A.

Hathaway, J. J., & Bro.

**SHINGLE DEALERS.**

Braswell, M. C.

**WHITAKERS.**

Incorporated in 1872.

Population, 1900: White, 600; colored, 200; total, 800.

Value real estate, \$200,000; value personal property, \$130,000.

Tax Rate: 21c. on the \$100.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—J. White.

Postmaster—O. S. Woody.

Chief of Police—R. F. Wenver.

B. R. Agent—J. P. Loftin, A. C. L.  
Railway.

Manager Telegraph—J. P. Loftin,  
Western Union Telegraph Co.

(71)

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Methodist—J. W. Franck, Pastor.  
 Methodist Protestant—C. L. Whitaker, Pastor.  
 Primitive Baptist—A. J. Moore, Pastor.

Disciple—J. W. Tyndal, Pastor.  
 Baptist—J. L. Rodgers, Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Whitakers High School—John I. Singletary, Principal.

**BANKS AND BANKERS.**

Bank of Whitakers—W. T. Braswell, President; W. J. Taylor, Cashier.

**DOCTORS.**

Braswell, J. C.  
 Ray, J. C.  
 Cobb, W. H.

**DENTISTS.**

Cutchin, R. S.

**DRUGGISTS.**

Whitakers Pharmacy.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Bradley, R. A., & Bro.

Tucker, G. F.

Bond, W. H.

Mann, O. D.

Knight, W. S.

Cutchin, J. S.

Cutchin, F. H.

Pittman & Pittman.

Harris, Wm.

Woodard, Mrs. R. H.

Dinton, Cicero.

Cutchin, J. B.

Moore, J. C., & Bros. Co.

Vick, W. L.

Browning, G. D.

Moore, O. J., & Co. (Wholesale).

**HARDWARE DEALERS.**

Whitakers Hardware Co.

Southern Hardware Mfg. Co.

**GROCERS.**

Whitakers Grocery Co.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Ethridge, Caleb.

Woody, Mrs. O. S.

Askew, J. D.

Batts, Mrs. W. F.

**LIVERY STABLES.**

Wheless, H. J.

Marks, J. R.

**MANUFACTURING PLANTS.**

Hearne Bros. & Co. (Coffins, caskets and dealers in funeral supplies.)

Southern Hardware Mfg. Co. (Coffin and Caskets; Hardware—Wholesale exclusively).

Winstead, R. W., (Rough and Dressed Lumber).

Whitakers Oil Co.

**PINETOPS.**

Incorporated in 1903.

Population, 1910: White, 180; colored, 20; total.

Value real estate \$85,850; value personal property, \$24,500.

Tax Rate: 25c. on the \$100.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—E. L. Pitt.

Postmaster—W. L. Dunn.

Chief of Police—R. R. Langley.

R. R. Agent—J. V. Cobb, East Carolina Railroad.

Manager Telegraph—J. V. Cobb.

Western Union Telegraph & Cable Co.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Methodist—H. E. Lance, Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Pinetops High School—Miss Annie Crisp, Principal.

**BANKS AND BANKERS.**

Pinetops Banking Company—H. C. Bridgers, President; J. V. Cobb, Cashier.

**DOCTORS.**

Wooten, A. M.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Dunn, W. L.

Walston & Harrell.

Cobb, J. E. & Co.

Harrell & Norville.

Phillips, W. E.

Summerlin, V. B.

Reason, W. L.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Stallings, Mrs. Sarah.

**LIVERY STABLES.**

Summerlin, Geo. A.

**MANUFACTURING PLANTS.**

Pinetops Sash & Blind Co.

Pinetops Oil & Guano Co.

Pinetops Brick & Tile Co.

**SPEED.**

Population, 1909: White, 55; colored, 10; total, 65.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—V. B. Knight.

Postmaster—A. J. Parker.

Chief of Police—C. G. Thigpen.

R. R. Agent—D. H. Parker, A. C. L. Railway Co.

Manager Telegraph—D. H. Parker.

Western Union Telegraph Co.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Baptist—T. L. Vernon, Pastor.

Episcopal—B. Brown, Rector.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Speed High School—W. A. Bridgers, Principal.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Langston, R. H.

Jones, J. F.

Satterthwaite, J. W.

Hyman, Mrs. Dellar.

Parker, A. J.

Edmondson, A. M.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Hotel Thigpen.

**LIVERY STABLES.**

Thigpen, C. B.

**COTTON GINS.**

Speed Milling Co.

**OIL MILLS.**

Speed Milling Co.

**SAW MILLS.**

Parker, A. J.



**GRIST MILLS.**

Parker, A. J.

**MACCLESFIELD.**

Incorporated in 1901.

Population, 1910: White, 375; colored, 80; total, 405.

Value real estate, \$44,085; value personal property, \$23,118.

Tax Rate: 33 1-3c. on the \$100.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—C. B. Walton.

Postmaster—K. C. Lewis.

Chief of Police—J. F. Felton.

R. R. Agent—M. B. Bridgers.

Manager Telegraph—M. B. Bridgers.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Christian—J. J. Walker, Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Macclesfield Graded High School—H. C. Miller, Principal.

**DOCTORS.**

Walton, C. B.

**DRUGGISTS.**

Walton, C. B.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Corbett &amp; Moore.

Harris, W. P.

Pittman &amp; Cobb.

Webb &amp; Webb.

Harris, W. L.

Felton, A. B.

Macclesfield Supply Co.

Winstead, J. T.

Gray, Ellis &amp; Son.

Phillips Bros. &amp; Co.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES**

Walton, C. B.

**LIVERY STABLES.**

Forbes, J. A.

**SAW MILLS.**

Corblitt &amp; Moore.

Kale, Thadeus.

**COTTON GINS.**

Corblitt &amp; Moore.

**BRICK MANUFACTURERS.**

Walton Brick Co.

**INSURANCE AGENTS.**

Edwards, J. Walter.

**CONETOE.**

Incorporated in 1887.

Population, 200.

Tax Rate: 35c. on the \$100.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—Joshua House.

Clerk—C. O. Clark.

Treasurer—J. B. Warren.

Tax Collector—Geo. Hodges.

Chief of Police—George Hodges.

Postmaster—J. E. Bulluck.

R. R. Agent—S. L. Gardner.

Express Agent—S. L. Gardner.

**CONFECTIONERY DEALERS.**

Everett, D. E.

**DOCTORS.**

Green, W. W.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Bullock, W. B.

Dawson, Warren, &amp; Co.

Harrell, B. T., &amp; Bro.

Clark, J. H., &amp; Son.

Everett, E. A.

Hardy, W. A.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Situated partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash. For full information see Nash.

**FORSYTH COUNTY.****COUNTY SEAT, WINSTON-SALEM.**

Population: (Census 1910), 47,311.

Formed in 1848. Named in honor of Col. Benj. Forsyth, of Germanton, Stokes County.

Area, 340 square miles.

Value of real estate, \$7,475,182; value personal property, \$8,854,054.

Property listed in 1910, by whites, \$15,874,687; by negroes, \$455,140.

No. of Schools: For whites, 81; for negroes, 22.

Tax Rate: County purposes, 57c. on the \$100; poor, 23 2-3c.; roads and bridges, 33 1-3c.; special, 20c.

County bonded debt, \$55,000.

Public Roads: Worked by taxation; convicts used.

**RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES.**

North State Telephone Company, assessed value .....	\$ 122.00
Muddy Creek Telephone Company, assessed value .....	144.00
Good Will Telephone Company, assessed value .....	469.00
Southern Railway, 36.71 miles, assessed value .....	1,069,470.00
Atlantic and Yadkin Railroad, 10.77 miles, assessed value .....	107,670.62
North Carolina Midland Railroad, 13.73 miles, assessed value....	25,724.70
Southern Power Company, assessed value .....	9,527.00
Southern Express Company, assessed value .....	7,045.43
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company, assessed value	78,576.00
Western Union Telegraph Company, assessed value .....	6,529.07
Fries Manufacturing Company, assessed value .....	31,603.00
Kernersville Telephone Company, assessed value .....	900.00

(72)

**LUMBER M'FRS. AND DEALERS.**

Overton, J. D.  
Parker-Whitaker Co.  
Whitaker, B. B.

**PAINTERS.**

Gordon, Jas. A.

**PRODUCE DEALERS.**

Barnes, J. Y.  
Vester, B. H. B.  
Collins, G. C.

Jones, J. J.  
Winstead, J. D.

**PAINT AND OIL DEALERS.**

J. K. Smith & Co.  
Nash Supply Co.

**PRINTING OFFICES.**

The Nashville Publishing Co.

**NEWSPAPERS AND EDITORS.**

The Graphic—M. W. Lincke, Editor.

**UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS.**

Collins, G. C.

**MANUFACTURING PLANTS.**

Farmers Oil Mill Co. (Cotton Seed Oil and Meal.)

**ROCKY MOUNT**

Population, 1910, 10,000. No. white polls, 800; colored polls, 800.

Value real and personal property, \$3,650,370.

Tax Rate: \$1.15.

Bonded debt, \$105,000.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—T. T. Thorne.

Chief of Police—J. S. Davis.

City Clerk—C. H. Harris.

Treasurer—R. R. Guy.

Tax Collector—C. H. Harris.

City Supt. of Health—J. P. Battle.

Postmaster—Geo. W. Robbins.

R. R. Agent—S. K. Fountain, Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co.

Express Agent—W. V. Wuhman.

Telephone Manager—M. V. Williams, Home Telephone Co.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Baptist—J. M. Mercer, Pastor.

Christian—H. C. Robbitt, Pastor.

Episcopal—R. B. Owen, Rector.

Methodist—L. P. Howard, J. B. Thompson, Pastors.

Catholic—Father Whearty, Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Rocky Mount Graded School—Prof. McWhorter, Superintendent.

**BANKS AND BANKERS.**

First National Bank—Jos. B. Ramsey, President; R. B. Davis, Cashier.

Bank of Rocky Mount—T. H. Barrett, President; L. P. Tillery, Cashier.

Planters Bank—J. C. Braswell, President; J. W. Aycock, Cashier; W. W. Avern, Asst. Cashier.

**BAKERS.**

Miller, W. C.

Nethery, Mrs. E. W.

**BRICK MANUFACTURERS.**

Rose, D. J.  
Shearin, E. W.  
Jeffries & Ricks.

**BOOT AND SHOE DEALERS.**

Rocky Mount Shoe Co.

**BOOK STORES.**

Abram, H.

**BUTCHERS AND DEALERS IN CATTLE.**

Oppenheimer M.  
Bulluck, Zeb.  
Gardner, S. F.  
Worsley, W. H.  
Mayo, Chas.

**CARRIAGE DEALERS AND M'FRS.**

Gay & Arrington.  
Rose, W. T.

**BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

Rocky Mount Homestead.  
Citizens.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Ricks Hotel.  
Cambridge Hotel.  
Woodard Hotel.  
Braswell, Mrs. Chas.

**CLUBS.**

Sagamore Club.

Elks Club.

**COTTON AND HOSIERY MILLS.**

Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.

Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.

**CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.**

Daughtridge Bros.

Rose & Toler.

Stout, J. C.

**COAL AND WOOD DEALERS.**

Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.

Daughtridge, R. L.

**DENTISTS.**

Hilliard, S. P.  
Smithson, C. F.  
Gorham, L. R.  
Battle, J. J.

**DRUGGISTS.**

Keyser, P. B.  
Griffin, J. M.  
May & Gorham.  
More, W. S.  
Gorham, T. C.

**DOCTORS.**

Whitehead, J. P.  
Braswell, M. R.  
Winberly, G. L.  
Shubrick, J. T.  
Covington, L. C.  
Spelght, J. P.  
Spelght, R. H.  
Carson, Merl.  
Battle, J. P.  
Savage, R. L.

**FRUIT DEALERS.**

Thomas, Jno.  
Spellars, J. J.  
Williams, E.  
Rogertus Bros.

**FISH AND OYSTER DEALERS.**

Oppenheimer, M.  
Gardner, S. F.  
Bulluck, Zeb.

1911

**The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.**

**DIRECTORS**—M. C. Braswell, H. B. Bryan, Geo. S. Edwards, M. E. Braswell, J. R. Sorsby, J. C. Braswell, J. M. Sherrod, W. S. Wilkinson, H. B. Marriott, W. H. Newell, W. T. Willford.

**WE SOLICIT YOUR ACCOUNT.**

(73)



Sessoms, Isaac.

Holland, W. G.

**FOUNDRIES AND IRON WORKS.**

Rocky Mount Machine Works.

**FURNITURE DEALERS.**

Bullock, Phillips &amp; Co.

Tucker, G. S.

Davenport, T. A.

Dowdy &amp; Lancaster.

**GROCERS.**

Hales &amp; Edwards.

Matthews, Weeks &amp; Co.

Christian &amp; Munn.

Cuthrell, J. R.

**HARDWARE DEALERS.**

Gay &amp; Arrington.

Sorsby, J. R.

Matthews &amp; Gorham.

**HOSPITALS.**

Relief Department, A. C. L.

**INSURANCE AGENTS.**

Wilkinson, Bullock &amp; Co.

Huffines &amp; Davis.

Lucas, Geo. A.

Burnett, Geo. T.

Horne, J. L.

Jones, P. D.

Brown, G. R.

**JEWELERS.**

Parker, Geo. L.

Woodruff, F. D.

**LAUNDRIES.**

Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.

**LAWYERS.**

Battle, Jacob.

Thorne, T. T.

Bassett, L. V.

Buhn &amp; Spruill.

Grantham, B. B.

Ramsey, J. B.

Fountain, R. T.

Keel, J. W.

Battle, T. H.

Phillips, H. H.

Barnhill, M. V.

Hampton, F. A.

Battle, K. P.

**LUMBER M'FRS. AND DEALERS.**

Tar River Lumber Co.

Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.

Rocky Mount Lumber Co.

**PAINT AND OIL DEALERS.**

Sorsby, J. R.

Gay &amp; Arrington.

Matthews &amp; Gorham.

**PLUMBERS.**

Thierman, J. W.

Dixon, H. C.

**PIANO AND ORGAN DEALERS.**

Dowdy &amp; Lancaster.

Bullock, Phillips &amp; Co.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS.**

Dempt, H.

**PRINTING OFFICES.**

Rocky Mount Record.

Twin County Echo.

Carolina Printing Co.

**NEWSPAPERS AND EDITORS.**

Daily Record (Daily and Weekly)—

J. H. Herbert, Editor.

Twin County Echo (Weekly)—F. A. Hampton, Editor.

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS.**

Rocky Mount Realty and Ins. Co.

Wilkinson, Bullock &amp; Co.

New South Development Co.

N. C. Improvement Co.

Rocky Mount West End Land &amp; Improvement Co.

Gibson, R. P.

**SHINGLE DEALERS.**

Matthews, Weeks &amp; Co.

**TAILORS.**

McLemore, W. E.

**UNDERTAKERS AND EMBALMERS.**

Gay &amp; Arrington.

Bullock, Phillips &amp; Co.

**MANUFACTURING PLANTS.**

Tar River Lumber Co. (Lumber.)

Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.

Rocky Mount Lumber Co.

Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.

Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.

Rocky Mount Machine Works.

Gay, O. E.

Breen, S.

**SPRING HOPE.**

Population 1910: 1,500. No. white

polls, 165; No. colored polls, 85.

Value real estate, \$300,000; value

personal property, \$200,000.

Tax Rate: 50 cents on \$100.

Bonded debt, \$10,000.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—J. N. Bergeron.

Chief of Police—W. H. Pearson.

City Clerk—W. H. Taylor.

Treasurer—O. B. Baines.

Tax Collector—W. H. Pearson.

City Supt. of Health—Wm. Edwards.

Acting Postmaster—J. C. Matthews.

R. R. Agents—R. C. Wells, Atlantic

Const Line; Paul Brantley, Asst.

Express Agents—R. C. Wells, Paul

Brantley.

Telegraph Manager—R. C. Wells.

Telephone Manager—J. M. Skyes.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Baptist—D. F. Putnam, Pastor.

Episcopal—R. B. Owen, Rector.

Methodist—J. L. Rumley, Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Spring Hope Graded School—A. B.

Harrell, Principal.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Spivey, Mrs. J. J.

Collie, J. Nick.

Spivey, George.

Taborn, James.

Sanders, J. J.

**BANKS AND BANKERS.**

Farmers and Merchants—A. F. Hay.

President; Clifford Griffin, Cashier.

Spring Hope Banking Company—

W. W. Richardson, President; C. S.

Hales, Cashier.

J. C. BRANWELL, President.

JNO. M. SHERROD, Vice-President.

J. W. AYCOCK, Cashier.

W. W. AVERA, Assistant Cashier.

**The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.**

Capital .....\$100,000.00.

Surplus and Profits.....\$50,000.00.

## MANUFACTURING PLANTS.

The American Tobacco Co. (Cigarettes and Smoking Tobacco).  
Blackwell's Durham Tobacco Co. (Smoking Tobacco).  
Duke, W., Sons & Co. (Smoking Tobacco).  
Imperial Tobacco Co. (Re-ordering Plant).  
Venable Tobacco Co. (Re-ordering).  
Branch, King Cigar Co. (Cigars).  
Khedivial Tobacco Co. (Smoking Tobacco).  
Erwin Cotton Mills, Nos. 1 and 4.  
Durham Cotton Manufacturing Co.  
Pearl Cotton Mills.  
Commonwealth Cotton Manufacturing Co.  
Golden Belt Manufacturing Co. (Cotton and Bags).

Durham Hosiery Mills, Nos. 1 and 2.  
Kuker Foundry.  
Durham Iron Works.  
Smith Manufacturing Co., (Overalls).  
Sharpe, T. O., & Co. (Marble Works).  
Durham Marble Works.  
Cary Lumber Co.  
Durham Lumber Co.  
Chatham Lumber Co.  
Durham Buggy Co.  
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. (Fertilizer).  
Durham Vehicle & Harness Co.  
Carrollina Roller Mills (Flour and Meal).  
Vickory, A. W., & Co. (Spoke & Handle Factory).  
Durham Mattress Works.  
Austin-Heaton Co. (flour and meal).

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY

1912

COUNTY SEAT, TARBORO.

Population: (Census 1910), 32,010.

Formed in 1734. Named in honor of Earl of Edgecombe.

Area: 515 square miles.

Value of real estate, \$5,058,382; value of personal property, \$3,708,430.

Property listed in 1911, by whites, \$8,413,750; by negroes, \$363,339.

Tax Rate: County purposes, 21 2-3c. on the \$100; roads, 25c.; bridges, 2c.

County bonded debt, \$3,000.

Public Roads: No. miles, estimated 700. Worked by taxation.

No. of Schools: For whites, 40; for negroes, 35.

### RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES.

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, 43.83 miles, assessed value.....	\$1,402,325.00
Pullman Co., assessed value.....	0,035.50
Southern Express Co., assessed value.....	11,260.75
Western Union Telegraph Co., assessed value.....	20,185.32
Home Telephone and Telegraph Co., assessed value.....	10,873.00
East Carolina Railway, 14.00 miles, assessed value.....	48,874.00
Tar River Oil Co., assessed value.....	3,800.00
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co., assessed value.....	19,459.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., assessed value.....	3,782.00
Southern Investment Co., assessed value.....	449.00
Southern Railway--Rolling Stock, assessed value.....	36,597.00
Superior Court Terms: March 4th; April 1st (civil); June 3d (civil); September 9th (civil); October 28th (criminal).	

### COUNTY OFFICERS.

Clerk of the Court—A. T. Walston, Tarboro.  
Sheriff—R. B. Hyatt, Tarboro.  
Register of Deeds—H. S. Bunn, Tarboro.  
Treasurer—R. F. Eagles, Macclesfield, R. F. D.  
Coroner—B. F. Dawson, Tarboro.  
Surveyor—J. H. Pender, Tarboro.  
Co. Supt. of Health—S. P. Bass, Tarboro.  
Co. Supt. of Schools—W. H. M. Pittman, Tarboro.  
Supt. of County Home—J. W. Martin, Tarboro.  
Co. Board of Education—C. A. Johnson, (chrm.), Tarboro; W. W.

Vicks, Battleboro; John Mayo, Bethel.

County Commissioners—Claude Wilson, (chrm.), Tarboro; W. D. Ruffin, Whitakers; W. L. Dunn, Pinetops; Lam Lawrence, Tarboro; John J. Tarno, Rocky Mount.

County Board of Elections—P. C. Vestal, Rocky Mount; R. F. Eagles, Macclesfield, R. F. D.; J. R. Gaskill, Tarboro.

### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

F. H. Pender, Tarboro; W. L. Barlow, Tarboro; Joshua Rouse, Conetoe; D. E. Cobb, Conetoe; O. P. House, Speed; T. E. Mayo, Bethel; M. P. Edwards, Speed; E. C. Womack, Leggett; Arthur Anderson, Whitakers; W. H. Cobb, Whitakers; H. L.

## The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.

DIRECTORS—M. C. Braswell, H. B. Bryan, Geo. S. Edwards, M. R. Braswell, J. R. Sorahy, J. C. Braswell, J. M. Sherrad, W. S. Wilkinson, H. B. Marriot, W. H. Newell, W. T. Whitford.

WE SOLICIT YOUR ACCOUNT.

(74)



Speight, Battleboro; E. G. Battle, Battleboro; W. W. Vick, Battleboro; W. G. Harrell, Old Sparta; W. W. Eagles, Macesfield; J. S. Howard, Macesfield; E. L. Pitt, Pinetops; T. H. Lancaster, Rocky Mount; E. L. Daughtridge, Rocky Mount; W. F. James, Rocky Mount; H. L. Broke, Rocky Mount; John L. Calhoun, Rocky Mount; B. P. Jenkins, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.; Fenner Gay, Rocky Mount; O. B. Proctor, Rocky Mount; T. F. Cherry, Leggetts; C. H. Spivey, Leggetts.

#### PHYSICIANS NOT IN TOWNS.

Speight, R. H., Whitakers.  
Killebrew, C. L., Rocky Mount, R. F. D. No. 5.

Mercer, W. P., Elm City.  
Barron, C. H., Elm City.  
Walton, C. B., Macesfield.  
Pitt, M. B., Old Sparta.  
Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Wooten, A. M., Pinetops.

#### MERCHANTS NOT IN TOWNS.

Pittman, Rowland, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Pittman, O. L., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
Lancaster, W. D., Battleboro, R. F. D.  
Lancaster, M. L., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.

#### CORN MILLS.

Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Williams, Latham, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Stallings, W. L., Tarboro.  
Bryan, Hugh, Battleboro.  
Taylor, Jones, Bethel, R. F. D.  
Eagles, B. F., Crisp.  
Fountain, Theo., Leggetts.  
Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.

#### COTTON GINS.

Warren, R. C., Conetoe.  
Hannah-Jenkins, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Mayo, T. L., Bethel, R. F. D.  
Thigpen, C. M., Conetoe, R. F. D.  
Anderson, M. C., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Wiggins, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Felton & Pender, Tarboro.  
Whitehurst, J. A., Tarboro.  
Williams, L., Tarboro.  
Jeffreys, C. W., Tarboro.  
Hart, L. V., Tarboro.  
Bryan, Mrs. B. J., Battleboro.  
Daughtridge, E. L., Rocky Mount.  
Smithson, M. H., Battleboro.  
Redmond & Redmond, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Mayo, R. H., Bethel, R. F. D.  
Webb, H. W., Macesfield.  
Taylor, B. H., Bethel, R. F. D.  
Mayo, C. W., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Worsley, Arnold, Conetoe.  
Proctor, D., Rocky Mount.  
Howard, J. T., Conetoe.  
Howard, George, Tarboro.  
Odom, J. D., Rocky Mount.  
Whitehurst, W. E., Conetoe.  
Cobb, Job, Tarboro.  
Eagles, B. F., Macesfield.  
Davis, J. A., Tarboro, R. F. D. No. 2.

Mercer, Dr. W. P., Elm City.  
Womble, C. D., Elm City.  
Hart, R. G., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
Pitt, M. B., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Bellamy, C. B., Speed.  
Bryan, Gray, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Howell, B. B., Tarboro.  
Hicks, T. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Howell, F. A., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Lawrence, R. C., Hobgood.  
Sherrod & Bryan, Battleboro.  
Webb, H. W., Macesfield.  
Lancaster, Mrs. M. D., Rocky Mt., R. F. D.

Planters' Cotton & Oil Co., Rocky Mount.

Shelton, H. H., Conetoe.  
Cox, Gen. W. R., Penelo.  
Carr, Mrs. Elias, Macesfield.  
Dupree, Mrs. J. R., Tarboro.  
Knight, Mrs. W. T., Tarboro.  
Mercer, Mrs. W. R., Tarboro.  
Sherrod, J. W., & Brothers, Hamilton.

Webb, J. D., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Gorham, Frank, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Pinetops Sash & Blind Factory, Pinetops.

Battle, Judge Jacob, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
Bradley, J. B., & Son, Rocky Mt., R. F. D.

Braswell, M. C., Battleboro.  
Brown, Walter, Rocky Mount.  
Norfleet, Uzeola, Tarboro.  
Killebrew, W. H., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.

Thorne, J. J., Rocky Mount.  
Pitt, R. E., St. Lewis.  
Varnell, James, Macesfield.  
Batchelor, A. J., Sharpsburg.  
Davenport, W. J., Speed.  
Long, Mrs. M. E., Speed.  
Speed Milling Co., Speed.  
Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Andrews, W. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Johnston, Henry, Tarboro.  
Baker, J. M., Tarboro.  
Battle, J. W. B., Tarboro.  
Britt, Mrs. D. T., Tarboro.  
Brown, J. D., Tarboro.  
Pender, J. R., Tarboro.  
Lawrence & Staton, Tarboro.  
Deberry, G. T., Tarboro.  
Trevathan, Wm., Rocky Mount.  
Wiggins, T. A., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Cummings, W. H., Tarboro.  
Page, W. E., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Edwards, M. P., Speed.  
Farrar, Mrs. R. I., Tarboro.  
Fountain, Theo., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Robbins, J. H., Sharpsburg.  
Sherrod, J. M., Whitakers.  
Hart, W. A., Tarboro.  
Satterwalte, J. R., Tarboro (Estate).  
Gardner, R. S., Pinetops, R. F. D.  
Anderson, A., Whitakers.  
Savage, T. F., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
Knight, E. C., Mildred.  
Keech, Mrs. R. J., Tarboro, R. F. D.

## The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES FOR RENT. Prices \$2.50 to \$5.00 per year.

Make sure that your valuable papers are kept in a safe place.

Ruffin, Miss Ida, Battleboro, R.  
F. D.  
Ruffin, Miss Mamie, Battleboro, R.  
F. D.  
Savage, Miss Alma, Speed, R. F. D.  
Savage, Miss Brightsey, Speed.  
Spain, Miss Anna E., Speed.  
Sugg, Miss Mattie, Pinetops.  
Webb, Miss Mary K., Macclesfield.  
R. F. D.  
Whitchard, Miss Minnie, Bethel, R.  
F. D.  
Wiggins, Mrs. J. R., Rocky Mount.  
Young, Miss Indiana, Pinetops.

**TARBORO.**

Population, 1910: 4,300. No. white polls, 360; No. colored polls, 185.  
Value real estate, \$5,958,382; value personal property, \$3,198,430.  
Tax Rate: \$1.00 on the \$100.  
Bonded debt, \$70,000.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—W. O. Howard.  
Chief of Police—F. P. Pulley.  
City Clerk—J. H. Jaycock.  
Treasurer—J. H. Jaycock.  
Tax Collector—J. H. Jaycock.  
City Attorney—H. H. Phillips.  
Postmaster—J. F. Liles.  
R. R. Agent—T. F. Marrow, Atlantic Coast Line.  
Express Agent—G. W. Dixon, Southern Express Co.  
Telegraph Manager—David Denson, Western Union.  
Telephone Manager—C. P. McClure, Carolina Telephone Co.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Baptist—A. V. Joyner, Pastor.  
Episcopal—B. E. Brown, Rector.  
Methodist—L. B. Jones, Pastor.  
Presbyterian—J. E. Ballou, Pastor

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Tarboro Public Schools—R. G. Kittrell, Superintendent; R. M. Davis, Principal.  
Runnymede School—Mrs. D. G. Gillespie, Principal; Miss Ballard, Assistant.

**BANKS AND BANKERS.**

First National Bank—H. C. Bridgers, President; H. H. Taylor, Cashier.

Pamlico Banking & Insurance Co.—H. L. Staton, President; A. M. Curtis, Cashier.

Farmers' Banking & Trust Co.—George A. Holderness, President; E. A. Pennington, Cashier.

**BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**  
Edgecombe Homestead & Loan Association.

Tarboro Building & Loan Association.

**BOOK STORES.**

Clayton, C. F.

**BUTCHERS AND DEALERS IN CATTLE.**

Johnson, S. S.  
Jones & Rollins.  
Andrews, W. H.  
Harris, G. H.  
Turner & Little.

**CARRIAGE DEALERS AND M'F'RS**

Enterprise Carriage Co.  
Hussey, M. L.  
Hyatts, John B.

**CLUBS.**

Hillside Country Club.

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS.**

Murphy, Jenkins & Co.  
Hearne, J. L.  
Petus, R. B.

**COTTON AND HOSIERY MILLS.**

Fountain Cotton Mills.  
Tarboro Cotton Mills.  
Runnymede Mills.  
Tarboro Knitting Mills.  
Wilson & Dawson Knitting Mills.

**CONFECTIONERY DEALERS.**

Liles-Ruffin Co.  
Keech, C. B., & Co.  
Lichtenstein, D., Co.  
Cummings, D.

**CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS**

Wagner, D. D.  
Howard, Geo.  
Harris, D. H.

**COAL AND WOOD DEALERS.**

Hyatt, R. B.  
Bryan, H. T.  
Murphy-Jenkins & Co.

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.**

Tarboro Chamber of Commerce.  
Geo. Howard, President; J. A. Weddell, Secretary.

**CLOTHIERS AND MEN'S FURNISHERS.**

Arnheim, W. M.  
Rosenbloom & Levy.  
Zander, J.  
Cherry, T. T.  
Saled, J.  
Saled, E.  
Benjamin, W., & Sons.

**DENTISTS.**

Williams, Don.  
Whitehead, C. A.  
Weeks, G. E.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Tarboro House.  
Vines House.  
New Farrar.

**DRUGGISTS.**

Edgecombe Drug Co.  
Cooke, R. E. L.  
McNair Drug Co.  
Staton & Zoeller.

**DOCTORS.**

Baker, J. M.  
Thigpen, W. J.  
Harrell, S. N.  
Jenkins, J. D.  
S. P. Bass.  
L. L. Staton.  
Green, W. W.

**The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.**

**DIRECTORS**—M. C. Braswell, H. B. Bryan, Geo. S. Edwards, M. R. Braswell, J. R. Sorsby, J. C. Braswell, J. M. Sherrod, W. S. Wilkinson, H. B. Marriott, W. H. Newell, W. T. Williford.

**WE SOLICIT YOUR ACCOUNT.**

(75)



Lawrence, Lam, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Hart & Outes, Tarboro.  
 McDowell, J. P., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 McNair, Mrs. C. L., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Mayo, W. T., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Pender, W. D., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Phillips, Fred., Tarboro.  
 Powell, Mrs. J. C., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Shackelford, J. F., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Stallings, W. L., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Staton, Mrs. Lucy, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Wiggins, F. L., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Bradley, W. C., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Ruffin & Guatin, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
 Denton, Frank, Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Braswell, W. T., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Draughan, L. L., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Macclesfield Co., Pinetops.  
 Etheridge, J. R., Whitakers.  
 Gammons, George R., Whitakers, R. F. D. (Estate).  
 Harper, Frank, Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Mitchell Aaron, Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Pitman, Mrs. M. L., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Whitakers Gin Co., Whitakers.  
 Corbett, W. J., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Bellamy, H. C., Enfield.  
 Mayo, N. J., & Bro., Conkley.  
 Cherry, J. L., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Mayo, N. J., Speed.  
 Weeks, E. O., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Phillips, Riley, Pinetops.  
 Corbet & Moore, Macclesfield.  
 Fountain, Arthur, Izegetta.  
 Bullock & Battle, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
 Gammons, Roland, Whitakers.  
 Austin, C. C., Tarboro.  
 Wiggins, J. H., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Knight, Mrs. M. T., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Thorne, W. F., Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Holderness, G. A., Tarboro.  
 Cale, Thaddous, Macclesfield.  
 Bryant, J. B., Tarboro.  
 Horn, W. H., Rocky Mount.  
 Dunbar Co., Battleboro, R. F. D.  
 Wallace, W. H., Macclesfield.  
 Wilson, Claud, Tarboro.  
 Gattin, R. H., Tarboro.  
 Bullock, R., Rocky Mount.  
 Austin, C. C., Tarboro.  
 Robbins, J. H., Sharpsburg.  
 Knight, E. C. Jr., Conetoe.  
 Pennington, J. B., Tarboro.  
 Cheshire, J., Tarboro.  
 Pittman, O. L., Whitakers.  
 Watson, W. W., Pinetops.  
 Liles, J. C. & J. F., Tarboro.  
**MINISTERS NOT IN TOWNS.**  
 Johnson, J. W., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Crisp, Thomas, Mildred.  
 Crisp, Amos, Macclesfield, R. F. D.  
**COTTON SEED OIL MILLS.**  
 Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro.  
 Consumers Cotton Oil Co., Tarboro.  
 Edgcombe Cotton Oil Co.  
 Royster, F. S., Guano Co.  
 Pinetops Oil Mills, Pinetops.  
**COTTON MILLS.**  
 Fountain Cotton Mills, Tarboro.  
 Tarboro Cotton Mills, Tarboro.  
**SAW MILLS.**  
 McDowell, J. P., Tarboro.  
 Fountain, Theo., Tarboro.  
 Gammons, Roland R., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Stallings, W. L.  
**PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS.**  
 Anderson, Miss Lottie, Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Barnes, Miss Amy, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
 Barnhill, Miss Maude, Bethel, R. F. D.  
 Branch, Miss Myrtle, Battleboro.  
 Bridgers, Prof. W. A., Speed.  
 Bulluck, Miss Mamie, Conetoe.  
 Burke, Miss Rosamond, Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Cabal, Mrs. Nellie, Conetoe.  
 Cobb, Miss Mallie, Pinetops, R. F. D.  
 Cobb, Miss Margarette, Conetoe, R. F. D.  
 Cobb, Miss Sallie, Macclesfield.  
 Corbett, Miss Callie, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Corbett, Miss Nina, Macclesfield, R. F. D.  
 Dunford, Miss Ruth, Pinetops, R. F. D.  
 Edmondson, Miss Helen, Medora.  
 Finch, Miss Era G., Rocky Mount.  
 Gwatney, Miss Ruby, Macclesfield, R. F. D.  
 Hargrave, Prof. L. L., Battleboro.  
 Harper, Miss Ella, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
 Harris, Miss Susie S., Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
 Hill, Miss Emma, Macclesfield, R. F. D.  
 Hyman, Miss Margaret, Fountain, R. F. D.  
 Ives, Miss Claude, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Lancaster, Miss Nannie Lou, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.  
 Martin, Miss Auntie M., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 McWhorter, Winnie, Battleboro.  
 Miller, Prof. H. C., Macclesfield.  
 Moore, Miss Agnes, Macclesfield.  
 Moore, Miss Kate, Tarboro.  
 Moseley, Mrs. R. E., Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Pittman, Miss Margaret, Macclesfield, R. F. D.  
 Pittman, Miss Mary, Tarboro, R. F. D.  
 Pittman, Miss Maude, Whitakers, R. F. D.  
 Proctor, Miss Lena, Rocky Mount, R. F. D.

Bank with the largest Bank in the County and be sure that you can get whatever accommodations you may require.

**The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.**

CAPITAL .....\$100,000.00

SURPLUS AND PROFITS..\$60,000.00

Cherry, T. T.  
 Clarke, W. S., & Sons.  
 Deans, W. T.  
 Arnheim, W. M.  
 Tarboro Supply Co.  
 Robeson Supply Co.  
 Zander, J.  
 Benjamin, W., & Sons.  
 Rosenbaum & Levy.  
**POWER AND LIGHT COMPANIES**  
 Tarboro Light & Power Co.  
**FRUIT DEALERS.**  
 Constantine, N.  
**FERTILIZER DEALERS & MFR'S**  
 Royster, F. S., Co.  
**FLORISTS.**  
 Mehegan, Miss Erin.  
**FISH AND OYSTER DEALERS.**  
 Johnson, S. S.  
 Jones & Rollins.  
 Andrews, W. H.  
 Turner & Little.  
**FOUNDRIES AND IRON WORKS.**  
 Edgecombe Iron Works.  
**FURNITURE DEALERS.**  
 Simmons, W. L. & J. E.  
 Carlyle, F. M., & S. Q.  
**GROCERS.**  
 Peters, R. B.  
 Lichtenstein, D.  
**HARDWARE DEALERS.**  
 Pender Hardware Co.  
 Edgecombe Hardware Co.  
 Austin, C. J.  
**HOSPITALS.**  
 Pittman Sanatorium.  
**INSURANCE AGENTS.**  
 Weddell, John A.  
 Forbes, J. W.  
 Cotton, John W.  
 Stallings, U. D.  
**JEWELERS.**  
 Bell, J. H.  
 Helbronner, M.  
**LAUNDRIES.**  
 Sing, Charles.  
**LAWYERS.**  
 Gilliam, H. A.  
 Phillips, H. H.  
 Bridgers, H. C.  
 Staton, H. L.  
 Staton, M. C.  
 Bridgers, John L.  
 Gaskill, J. R.  
 Pender, James.  
 Fountain, G. M. T., & Son.  
 Howard, W. O.  
 Norfleet, J. M.  
 Liles, J. F.  
 Allsbrook, R. B.  
 Howard, W. Stamp.  
 Jones, Paul.  
 Bunn & Spruill.  
 Bassett, L. V.  
**MACHINERY DEALERS.**  
 Sugg Bros.  
**PAINTERS.**  
 Edwards, M. G.

Brown, S.  
 Brown, George.  
**PAINT AND OIL DEALERS.**  
 Pender Hardware Co.  
 Austin, C. J.  
**PLUMBERS.**  
 Sugg, Jasper.  
**PHOTOGRAPHERS.**  
 Alley, S. R.  
**NEWSPAPERS AND EDITORS.**  
 Southerner (Daily)—H. R. Conger, Editor.  
 Southerner (Weekly)—H. R. Conger, Editor.  
**PRINTING OFFICES.**  
 Clayton, C. F.  
 McCabe, P.  
**REAL ESTATE AGENTS.**  
 Hyatt, R. B.  
**UNDERTAKERS AND EMBALMERS.**  
 Carille, F. M.  
 Hyatt, J. B.  
**BAKERS.**  
 Liles-Ruffin Co.  
**BRICK MANUFACTURERS.**  
 Howard, Geo.  
**BOOT AND SHOE DEALERS.**  
 Tarboro Supply Co.  
 Robeson Supply Co.  
 Benjamin, W., & Son.  
 Zander, J. A.  
 Clark, W. S., & Son.  
 Rosenbaum & Levy.  
 Cherry, T. T.  
**WALL PAPER DEALERS.**  
 Staton & Zoellers.  
**COTTON BUYERS.**  
 Hart & Smith.  
 Nash, S. S.  
 Shackelford, J. F.  
**PEANUT BUYERS.**  
 Hart & Smith.  
 Nash, S. S.

### BATTLEBORO.

Population, 1910: 300.  
 No. white polls, 200; No. colored polls, 100.

Tax Rate: 30c. on the \$100.

### TOWN OFFICERS.

Mayor—J. J. Hathaway.  
 Chief of Police—A. T. Stewart.  
 City Clerk—Geo. W. Strickland.  
 Treasurer—Geo. W. Strickland.  
 Tax Collector—A. T. Stewart.  
 Postmistress—Mrs. J. B. Stokes.  
 R. R. Agent—J. D. Ripley, Atlantic Coast Line.

Express Agent—J. D. Ripley.

### MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.

Baptist—W. M. Huggins, Pastor.  
 Episcopal—R. B. Owens, Rector.  
 Methodist—J. W. Franck, Pastor.

### SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.

Battleboro High School—  
**CARRIAGE DEALERS AND MFR'S.**  
 Braswell, M. C.

## The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.

**SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES FOR RENT.** Prices \$2.50 to \$5.00 per year.

Make sure that your valuable papers are kept in a safe place.

76



**CLOTHIERS AND MEN'S  
FURNISHERS.**

Braswell, M. C.  
Williams, E. A.

**HOTELS.**

Gainor House.

**COTTON GINS AND OIL MILLS.**

Battleboro Oil Co.

**DEPARTMENT STORES.**

Braswell, M. C.

**DOCTORS.**

Marriott, H. B.  
Flemming, W. L.

**DRY GOODS AND NOTIONS.**

Braswell, M. C.  
Williams, E. A.  
Hathaway, J. J., & Bro.  
Edwards, W. E., & Son.

**FERTILIZER DEALERS & MFR'S.**

Braswell, M. C.  
Williams, E. A.  
Hathaway, J. J., & Bro.

**SHINGLE DEALERS.**

Braswell, M. C.

**WHITAKERS.**

Incorporated in 1872.

Population, 1910: White, 600; colored, 266; total, 866.

Value real estate, \$32,782; value personal property, \$19,610.

Tax Rate: 35c. on the \$100.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—J. White.  
Postmaster—O. S. Woody.  
Chief of Police—R. F. Weaver.  
R. R. Agent—J. P. Loftin, A. C. L. Railway.  
Manager Telegraph—J. P. Loftin.  
Western Union Telegraph Co.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Methodist—J. W. Franck, Pastor.  
Methodist Protestant—C. L. Whitaker, Pastor.  
Primitive Baptist—A. J. Moore, Pastor.  
Disciple—J. W. Tryndal, Pastor.  
Baptist—Duncan McLeod, Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Whitakers High School—E. R. Settle, Principal.

**BANKS AND BANKERS.**

Bank of Whitakers—W. T. Braswell, President; W. J. Taylor, Cashier.

**DOCTORS.**

Braswell, J. C.  
Ray, J. C.  
Cobb, W. H.

**DENTISTS.**

Cutchin, R. S.

**DRUGGISTS.**

Whitakers Pharmacy.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Bradley, R. A., & Bro.  
Tucker, G. F., & Co.  
Bond, W. H.  
Mann, O. D.

Knight, W. S.  
Cutchin, J. S.  
Cutchin, F. H.  
Pittman & Pittman.

Harris, Wm.

Woodard, Mrs. R. H.

Dinton, Cicero.

Cutchin, J. B.

Moore, J. C., & Bros. Co.

Gardner, L. B.

Bloom, Max.

Moore, O. J., & Co. (Wholesale).

**HARDWARE DEALERS.**

Whitakers Hardware Co.  
Southern Hardware Mfg. Co.

**GROCERS.**

Whitakers Grocery Co.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES**

Ethridge, Caleb.  
Woody, Mrs. O. S.  
Askew, J. D.  
Batts, Mrs. W. F.

**LIVERY STABLES.**

Wheelless, H. J.  
Marks, J. R.

**MANUFACTURING PLANTS.**

Hearne Bros. & Co. (Coffins, caskets and dealers in funeral supplies.)  
Southern Hardware Mfg. Co. (Coffin and Caskets; Hardware—Wholesale exclusively).

Winstead, R. W. (Rough and Dressed Lumber).

Whitakers Oil Co.

**PINETOPS.**

Incorporated in 1903.

Population, 1910: White, 180; colored, 29; total, 209.

Value real estate, \$32,782; value personal property, \$19,610.

Tax Rate: 25c. on the \$100.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—E. L. Pitt.  
Postmaster—W. L. Dunn.  
Chief of Police—Geo. A. Summerlin.  
R. R. Agent—J. V. Cobb, East Carolina Railroad.  
Manager Telegraph—J. V. Cobb.  
Western Union Telegraph & Cable Co.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Methodist—Z. A. McWhorter, Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Pinetops High School—Miss Indiana Young, Principal.

**BANKS AND BANKERS.**

Pinetops Banking Company—H. C. Bridgers, President; J. V. Cobb, Cashier.

**JEWELERS.**

Langley, R. R.

**DOCTORS.**

Wooten, A. M.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Dunn, W. L.  
Walston & Harrell.  
Cobb, J. E. & Co.

Bank with the largest Bank in the County and be sure that you can get whatever accommodations you may require.

**The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.**

CAPITAL . . . . . \$100,000.00 SURPLUS AND PROFITS..\$50,000.00

Harrell & Norville.  
Phillips, W. E.  
Summerlin, Geo. A.  
Renson, W. L.  
Jenkins, A. B.  
Webb & Bros.

#### **HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES**

Stallings, Mrs. Sarah.

#### **LIVERY STABLES.**

Summerlin, Geo. A.

#### **MANUFACTURING PLANTS.**

Pinetops Sash & Blind Co.  
Pinetops Oil & Guano Co.  
Pinetops Brick & Tile Co.

#### **SPEED.**

Population, 1910: White, 53; colored, 10; total, 63.

Postmaster—A. J. Parker.

R. R. Agent—D. H. Parker, A. C. L. Railway Co.

Manager Telegraph—D. H. Parker.  
Western Union Telegraph Co.

#### **MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Baptist—T. L. Vernon, Pastor.

Episcopal—B. Brown, Rector.

#### **SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Speed High School—W. A. Bridgers, Principal.

#### **GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Langston, R. H.

Jones, J. F.

Satterthwaite, J. W.

Speed Supply Co.

Lucas, W. W.

#### **HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Hotel Thigpen.

#### **LIVERY STABLES.**

Thigpen, C. G.

#### **COTTON GINS.**

Speed Milling Co.

#### **OIL MILLS.**

Speed Milling Co.

#### **SAW MILLS.**

Parker, A. J.

#### **GRIST MILLS.**

Parker, A. J.

#### **MACCLESFIELD.**

Incorporated in 1901.

Population, 1910: White, 375; colored, 80; total, 455.

Value real estate, \$44,687; value personal property, \$23,118.

Tax Rate: 33.1-3c. on the \$100.

#### **TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—W. M. Moore.

Postmaster—K. C. Lewis.

Chief of Police—J. F. Felton.

R. R. Agent—M. B. Bridgers.

Manager Telegraph—M. B. Bridgers.

#### **MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Christian—J. J. Walker, Pastor.

#### **SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Macclesfield Graded High School—H. C. Miller, Principal.

#### **DOCTORS.**

Walton, C. B.

#### **DRUGGISTS.**

Walton, C. B.

#### **GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Corbett & Moore.

Harris, W. P.

Webb & Webb.

Harris, W. L.

Felton, A. B.

Macclesfield Supply Co.

Winstead, J. T.

Gray, Ellis & Son.

Phillips Bros. & Co.

#### **HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Walton, C. B.

#### **LIVERY STABLES.**

Forbes, J. A.

Stanfield, J. G.

#### **SAW MILLS.**

Corbett & Moore.

Kale, Thadens.

#### **COTTON GINS.**

Corbett & Moore.

Kale, Thadens.

#### **GRIST MILLS.**

Kale, Thadens.

#### **BRICK MANUFACTURERS.**

Walton Brick Co.

#### **INSURANCE AGENTS.**

Edwards, J. Walter.

#### **CONETOE.**

Incorporated in 1897.

Population, 1910: 225.

Tax Rate: 35c. on the \$100.

#### **TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—C. J. H. Stancill.

Clerk—J. P. Ellis.

Treasurer—J. B. Warren.

Tax Collector—C. J. H. Stancill.

Chief of Police—Oscar Bryant.

Postmaster—J. E. Bulluck.

R. R. Agent—S. L. Gardner.

Express Agent—S. L. Gardner.

#### **CONFECTIONERY DEALERS.**

Everett, D. E.

#### **DOCTORS.**

Simpson, J. Robt.

#### **GENERAL MERCHANDISE.**

Bullock, W. B.

Dawson, Warren, & Co.

Clark, J. H., & Son.

Everett, E. A.

Hardy, W. A.

Bryant, Crofford.

Dall, J. W.

#### **ROCKY MOUNT.**

Situated partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash. For full information see Nash.

### **The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.**

**DIRECTORS**—M. C. Braswell, H. B. Bryan, Geo. S. Edwards, M. R. Braswell, J. R. Sorsby, J. C. Braswell, J. M. Sherrod, W. S. Wilkinson, H. B. Marriott, W. H. Nowell, W. T. Whillford.

**WE SOLICIT YOUR ACCOUNT.**

(77)



1912

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Population, 1910: 8,051. No. white  
polls, 800; colored polls, 000.  
Value real and personal property,  
\$250,370.

Tax Rate: \$1.15.

Bonded debt, \$105,000.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—J. B. Ramsey.

Chief of Police—J. S. Davis.

City Clerk—C. H. Harris.

Treasurer—R. R. Gay.

Tax Collector—C. H. Harris.

City Supt. of Health—J. P. Battle.

Postmaster—Geo. W. Robbins.

R. R. Agent—S. K. Fountain, At-  
tache Coast Line Railroad Co.

Express Agent—W. V. Wabman.

Telephone Manager—M. V. Will-  
iams, Home Telephone Co.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Baptist—I. M. Mercer, Pastor.

Christian—H. C. Bobbitt, Pastor.

Episcopal—R. B. Owen, Rector.

Methodist—L. P. Howard, J. B.

Thompson, Pastors.

Catholic—Father Whearty, Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Rocky Mount Graded School—Prof.

John L. Harris, Superintendent.

**BANKS AND BANKERS.**

First National Bank—Jos. B. Ram-  
sey, President; R. B. Davis, Cashier.

Bank of Rocky Mount—T. H. Bar-  
rett, President; J. R. Bennette,  
Cashier.

Planters Bank—J. C. Braswell,  
President; J. W. Aycock, Cashier; W.  
W. Ayers, Asst. Cashier.

**BAKERS.**

Miller, W. C.

Sethery, Mrs. E. W.

Bulluck, Zeb.

**BRICK MANUFACTURERS.**

Rose, D. J.

Shearin, E. W.

Jedrick & Ricks.

**BOOT AND SHOE DEALERS.**

Rocky Mount Shoe Co.

**BOOK STORES.**

Abram, H.

**BUTCHERS AND DEALERS IN  
CATTLE.**

Oppenheimer, M.

Bulluck, Zeb.

Gardner, S. E.

Worsley, W. H.

**CARRIAGE DEALERS AND MFRS.**

Gay & Arrington.

Rose, W. T., & Son.

**BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

Rocky Mount B. and L. Association.

Citizens B. and L. Association.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Elks Hotel.

Cambridge Hotel.

Woodard Hotel.

Braswell, Mrs. Chas.

**CLUBS.**

Sagamore Club.

**Elks Club.**

**COTTON AND HOSIERY MILLS.**

Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.

Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.

**CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.**

Daughtridge Bros.

Rose & Toler.

Stont, J. C.

Viverette, A. J.

Fuller, W. C.

**COAL AND WOOD DEALERS.**

Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.

Daughtridge, R. L.

**DENTISTS.**

Hilliard, S. P.

Smithson, C. F.

Gorham, L. R.

Battle, J. J.

Smithson, T. W.

**DRUGGISTS.**

Keyser, P. B.

Griffin, J. M.

May & Gorham.

I. W. Rose Co.

Gorham, T. C.

**DOCTORS.**

Whitehead, J. P.

Braswell, M. R.

Wimberly, G. L.

Shubrick, J. T.

Speight, J. P.

Speight, R. H.

Curson, Merl.

Battle, J. P.

Savage, R. L.

Dixon, Russell.

**FRUIT DEALERS.**

Thomas, Jno.

Spellars, J. J.

Williams, E.

Bogerius Bros.

**FISH AND OYSTER DEALERS.**

Oppenheimer, M.

Gardner, S. F.

Sessoms, Isaac.

Bullock, Zeb.

Holland, W. G.

**FOUNDRIES AND IRON WORKS.**

Rocky Mount Machine Works.

**FURNITURE DEALERS.**

Bullock, Phillips & Co.

Tucker, G. S.

Battle & Lancaster.

**GROCERS.**

Hales & Edwards.

Matthews, Weeks & Co.

Christman & Munn.

Cuthrell, J. R.

**HARDWARE DEALERS.**

Gay & Arrington.

Sorsby, J. R.

Matthews & Gorham.

**HOSPITALS.**

Relief Department, A. C. L.

**INSURANCE AGENTS.**

Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.

Huffman & Davis.

Tillery, L. F., & Son.

Burnett, Geo. T.

Bank with the largest Bank in the County and be sure that you can get  
whatever accommodations you may require.

**The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.**

CAPITAL . . . . . \$100,000.00

SURPLUS AND PROFITS..\$60,000.00

(78)

Horne, J. L.

Jones, P. D.

**JEWELERS.**

Parker, Geo. L.

Woodruff, F. D.

Milgrom, M. von

**LAUNDRIES.**

Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.

**LAWYERS.**

Battle, Jacob.

Thorne, T. T.

Bassett, L. V.

Buhn &amp; Spruill.

Grantham, E. B.

Ramsey, J. B.

Fountain, R. T.

Keel, J. W.

Battle, T. H.

Capelle, P. R.

Barnhill, M. V.

Hampton, F. A.

Battle, K. P.

**LUMBER M'FRS. AND DEALERS.**

Tar River Lumber Co.

Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.

Rocky Mount Lumber Co.

**PAINT AND OIL DEALERS.**

Soraby, J. R.

Gay &amp; Arrington.

Matthews &amp; Gorham.

**PLUMBERS.**

Thurman, J. W.

Dixon, H. C.

**PIANO AND ORGAN DEALERS.**

Battle &amp; Lancaster

Bullock, Phillips &amp; Co.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS.**

Dempt, H.

**PRINTING OFFICES.**

Rocky Mount Record.

Twin County Echo.

Carolina Printing Co.

**NEWSPAPERS AND EDITORS.**

Telegram (Daily)—J. L. Horne, Jr., Editor.

Twin County Echo and Record (Weekly)—F. A. Hampton, Editor.

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS.**

Rocky Mount Realty and Ins. Co.

Wilkinson, Bullock &amp; Co.

New South Development Co.

N. C. Improvement Co.

Rocky Mount West End Land &amp; Improvement Co.

Gibson, R. P.

**SHINGLE DEALERS.**

Matthews, Weeks &amp; Co.

**TAILORS.**

McLemore, W. E.

**UNDERTAKERS AND EMBALMERS.**

Gay &amp; Arrington.

Bullock, Phillips &amp; Co.

**MANUFACTURING PLANTS.**

Tar River Lumber Co. (Lumber.)

Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.

Rocky Mount Lumber Co.

Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.

Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.

Rocky Mount Machine Works.

Gay, O. E.

Breen, S.

**SPRING HOPE.**

Population, 1910: 1,000; No. white polls, 175; No. colored polls, 95.

Value real estate, \$283,073; value personal property, \$275,162.

Tax Rate: 50 cents on \$100.

Bonded debt, \$10,000.

**TOWN OFFICERS.**

Mayor—W. J. May.

Chief of Police—A. L. Dickens.

City Clerk—B. E. Morgan.

Treasurer—B. E. Morgan.

Tax Collector—A. L. Dickens.

City Supt. of Health—H. Brantley.

Acting Postmaster—J. C. Matthews.

R. R. Agents—R. C. Wells, Atlantic Coast Line; Lesley Morgan, Asst.

Express Agents—R. C. Wells, Lesley Morgan.

Telegraph Manager—R. C. Wells.

Telephone Manager—J. M. Skyes.

**MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.**

Baptist—D. F. Putnam, Pastor.

Episcopal—R. B. Owen, Rector.

Methodist—W. F. Craven, Pastor.

**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.**

Spring Hope Graded School—W. L. Winkler, Principal.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.**

Spivey, Mrs. J. J.

Collie, J. Nick.

Spivey, George.

Sanders, J. J.

Brantley, Percy

Moore, E. W.

**BANKS AND BANKERS.**

Farmers and Merchants—A. F. May, President; Clifford Griffin, Cashier.

Spring Hope Banking Company—R. W. Upchurch, President; C. S. Hales, Cashier.

**BOOT AND SHOE DEALERS.**

Luper, J. D.

Griffin, C. M., &amp; Co.

Culpepper Bros.

Upchurch, B. W.

May, W. J.

Sykes, J. M.

**BOOK STORES.**

Bunn, O. W.

Southside Pharmacy.

**BUTCHERS AND DEALERS IN CATTLE.**

Vester &amp; Jackson.

Bunn, D. A.

**CARRIAGE DEALERS AND M'FRS.**

May, T. C., &amp; Sons.

Brantley, Marshbourn &amp; Co.

W. H. Griffin Co.

Gardner, I. B.

Finch, N. B., &amp; Co.

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS.**

Joyner, G. W.

Pearson, W. H.

**CONFECTIONERY DEALERS.**

Marshbourn, J. A., &amp; Co.

Tunnell, J. A.

Strickland, J. C. M.

**The Planters Bank of Rocky Mount, N. C.****SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES FOR RENT.** Prices \$2.50 to \$5.00 per year

Make sure that your valuable papers are kept in a safe place.



Smith, J. W.  
Southern Real Estate Co.  
Warren, J. B.  
Durham Loan and Trust Co.  
Jones, J. Southgate.  
Rose, J. I.

**Tailors.**

Don-Ton Tailors.  
Crabtree, W. C.  
Kelleman, Frank.  
Levy, D. W.  
Mosley, J. S.  
Markham-Harris Co.

**Undertakers and Embalmers.**

Hall & Wynn.  
Howerton-Kernville Co.

**Veterinary Surgeons.**

Petty, J. W.

**Wall Paper Dealers.**

Freeland, W. F.  
Holman, W. H.  
Interior Decorating Co.  
Long, E. J.  
Tomlinson, Willard C.

**Manufacturing Plants.**

The American Tobacco Co. (Cigarettes and Smoking Tobacco).

Blackwell's Durham Tobacco Co. (Smoking Tobacco).

Duke, W., Sons & Co. (Smoking Tobacco).  
Imperial Tobacco Co. (Re-ordering Plant).  
Venable Tobacco Co. (Re-ordering).  
Branch, King (Clear Co. (Cigars)).  
Erwin Cotton Mills, Nos. 1 and 4.  
Durham Cotton Manufacturing Co.  
Pearl Cotton Mills.  
Commonwealth Cotton Manufacturing Co.  
Golden Belt Manufacturing Co. (Cotton and Bags).

Durham Hosiery Mills, Nos. 1. and 2.

Kuker Foundry.

Durham Iron Works.

Smith Manufacturing Co. (Overalls).

Sharpe, T. O., & Co. (Marble Works).

Durham Marble Works.

Gary Lumber Co.

Durham Lumber Co.

Contham Lumber Co.

Durham Buggy Co.

Virginia-Carolina (Chemical Co. (Fertilizer)).

Durham Vehicle and Harness Co.

Carrollina Roller Mills (Flour and Meal).

Vickory, A. W., & Co. (Spoke and Handle Factory).

Durham Mattress Works.

Austin-Heaton Co. (Flour and Meal).

Southern Power Co.

Durham Traction Co. (Inc.)

**EDGECOMBE COUNTY****1913****COUNTY SEAT, TARBORO.**

POPULATION: (Census 1910), 32,010.

Formed in 1739. Named in honor of Earl of Edgcombe.

AREA: 515 square miles.

Value of real estate, \$5,744,051; value of personal property, \$3,177,477.

Property listed in 1912, by whites, \$8,359,017, by negroes, \$242,511.

TAX RATE: County purposes, 21 2-3c. on the \$100; roads, 25c.

County bonded debt, \$19,000.

PUBLIC ROADS: No. miles, estimated 700. Worked by taxation.

NO. OF SCHOLARS: For whites, 40; for negroes, 35.

**RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES.**

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, 43.83 miles, assessed value, .....	\$1,490,868.00
Pullman Co., assessed value .....	7,622.97
Southern Express Co., assessed value .....	11,221.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., assessed value .....	29,180.22
Home Telephone and Telegraph Co., assessed value, .....	12,100.00
East Carolina Railway, 18.00 miles, assessed value .....	48,880.00
Tar River Oil Co., assessed value .....	3,800.00
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co., assessed value .....	28,818.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., assessed value .....	4,032.00
Southern Investment Co., assessed value .....	451.00
Southern Railway—Rolling Stock, assessed value .....	36,590.00

SUPERIOR COURT TERMS: March 3d, March 31st, (civil); June 2d, (civil); September 8th, (civil); October 28th, (criminal.)

**COUNTY OFFICERS.**

CLERK OF COURT—A. T. Walden, Tarboro.

SHERIFF—R. B. Byatt, Tarboro.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—H. S. Dunn, Tarboro.

TREASURER—B. F. Eagles, Macesfield, Md.

AUDITOR—W. W. Ruffin, Tarboro.

SUPT. OF HEALTH—S. P. Bass, Tarboro.

SUPT. OF SCHOOLS—W. H. M. Ploman, Tarboro.

SUPT. OF HOME—J. W. Martin, Tarboro.

BOARD OF EDUCATION—C. A. Johnson,

(Chm'n.), Tarboro; W. W. Vick, Battleboro;

John Mayo, Bethel.

COMMISSIONERS—R. B. Pifers, (Chm'n.),

Theo. Fountain, Tarboro; W. L. Dunn, Plun-

tops; Jesse Drake, Madora.

BOARD OF ELECTIONS—T. J. Taylor,

(Chm'n.), Bethel, M. C. Edwards, Speed;

Paul Jones, Sr., J. R. Gaskill, Tarboro.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**

E. H. Pender, Tarboro; W. L. Barlow, Tarboro; Joshua Rouse, Conetoe; D. E. Cobb, Conetoe; O. P. House, Speed; T. E. Mayo, Bethel; M. P. Edwards, Speed; E. C. Womack, Leggett; Arthur Anderson, Whitakers; W. H. Cobb, Whitakers; H. L. Spolight, Battleboro; E. G. Battle, Battleboro; W. W. Vick, Battleboro; W. G. Darnell, Old Sparte; W. W. Eagles, Macesfield; J. S. Howard, Macesfield; P. C. Pitt, Pluntops; T. H. Lancaster, Rocky Mount; E. L. Daughtridge, Rocky Mount; W. F. James, Rocky Mount; H. L. Beake, Rocky Mount; John L. Calhoun, Rocky Mount; R. L. Finner Gay, Rocky Mount; O. B. Prator, Rocky Mount; T. F. Clary, Leggett; C. H. Spivey, Leggett.

**PHYSICIANS NOT IN TOWNS.**

Spolight, R. H., Whitakers  
Killebrew, C. L., Rocky Mount, R. 7  
Manser, W. P., Elm City.  
Harron, C. H., Elm City.  
Walton, C. B., Macesfield

**THE PLANTERS BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.**

DIRECTORS—M. C. Braswell, H. B. Bryan, Geo. S. Edwards, M. R. Braswell, J. R. Sorsby, J. C. Braswell, J. M. Sherrod, W. S. Wilkinson, H. B. Marriott, W. H. Newell, W. T. Williford.

WE SOLICIT YOUR ACCOUNT.

(79)

Pitt, M. B., Old Sparta.  
 Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Wooten, A. M., Pinetops.

### MERCHANTS NOT IN TOWNS.

Pittman, Rowland, Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Pittman, O. L., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Lancaster, W. D., Battleboro, Rfd.  
 Lancaster, M. L., Rocky Mount, Rfd.

### CORN MILLS.

Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Williams, Latham, Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Stallings, W. L., Tarboro.  
 Taylor, Jones, Bethel, Rfd.  
 Eagles, B. F., Crisp.  
 Fountain, Theo., Leggetts.  
 Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.

### COTTON GINS.

Warren, R. C., Conetoe.  
 Hannah-Jenkins, Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Mayo, T. L., Bethel, Rfd.  
 Thigpen, C. M., Conetoe, Rfd.  
 Anderson, M. C., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Wiggins, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Felton & Pender, Tarboro.  
 Whitehurst, J. A., Tarboro.  
 Williams, C. W., Tarboro.  
 Jeffreys, C. W., Tarboro.  
 Bryan, Mrs. R. J., Battleboro.  
 Daughtridge, E. L., Rocky Mount.  
 Smithson, M. H., Battleboro.  
 Redmond & Redmond, Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Mayo, R. H., Bethel, Rfd.  
 Webb, H. W., Macesfield.  
 Taylor, B. H., Bethel, Rfd.  
 Mayo, C. W., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Worsley, Arnold, Conetoe.  
 Proctor, D., Rocky Mount.  
 Howard, T. J., Conetoe.  
 Howard, George, Tarboro.  
 Olson, J. D., Rocky Mount.  
 Whitehurst, W. E., Conetoe.  
 Cobb, Joh, Tarboro.  
 Eagles, B. F., Macesfield.  
 Davis, J. A., Tarboro, R. 2.  
 Mercer, W. P., Elm City.  
 Womble, C. D., Elm City.  
 Hart, R. G., Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
 Pitt, M. B., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Bellamy, C. B., Speed.  
 Howell, B. B., Tarboro.  
 Hicks, T. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Howell, F. A., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Lawrence, R. C., Hoggess.  
 Sherrod & Bryan, Battleboro.  
 Webb, H. W., Macesfield.  
 Lancaster, Mrs. M. D., Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
 Planters' Cotton & Oil Co., Rocky Mount.  
 Shelton, H. H., Conetoe.  
 Cox, Gen. W. R., Penelo.  
 Carr, Mrs. Mrs. Elias, Macesfield.  
 Dupree, Mrs. J. R., Tarboro.  
 Knight, Mrs. W. T., Tarboro.  
 Mercer, Mrs. W. R., Tarboro.  
 Sherrod, J. W., Hamilton.  
 Webb, J. D., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Gorham, Frank, Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Pinetops Sash & Blind Factory, Pinetops.  
 Battle, Judge Jacob, Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
 Bradley, J. B. & Son, Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
 Braswell, M. C., Battleboro.  
 Brown, Walter, Rocky Mount.  
 Norbert, Izola, Tarboro.  
 Killebrew, W. H., Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
 Thorne, J. J., Rocky Mount.  
 Pitt, R. F., Lewis.  
 Varrell, James, Macesfield.  
 Batchelor, A. J., Sharpburg.  
 Davenport, W. J., Speed.  
 Louz, Mrs. M. E., Speed.  
 Speed Milling Co., Speed.  
 Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Anderson, W. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Johnson, Henry, Tarboro.  
 Baker, J. M., Tarboro.

Battle, J. W. B., Tarboro.  
 Britt, Mrs. D. T., Tarboro.  
 Brown, J. D., Tarboro.  
 Pender, J. R., Tarboro.  
 Lawrence & Staton, Tarboro.  
 Deberry, G. L., Tarboro.  
 Treathan, Wm., Rocky Mount.  
 Wiggins, T. A., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Cummings, W. H., Tarboro.  
 Page, W. E., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Edwards, M. P., Speed.  
 Farrar, Mrs. R. L., Tarboro.  
 Fountain, Theo., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Robbins, J. H., Sharpburg.  
 Sherrod, J. M., Whitakers.  
 Hart, W. A., Tarboro.  
 Satterwhite, J. R., Tarboro (Estate.)  
 Gardner, B. S., Pinetops, Rfd.  
 Anderson, A., Whitakers.  
 Savage, T. F., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Knight, E. C., Mildred.  
 Keesch, Mrs. B. I., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Lawrence, Lam, Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Hart & Oates, Tarboro.  
 McDowell, J. P., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 McNair, Mrs. C. L., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Mayo, W. T., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Pender, W. D., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Phillips, Fred, Tarboro.  
 Powell, Mrs. J. C., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Shackelford, J. F., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Stallings, W. L., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Wiggins, E. L., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Bradley, W. C., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Ruffin & Gustin, Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
 Deyton, Frank, Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Braswell, W. T., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Drayton, L. L., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Macesfield Co., Pinetops.  
 Etheridge, J. R., Whitakers.  
 Gammans, George R., Whitakers, Rfd. (Es-  
 tate.)

Harper, Frank, Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Mitchell, Aaron, Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Pittman, Mrs. M. L., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Whitakers Oil Co., Whitakers.  
 Corbett, W. J., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Bellamy, S. C., Enfield.  
 Mayo, N. J., & Bro., Conkley.  
 Cherry, J. L., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Mayo, N. J., Speed.  
 Weeks, E. O., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Phillips, Riley, Pinetops.  
 Collier & Moore, Macesfield.  
 Fountain, Arthur, Leggetts.  
 Bullock & Battle, Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
 Gammans, Roland, Whitakers.  
 Austin, C. C., Tarboro.  
 Wiggins, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Knight, Mrs. M. T., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Thorne, W. F., Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Hobbiness, G. A., Tarboro.  
 Calk, Thaddeus, Macesfield.  
 Bryant, J. B., Tarboro.  
 Horn, W. H., Rocky Mount.  
 Duphar Co., Battleboro, Rfd.  
 Wallace, W. H., Macesfield.  
 Wilson, Claud, Tarboro.  
 Gatin, R. H., Tarboro.  
 Bullock, R., Rocky Mount.  
 Aytho, C. C., Tarboro.  
 Robbins, J. H., Sharpburg.  
 Knight, E. C., Jr., Conetoe.  
 Poodington, J. B., Tarboro.  
 Goodrich, J., Tarboro.  
 Birman, O. L., Whitakers.  
 Watson, W. W., Pinetops.  
 Hies, J. C. & J. E., Tarboro.

### MINISTERS NOT IN TOWNS.

Johnson, J. W., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Crisp, Thomas, Mildred.  
 Crisp, Amos, Macesfield, Rfd.

## THE PLANTERS BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

DIRECTORS—M. C. Braswell, H. B. Bryan, Geo. S. Edwards, M. R. Braswell, J. R. Sorsby,  
 J. C. Braswell, J. M. Sherrod, W. S. Wilkinson, H. B. Marriott, W. H. Newell, W. T. Williford.

WE SOLICIT YOUR ACCOUNT.



**COTTON SEED OIL MILLS.**

Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro.  
 Consumers Cotton Oil Co., Tarboro.  
 Edgescombe Cotton Oil Co.  
 Royster, F. S., Guano Co.  
 Pinetops Oil Mills, Pinetops.

**COTTON MILLS.**

Fountain Cotton Mills, Tarboro.  
 Tarboro Cotton Mills, Tarboro.

**SAW MILLS.**

McDowell, J. P., Tarboro.  
 Fountain, Theo., Tarboro.  
 Gammons, Roland R. Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Stallings, W. L.

**PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS.**

Anderson, Lottie, Whitakers, R. 1.  
 Branch, Myrtle, Battleboro.  
 Cahal, Nellie, Conoco.  
 Cobb, Mable, Pinetops, Rfd.  
 Cobb, Margaret, Conoco, Rfd.  
 Corbett, Callie, Fountain.  
 Corbett, Nina, Macclesfield, Rfd.  
 Edmondson, Helen, Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Hargrave, L. L., Battleboro.  
 Harper, Ella, Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
 Harris, Susie M., Rocky Mount, Ffd.  
 Hyman, Margaret, Tarbor, Rfd.  
 Lancaster, Nannie Lou, Battleboro, Rfd.  
 Martin, Annie M., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 McWhorter, Winnie, Battleboro.  
 Miller, H. C., Macclesfield.  
 Moore, Agnes, Rocky Mount, R. 3.  
 Pittman, Frances, Tarboro, R. 4.  
 Pittman, Maude, Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Proctor, Lena, Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
 Ruffin, Ida, Battleboro, Rfd.  
 Ruffin, Marnie, Battleboro, Rfd.  
 Savage, Alma, Speed, Rfd.  
 Savage, Brightsey, Speed.  
 Spain, Anna E., Speed.  
 Sugg, Mattie, Pinetops.  
 Turnage, Maude, Fountain, Rfd.  
 Webb, Mary K., Macclesfield, Rfd.  
 Wigdala, Mrs. J. R., Rocky Mount.  
 Young, Indiana, Pinetops.

**TARBORO.**

Population, 1910: 4,300.  
 White, polls, 401; colored polls, 200.  
 Value real estate, \$1,060,423.13; value of personal property, \$695,150.  
**TAX RATE:** \$1 on the \$100; special, 15c  
 Bonded debt, \$129,000.

**Town Officers.**

**MAYOR**—W. O. Howard.  
**CHIEF OF POLICE**—F. P. Pulley.  
**CLERK**—J. H. Jaycock.  
**TREASURER**—J. H. Jaycock.  
**TAX COLLECTOR**—J. H. Jaycock.  
**ATTORNEY**—H. H. Phillips.  
**POSTMASTER**—J. H. Liles.  
**R. R. AGENT**—T. F. Morrow, A. C. L.  
**EXPRESS AGENT**—G. W. Dixon, Southern.  
**TELEGRAPH MANAGER**—David Denson, W. V.

**TELEPHONE MANAGER**—C. P. McClure, Carolina Tel. Co.

**Ministers and Churches.**

**BAPTIST**—A. V. Joyner, Pastor.  
**EPISCOPAL**—H. E. Brown, Rector.  
**METHODIST**—L. B. Jones, Pastor.  
**PRESBYTERIAN**—J. E. Ballou, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies**

**PUBLIC**—R. C. Kirell, Supt.; R. M. Davis, Prin.

**RUNNYMEDE** Mrs. D. G. Gillespie, Prin.

**Banks and Bankers**

**FIRST NATIONAL**—H. C. Bridgers, Pres.; H. H. Taylor, Cash.  
**PANLICO BANKING & INSURANCE CO.**—H. L. Staton, Pres.; A. M. Curtis, Cash.  
**FARMERS' BANKING & TRUST CO.**—George A. Holderness, Pres.; E. A. Pennington, Cash.

**Building and Loan Associations.**

Edgescombe Homestead and Loan Association.  
 Tarboro B. & L. Association.

**Book Stores.**

Clayton, C. F.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

Johnson, S. S.  
 Pittman, S. B.  
 Fulford, Ernest.  
 Rollins, H. H.  
 Jones, Willis.  
 Adams, Wade.  
 Turner, J. P.

**Carriage Dealers and Manufacturers.**

Enterprise Carriage Co.  
 Hussey, M. L.  
 Hyatts, John B.

**Clubs.**

Hillside Country Club.

**Commission Merchants.**

Murphy, Jenkins & Co.  
 Hearne, J. L.  
 Pierson, R. H.  
 Royster, W. M.  
 Stallings, W. P.

**Cotton and Hosiery Mills.**

Fountain Cotton Mills.  
 Tarboro Cotton Mills.  
 Runnymede Mills.  
 Tarboro Knitting Mills.  
 Wilson & Dawson Knitting Mills.

**General Merchants.**

Cummings Grocery Co.  
 Keesch, C. B., & Co.  
 Liechtenstein, D., Co.  
 Cummings, D.  
 Salerly, N., & Co.  
 Farrett, Y. P.  
 Faithful, J. L.  
 Cherry, H. N.  
 Warren, W. E.  
 Pittman, S. B.  
 Hyman, Robert.  
 Bridgers, D. F.  
 Williams, Paul.  
 Evans, M. E.

**Contractors and Builders.**

Wagner, D. C.  
 Howard, Geo.  
 Harris, D. H.

**Coal and Wood Dealers.**

Rixan, P. R., & Co.  
 Murphy-Jenkins & Co.

**Chamber of Commerce.**

G. A. Johnson, Pres.; T. B. Jacocks, Sec. & Treas.

**Clothiers and Men's Furnishers.**

Arnheim, W. M.  
 Rosenbloom & Levy.  
 Zander, J.  
 Cherry, T. T.

Saleel, J.  
 Saleel, E.  
 Benjamin, W., & Sons.  
 Dentists.

Williams, Don.  
 Whitehead, C. A.  
 Weeks, G. E.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Tarboro House.  
 Vines House.  
 New Farrar.

**Druggists.**

Edgescombe Drug Co.  
 Cooke, R. E. L.  
 McNair Drug Co.  
 Staton & Zoeller.

**Doctors.**

Norfleet, L. E.  
 Baker, J. M.  
 Thigpen, W. J.  
 Harrell, S. N.  
 Jenkins, J. D.  
 Ross, S. P.

**THE PLANTERS BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.**

**DIRECTORS**—M. C. Braswell, H. B. Bryan, Geo. S. Edwards, M. R. Braswell, J. R. Sorsby, J. C. Braswell, J. M. Sherrod, W. S. Wilkinson, H. B. Marriott, W. H. Newell, W. T. Williford.

**WE SOLICIT YOUR ACCOUNT.**

(80)

Staton, L. L.  
Green, W. W.  
Dry Goods and Notions.

Cherry, T. T.  
Clarke, W. S., & Sons.  
Deans, W. T.  
Arnheim, W. M.  
Tarboro Supply Co.  
Robertson Supply Co.  
Zander, J.  
Benjamin, W., & Sons.  
Rosenbaum & Levy.  
Power and Light Companies.  
Tarboro Light & Power Co.  
Fruit Dealers.

Constantine, N.  
Fertilizer Dealers and Manufacturers.  
Royster, F. S., Co.  
Joney, N. B., Guano Co.  
Florists.

McGehan, Miss Erin.  
Fish and Oyster Dealers.

Johnson, S. S.  
Jones & Rollins.  
Andrews, W. H.  
Turner & Little.  
Foundries and Iron Workers.

Edgecombe Iron Works.  
Furniture Dealers.  
Simmons, W. L. & J. E.  
Carlyle, F. M. & S. Q.  
Grocers.

Peters, R. B.  
Lichtenstein, D.  
Hardware Dealers.

Pender Hardware Co.  
Edgecombe Hardware Co.  
Austin, C. J.

Hospitals.  
Pittman Sanatorium.  
Insurance Agents.

Weddell, John A.  
Forbes, J. W.  
Cotton, John W.  
Stallings, U. D.

Jewelers.  
Bell, J. H.  
Hollbroner, M.

Laundries.  
Sing, Charles.

Lawyers.

Gilliam, H. A.  
Phillips, H. H.  
Bridgers, H. C.  
Staton, H. L.  
Staton, M. C.  
Bridgers, John L.  
Gaskill, J. R.  
Pender, James.  
Fountain, G. M. T. & Son.  
Howard, W. O.  
Norfleet, J. M.  
Liles, J. F.  
Allshook, R. B.  
Howard, W. Stamp.  
Jones, Paul.  
Bunn & Spruill.  
Bassett, L. V.

Machinery Dealers.

Sugg Bros.

Painters.  
Edwards, M. G.  
Brown, S.  
Brown, George.

Paint and Oil Dealers.  
Pender Hardware Co.  
Austin, C. J.

Plumbers.

Sugg, Jasper.

Photographers.

Alley, S. R.

Newspapers and Editors.

SOUTHERNER (Daily)—H. R. Conger, Ed.

SOUTHERNER (Weekly)—H. R. Conger, Ed.  
Printing Offices.

Clayton, C. F.  
McCabe, J.

Real Estate Agents.

Hyatt, R. B.

Undertakers and Embalmers.

Carillo, F. M.

Hyatt, J. B.

Bakers.

Liles-Ruffin Co.

Brick Manufacturers.

Howard, George.

Boot and Shoe Dealers.

Tarboro Supply Co.

Robeson Supply Co.

Benjamin, W., & Son.

Zander, J. A.

Clark, W. S., & Son.

Rosenbaum & Levy.

Cherry, T. T.

Wall Paper Dealers.

Staton & Zoellers.

Cotton Buyers.

Hart & Smith.

Nash, S. S.

Shackelford, J. F.

Peanut Buyers.

Hart & Smith.

Nash, S. S.

Joney, E. J.

#### BATTLEBORO.

Population, 1910: 300.

TAX RATE: 30c. on the \$100.

Town Officers.

MAYOR—M. C. Braswell.

CHIEF OF POLICE—W. I. Daniel.

CLERK—George W. Strickland.

TREASURER—George W. Strickland.

TAX COLLECTOR—A. T. Stewart.

POSTMISTRESS—Mrs. J. B. Stokes.

R. R. AGENT—J. D. Ripley, A. C. L.

EXPRESS AGENT—J. D. Ripley.

Ministers and Churches.

BAPTIST—W. M. Higgins, Pastor.

EPISCOPAL—R. B. Owens, Rector.

METHODIST—E. A. Harrison, Pastor.

Schools and Academies.

HIGH.

Carriage Dealers and Manufacturers.

Braswell, M. C.

Clothiers and Men's Furnishers.

Braswell, M. C.

Williams, E. A.

Hotels.

Gainor House.

Cotton Ginn and Oil Mills.

Battleboro Oil Co.

Department Stores.

Braswell, M. C.

Dealers.

Marriott, H. B.

Battle, George C.

Dry Goods and Notions.

Braswell, M. C.

Williams, E. A.

Hathaway, J. J., & Bro.

Edwards, W. E., & Son.

Fertilizer Dealers and Manufacturers.

Braswell, M. C.

Williams, E. A.

Hathaway, J. J.

Shingle Dealers.

Braswell, M. C.

#### CONETOE.

Incorporated in 1887.

Population, 1910: 225.

TAX RATE: 40c. on the \$100.

Town Officers.

MAYOR—C. J. H. Stancill.

CLERK—J. P. Ellis.

## THE PLANTERS BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

DIRECTORS—M. C. Braswell, H. B. Bryan, Geo. S. Edwards, M. R. Braswell, J. R. Sorsby, J. C. Braswell, J. M. Sherrod, W. S. Wilkinson, H. B. Marriott, W. H. Newell, W. T. Williford.

WE SOLICIT YOUR ACCOUNT.



**TREASURER**—J. B. Warren.  
**TAX COLLECTOR**—C. J. H. Stancill.  
**CHIEF OF POLICE**—Oscar Bryant.  
**POSTMASTER**—J. E. Bullock.  
**R. R. AGENT**—S. L. Gardner.  
**EXPRESS AGENT**—S. L. Gardner.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

Everett, D. E.

**Doctors.**

Simpson, J. Robert.

**General Merchandise.**

Bullock, W. B.

Dawson, Warren & Co.

Clark, J. H. & Son.

Everett, E. A.

Harley, W. A.

Bryant, Crawford.

Dall, J. W.

Bullock, J. A. & Sons.

### PINETOPS.

Incorporated in 1903.

Population, 1910: White, 140; colored, 29; total, 209.

Value real estate, \$59,729; value personal property, \$19,414.

**TAX RATE:** 25c. on the \$100.

**Town Officers.**

**MAYOR**—E. L. Pitt.

**POSTMASTER**—W. L. Dunn.

**CHIEF OF POLICE**—R. L. Longley.

**R. R. AGENT**—W. E. Cobb, East Carolina Railroad.

**MANAGER TELEGRAPH**—W. E. Cobb, W. U.

**Ministers and Churches.**

**METHODIST**—W. J. Covington, Pastor.

**PRESBYTERIAN**—F. F. Jones, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

**HIGH**—Indiana Young, Prin.

**Banks and Bankers.**

**PINETOPS BANKING CO.**—H. C. Bridgers.

Pres.; W. E. Cobb, Cash.

**Jewelers.**

Langley, R. R.

**General Merchants.**

Wooten, A. M.

Dunn, W. L.

Harrell, M. T.

Cobb, J. E. & Co.

Norville, J. B.

Phillips, W. E.

Summerlin, Geo. A.

Reason, W. L.

Jenkins, A. B.

Webb & Bros.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Whitty Maud.

**Livery Stables.**

Summerlin, Geo. A.

**Manufacturing Plants.**

Pinetops Fish & Blind Co.

Pinetops Oil & Grano Co.

Pinetops Brick & Tile Co.

**Dealers in Millinery.**

Dunn, Jennie S.

### MAGGLESFIELD.

Incorporated in 1901.

Population, 1910: White, 357; colored, 80; total, 407.

Value of real estate, \$41,685; value of personal property, \$23,114.

**TAX RATE:** 27 1/2c. on the \$100.

**Town Officers.**

**MAYOR**—W. M. Moore.

**POSTMASTER**—K. C. Lewis.

**CHIEF OF POLICE**—J. D. Felton.

**R. R. AGENT**—M. H. Bridgers.

**MANAGER TELEGRAPH**—M. H. Bridgers.

**Schools and Academies.**

**HIGH**—H. C. Miller, Prin.

**Doctors.**

Walton, C. B.

**Druggists.**

Walton, C. B.

**General Merchants.**

Corbett & Moore.

Harris, W. P.

Harris, W. L.

Felton, A. B.

Magglesfield Supply Co.

Winstead, J. T.

Gray, Ellis, & Son.

Phillips Bros. & Co.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Walton, C. B.

**Livery Stables.**

Forbes, J. A.

Edanfield, J. G.

**Saw Mills.**

Corbett & Moore.

Kale, Thaddeus.

**Cotton Gins.**

Corbett & Moore.

Kale, Thaddeus.

**Grist Mills.**

Kale, Thaddeus.

**Brick Manufacturers.**

Walton Brick Co.

**Insurance Agents.**

Edwards, J. Walter.

### SPEED.

Population, 1910: White, 55; colored, 10; total, 65.

**POSTMASTER**—A. J. Parker.

**R. R. AGENT**—D. H. Parker, A. C. L.

**MANAGER TELEGRAPH**—D. H. Parker, W. U.

**Ministers and Churches.**

**BAPTIST**—T. L. Vernon, Pastor.

**EPISCOPAL**—B. Brown, Rector.

**Schools and Academies.**

**HIGH**—W. A. Bridgers, Prin.

**General Merchants.**

Langston, R. H.

Knight, V. B. & Son.

Satterthwaite, J. W.

Shelton & Edwards.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Hotel Thigpen.

**Livery Stables.**

Thigpen, C. G.

**Cotton Gins.**

Speed Milling Co.

**Saw Mills.**

Edwards, M. P.

**Grist Mills.**

Edwards, M. P.

Knight, V. B.

### WHITAKERS.

Incorporated in 1872.

Population, 1910: White, 700; colored, 300; total, 1,000.

Value of real estate, \$252,892.54; value of personal property, \$164,202.38.

**TAX RATE:** 5c. on the \$100.

**Town Officers.**

**MAYOR**—J. White.

**POSTMASTER**—O. S. Woody.

**CHIEF OF POLICE**—B. F. Weaver.

**R. R. AGENT**—J. P. Loftin, A. C. L.

**TELEGRAPH MANAGER**—J. P. Loftin, W. U.

**Ministers and Churches.**

**METHODIST**—H. B. Parker, Pastor.

**METHODIST PROTESTANT**—O. L. Whitaker, Pastor.

**PRIMITIVE BAPTIST**—A. J. Moore, Pastor.

**DISCIPLE**—C. L. Farrah, Pastor.

**BAPTIST**—Duncan MacLeod, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

**HIGH**—E. R. Settle, Prin.

**Banks and Bankers.**

**BANK OF WHITAKERS**—W. T. Braswell.

Pres.; W. J. Taylor, Cash.

## THE PLANTERS BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

**DIRECTORS**—M. C. Braswell, H. B. Bryan, Geo. S. Edwards, M. R. Braswell, J. R. Sorsby, J. C. Braswell, J. M. Sherrod, W. S. Wilkinson, H. B. Marriott, W. H. Newell, W. T. Williford.

**WE SOLICIT YOUR ACCOUNT.**

(81)

**Doctors.**  
 Braswell, J. C.  
 Ray, J. C.  
 Cobb, W. H.  
 Cutchins, J. H., Jr.  
**Dentists.**  
 Cutchin, R. S.  
**Druggists.**  
 Whitakers Pharmacy.  
 Ray, J. C., Drug Co.  
**General Merchants.**  
 Bradley, B. A., & Bro.  
 Tucker, G. F., & Co.  
 Blount, T. E.  
 Mann, O. D.  
 Knight, W. S.  
 Woodard & Green.  
 Cutchin, J. S.  
 Cutchin, F. H.  
 Pittman & Pittman.  
 Harris, Wm.  
 Woodard, Mrs. R. H.  
 Dinton, Cicero.

Cutchin, J. B.  
 Moore, J. C., & Bros. Co.  
 Gardner, L. B.  
 Bloom, Max.  
 Moore, O. J., & Co. (Wholesale).  
**Hardware Dealers.**  
 Whitakers Hardware Co.  
**Grocers.**  
 Whitakers Grocery Co.  
**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**  
 Ethridge, Caleb.  
 Woody, Mrs. O. S.  
 Askew, J. D.  
 Batts, Mrs. W. F.  
**Livery Stables.**  
 Wheelers, H. J.  
 Marks, J. R.  
**Manufacturing Plants.**  
 Hearne Bros. & Co. (Coffins).  
 Southern Hardware Mfg. Co. (Coffins, Hardware).  
 Winstead, R. W. (Lumber).  
 Whitakers Oil Co.

## FORSYTH COUNTY

### COUNTY SEAT, WINSTON-SALEM.

POPULATION—(Census, 1910), 47,311.

Formed in 1848. Named in honor of Col. Benj. Forsyth, of Germanton, Stokes County.

AREA—346 square miles.

Value of real estate \$9,250,459; value of personal property, \$10,244,105.

Property listed in 1912, by whites, \$18,951,028; by negroes, \$552,526.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS—For whites, 81; for negroes, 22.

TAX RATE—County purposes, 55c. on the \$100; poor, 21 2-3c.; roads and bridges, 33 1-3c.; special, 20c.

County bonded debt, \$55,000.

PUBLIC ROADS—Worked by taxation; convicts used.

RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES.

North State Telephone Co., assessed value	\$ 80.00
Pullman Co., assessed value	\$ 835.00
Kernersville Telephone Co., assessed value	900.00
Muddy Creek Telephone Co., assessed value	144.00
Good Will Telephone Co., assessed value	575.00
Southern Railway Co., 36.71 miles, assessed value	1,436,098.70
Atlantic and Yadkin Railway, 10.77 miles, assessed value	120,319.00
North Carolina Midland Railroad, 13.73 miles, assessed value	291,462.05
Winston-Salem Southbound Railroad, 7.16 miles, assessed value	160,675.00
Southern Power Co., assessed value	8,988.57
Southern Express Co., assessed value	15,133.00
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., assessed value	91,302.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., assessed value	6,529.07
Fries Manufacturing Co., assessed value	148,563.00
Norfolk and Western Railway, 15.27 miles, assessed value	330,819.00
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., assessed value	1,124.02
Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co., assessed value	48,000.00
Farmers Quickstep Telephone Co., assessed value	584.00
Midway Telephone Co., assessed value	162.00
Rural Telephone Co., assessed value	3,287.00
Doxler Telephone Co., assessed value	182.00
Walker Town Telephone Co., assessed value	270.00

SUPERIOR COURT TERMS—January 27 (criminal), February 10 (civil), March 10 (civil), May 19 (criminal), July 21 (criminal), September 8

#### COUNTY OFFICERS.

CLERK OF COURT—R. E. Traubou, Re-  
 thania.

SHERIFF—Geo. W. Flynt, Winston.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—J. M. Lentz, Wins-  
 ton.

TREASURER—R. X. Linville, Winston.

CORONER—W. N. Dalton, Winston.

SURVEYOR—E. A. Conrad, Winston.

SUPT. OF HEALTH—Dr. John Rynum,  
 Winston.

SUPT. OF SCHOOLS—W. B. Speas, Wins-  
 ton.

SUPT. OF HOME—J. L. Wagoner, Winston.

BOARD OF EDUCATION—J. F. Grimm,  
 Winston; E. W. Hauser, Bethania; J. W. Pin-  
 nix, Kernersville.

COMMISSIONERS—F. T. Mickey (chm'n),

John Waddell, V. O. Robertson.

BOARD OF ELECTIONS—Wm. T. Wilson  
 (chm'n), Winston-Salem; R. M. Cox, R. C.  
 Tark, Winston.

#### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

ABBOTTS CREEK TOWNSHIP—R. A.  
 Phelps, C. R. Atkins, J. H. Wheeler.

BELLOWS CREEK—J. M. Hester, J. W.  
 Fare, I. W. West.

BETHANIA—J. T. Wismoreland, E. R.  
 Zimmerman, E. L. Klier.

BROAD RAY—E. E. Knouse, John Hine, Eli  
 Thomas.

CLEMMONSVILLE—J. E. Phelps, G. S.  
 Lawrence, J. S. Lowder.

KERNERSVILLE—M. V. Fulp, D. M.  
 Vance, B. V. Stafford.

## THE PLANTERS BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES FOR RENT. Prices \$2.50 to \$5.00 per  
 year. Make sure that your valuable papers are kept in a safe place.



Collins, G. C.  
Jones, J. J.  
Winstead, J. D.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Smith, J. K., & Co.  
Nash Supply Co.

**Printing Offices.**

The Nashville Publishing Co.  
Newspapers and Editors.

THE GRAPHIC (Weekly)—M. W. Lincke.  
Editor.

**Undertakers and Embalmers.**

Collins, G. C.

**Manufacturing Plants.**

Farmers Oil Mill Co.  
Parker-Whitaker Lumber Co.  
Nashville Canning Co. (Tomatoes).  
Warren Milling Co. (Flour and Meal).

**CASTALIA.**

Incorporated in 1877.

Population, 1912: Whites, 350; colored, 75;  
total, 425.

Value of real estate, \$100,000; value of personal property, \$20,000.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—C. L. Moss.

CHIEF OF POLICE—J. P. Drake.

POSTMASTER—G. J. Braswell.

**Ministers and Churches.**

MISSIONARY BAPTIST—G. W. May, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

HIGH—A. R. Williams, Prin.

**Doctors.**

Mathess, T. A.

**Druggists.**

Castalia Drug Co.

**General Merchants.**

Bartholomew, S. J.

Collins, Geo. L.

Wheless, G. W.

Batchelor, J. M.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Bolden House.

**Manufacturing Plants.**

Bartholomew, S. J. (Saw and Grist).

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Population, 1912: 12,000.

White polls, 800; colored polls, 600.

Value of real and personal property, \$4,268,780.

TAX RATE: \$1.15 on the \$100.

Bonded debt, \$107,000.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—J. B. Ramsey.

CHIEF OF POLICE—O. P. Hedgepeth.

CLERK—C. H. Harris.

TREASURER—L. F. Tillery.

TAX COLLECTOR—C. H. Harris.

SUPT. OF HEALTH—Dr. D. R. Dixon.

POSTMASTER—Geo. W. Robbins.

R. R. AGENT—S. R. Fountain, A. C. L.

EXPRESS AGENT—W. V. Wahlman.

TELEPHONE MANAGER—M. V. Williams.

Home Telp. Co.

**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—L. M. Mercer, Pastor.

CHRISTIAN—H. C. Abbott, Pastor.

EPISCOPAL—R. B. Owen, Rector.

METHODIST—L. P. Rowant, J. B. Thompson, Pastors.

PRESBYTERIAN—W. D. Morton, Pastor.

CATHOLIC—Father Wherry, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

GRADED—John L. Harris Supt.

**Banks and Bankers.**

FIRST NATIONAL—Jos. B. Ramsey, Pres.;

R. B. Davis, Cash.

BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT—T. H. Battle,

Pres.; J. B. Bennette, Cash.

PLANTERS—J. C. Braswell, Pres.; J. W. Aycock, Cash.

**Bakers.**

Miller, W. C.

Rocky Mount Bakery.

Bulluck, Zeb.

**Brick Manufacturers.**

Rose, D. J.

Rocky Mount Brick Co.

Jeffries & Ricks.

Rocky Mt. Shoe Co.

**Boot and Shoe Dealers.**

Cochran, W. D.

Brewer, H. E., & Co.

Bally, Draughan & Co.

Epstein, E.

Worsley, T. L.

**Book Stores.**

Abram, H.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

Oppenheimer, M.

Bulluck, Zeb.

Gardner, S. F.

**Carriage Dealers and Manufacturers.**

Gay & Arrington.

Rose, W. T., & Son.

**Building and Loan Associations.**

Rocky Mount B. & L. Association.

Citizens B. & L. Association.

Home B. & L. Association.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Ricks Hotel.

Cambridge Hotel.

Braswell, Mrs. Chas.

Phillips, Mrs. C. W.

Branch, Mrs.

Alton Hotel.

Edwards, Mrs. W. H.

Hell, Mrs.

Hunt, Mrs. L.

**Clubs.**

Sagamore Club.

Elks Club.

**Cotton and Hosiery Mills.**

Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.

Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.

**Contractors and Builders.**

Hill, K. V.

Rose, D. J., & Co.

Daughtridge Bros.

Rose & Toler.

Stout, J. C.

Vivrette, A. J.

Fuller, W. C.

**Coal and Wood Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.

Daughtridge, R. L.

**Dentists.**

Edge, E. V.

Hilliard, S. P.

Southson, C. F.

Gorham, L. R.

Battle, J. J.

Southson, T. W.

**Druggists.**

Keyser, P. B.

Griffin, J. M.

May & Gorham.

Rose, I. W., Co.

Gorham, T. C.

**Dealers.**

Whitehead, J. P.

Braswell, M. R.

Whitely, G. L.

Shubrick, J. T.

Speight, J. P.

Speight, R. H.

Carson, Merl.

Battle, J. P.

Savage, R. L.

Dixon Russell.

**Fruit Dealers.**

Thomas, John.

## THE PLANTERS BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES FOR RENT. Prices \$2.50 to \$5.00 per year. Make sure that your valuable papers are kept in a safe place.

82

Spellers, J. J.  
Williams, E.  
Boquerius Bros.

#### Fish and Oyster Dealers.

Oppenheimer, M.  
Gardner, R. F.  
Rescove, Isaac.  
Bullock, Zeb.  
Holland, W. G.

#### Foundries and Iron Works

Rocky Mount Machine Works.

#### Furniture Dealers.

Dowdy, Byrd & Co.  
Bullock, Phillips & Co.  
Tucker, O. S.  
Battle & Lancaster.

#### Grocers.

Hales & Edwards.  
Matthews, Weeks & Co.  
Christian & Munn.  
Cuthrell, J. R.  
Jones, G. F.  
Arrester, F. Y.  
Oppenheim, M.  
Davenport, J. W.  
Joyner & Hobbs.  
Joyner, Cleveland.  
Thorne & Bradley.  
Lacy, Gaston, & Bro.  
Dutton, W. C.  
Brewer, H. E., & Co.  
Robbins, R.

#### Hardware Dealers.

Gay & Arrington.  
Rorby, J. R.  
Matthews & Gosham.

#### Hospitals.

Relief Department A. C. L.  
Insurance Agents.  
Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
Huffman & Davis.  
Tillery, L. F., & Son.  
Burnett, Geo. T.  
Horne, J. L.

#### Jewelers.

Parker, Geo. L.  
Woodruff, F. D.  
VanMilynum, M.

#### Laundries.

Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.

#### Lawyers.

Gravelly, F. V.  
Daughtbridge, J. C.  
Lacy, T. H.  
Robinson, J. Q.  
Battle, Jacob.  
Thorne, T. T.  
Hassett, L. V.  
Bunn & Spruill.  
Graham, E. B.  
Ramsey, J. R.  
Fountain, R. T.  
Keel, J. W.  
Battle, T. H.  
Capella, P. R.  
Barthill, M. V.  
Hampton, F. A.  
Battle, K. P.

#### Lumber Manufacturers and Dealers.

Tar River Lumber Co.  
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.  
Rocky Mount Lumber Co.

#### Paint and Oil Dealers.

Rorby, J. R.  
Gay & Arrington.  
Matthews & Gosham.

#### Plumbers.

Murray, G. D.  
Thurman, J. W.  
Dixon, R. C.

#### Piano and Organ Dealers.

Battle & Lancaster.  
Bullock, Phillips & Co.

#### Photographers.

Dempt, H.

#### Printing Offices.

Evening Telegram.  
Rocky Mount Record.  
Twin County Echo.  
Williams Printing Co.

#### Newspapers and Editors.

Telegram (Daily)—J. L. Horne, Jr., Editor.  
TWIN COUNTY ECHO and RECORD (Weekly)—F. A. Hampton, Editor.

#### Real Estate Agents.

Edgerton, J. A.  
Rocky Mount Realty & Ins. Co.  
Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
New South Development Co.  
N. C. Improvement Co.  
Rocky Mt. West End Land & Improvement Co.  
Gibson, R. P.  
Tillery, L. F., & Son.  
Ives, F. L.  
Chapman, Geo. H.  
Thorne, Dowdy & Keel.  
Burnett, G. T.

#### Shingle Dealers.

Matthews, Weeks & Co.

#### Tailors.

McLenore, W. E.  
Wells, R. J.

#### Undertakers and Embalmers.

Gay & Arrington.

Bullock, Phillips & Co.

#### Manufacturing Plants.

Tar River Lumber Co. (Lumber).  
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.  
Rocky Mount Lumber Co.  
Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.  
Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.  
Rocky Mount Machine Works.  
Breen, S., & Co.

#### SPRING HOPE.

Population, 1910: 1,600.  
White polls, 175; colored polls, 95.  
Value of real estate, \$283,673; value personal property, \$275,162.

TAX RATE: 50 cents on the \$100.

Bonded debt, \$10,000.

#### Town Officers.

MAYOR—W. J. May.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—A. L. Dickens.  
CLERK—G. W. Bunn.  
TREASURER—B. E. Morgan.  
TAX COLLECTOR—A. L. Dickens.  
SUIT OF HEALTH—J. R. Wheelers.  
POSTMASTER—J. C. Matthews.  
R. R. AGENTS—R. C. Wells, A. C. L.  
EXPRESS AGENT—R. C. Wells.  
TELEGRAPH MANAGER—R. C. Wells.  
TELEPHONE MANAGER—J. M. Sykes.

#### Ministers and Churches.

BAPTIST—W. O. Rooser, Pastor.  
EPISCOPAL—R. B. Owen, Rector.  
METHODIST—W. F. Craven, Pastor.

#### Schools and Academies.

GRADED—B. W. Allen, Prin.

#### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Spivey, Mrs. J. J.  
Collie, J. Nick.  
Spivey, George.  
Henders, J. J.  
Brantley, Perry.  
Moore, E. W.

#### Banks and Bankers.

CITIZENS—A. F. May, Pres.; Clifford Griffin, Cash.

#### Boot and Shoe Dealers.

Luper, J. D.  
Griffin, C. M., & Co.  
Schaeffer Bros.  
Upchurch, B. W.  
May, W. J.  
Sykes, J. M.

Bank with the largest Bank in the County and be sure that you can get whatever accommodations you may require.

**THE PLANTERS BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.**  
CAPITAL.....\$100,000.00 SURPLUS AND PROFITS \$60,000.00



**Produce Dealers.**  
 Draughan & Terrell.  
 Crockett & Nathan.  
 Perry, J. R., & Co.

**Plumbers.**  
 Macla, R. N.  
 Durham Plumbing Co.  
 Richardson, L. C.  
 Dhus & Suggs.

**Piano and Organ Dealers.**

Cable Co.  
 Murray, W. R., Co.  
 Blatt Co.  
 Cheeks-Houston Piano Co.

**Photographers.**  
 Holiday's Studio.  
 Hitchcock's Studio.  
 Johnson, Miss Katie L.  
 Five Points Photo. Gallery.

**Printing Offices.**  
 Christian Press.  
 Keenan Printery.  
 Durham Sun.  
 Barbee, W. H.

**Real Estate Agents.**  
 Fulford, W. A.  
 Griawold Insurance and Real Estate Co.  
 Clements, W. P.  
 Massey, Rufus.  
 Rogers, W. H.  
 Smith, J. W.  
 Southern Real Estate Co.  
 Warren, J. B.  
 Durham Loan & Trust Co.  
 Jones, J. Houthgate.  
 Rose, J. I.  
 Norton Johnson Co.

**Tailors.**  
 Ben-Ton Tailors.  
 Crabtree, W. C.  
 Kellerman, Frank.  
 Levy, D. W.  
 Mealey, J. S.  
 Markham-Harris, Co.

**Undertakers and Embalmers.**  
 Hall & Wynn.  
 Howerton-Kernodle Co.

**Veterinary Surgeons.**  
 Pety, J. W.

**Wall Paper Dealers.**  
 Freeland, W. P.  
 Holman, W. H.  
 Interior Decorating Co.  
 Long, E. J.  
 Tomlinson, Willard C.

**Manufacturing Plants.**  
 The American Tobacco Co. (Cigarettes and Smoking Tobacco).  
 Blackwell's Durham Tobacco Co. (Smoking Tobacco).  
 Duke, W., Sons & Co. (Smoking Tobacco).  
 Imperial Tobacco Co. (Re-ordering Plant).  
 Venable Tobacco Co. (Re-ordering).  
 Branch, King Clear Co. (Cigars).  
 Erwin Cotton Mills, Nos. 1 and 4.  
 Durham Cotton Manufacturing Co.  
 Pearl Cotton Mills.  
 Commonwealth Cotton Manufacturing Co.  
 Golden Belt Manufacturing Co. (Cotton and Bags).  
 Durham Hosiery Mills, Nos. 1 and 2.  
 Kiker Foundry.  
 Durham Iron Works.  
 Smith Manufacturing Co. (Overalls).  
 Sharpe, T. O., & Co. (Marble Works).  
 Durham Marble Works.  
 Cary Lumber Co.  
 Durham Lumber Co.  
 Chatham Lumber Co.  
 Durham Buggy Co.  
 Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. (Fertilizer).  
 Durham Vehicle and Harness Co.  
 Carolina Roller Mills (Flour and Meal).  
 Vickory, A. W., & Co. (Spoke and Handle Factory).  
 Durham Mattress Works.  
 Austin-Heaton Co. (Flour and Meal).  
 Southern Power Co.  
 Durham Traction Co. (Inc.)

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY

COUNTY SEAT, TARBORO.

1914

**POPULATION:** (Census 1910), 32,010.  
 Formed in 1739. Named in honor of Earl of Edgcombe.  
**AREA:** 515 square miles.  
 Value of real estate, \$1,994,291; value of personal property, \$3,888,404.  
 Property taxed in 1913, by whites, \$9,224,998; by negroes, \$653,697.  
**TAX RATE:** County purposes, 10c. on the \$100; roads, 25c.  
 County bonded debt, \$18,000.  
**PUBLIC ROADS:** No. miles, estimated 700. Worked by taxation.  
**NO. OF SCHOOLS:** For whites, 40; for negroes, 35.

### RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES.

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, 43.83 miles, assessed value.....	\$1,478,291.00
Pullman Co., assessed value.....	7,622.97
Southern Express Co., assessed value.....	9,779.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., assessed value.....	29,187.32
Home Telephone & Telegraph Co., assessed value.....	15,849.00
East Carolina Railway, 18.00 miles, assessed value.....	49,267.00
Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Co., assessed value.....	34,110.00
American Telephone & Telegraph Co., assessed value.....	4,032.00
Southern Railway-Holding Stock, assessed value.....	36,597.00

**SUPERIOR COURT TERMS:** March 2, March 30, June 1, September 14, November 2.

### COUNTY OFFICERS.

**CLERK OF COURT**—A. T. Walston, Tarboro.  
**SHERIFF**—R. B. Hyatt, Tarboro.  
**REGISTER OF DEEDS**—J. H. Rynn, Tarboro.  
**TREASURER**—B. F. Eagles, Macesfield, R.R.  
**AUDITOR**—Earl West, Tarboro.  
**SECT. OF HEALTH**—W. W. Green, Tarboro.

**SUPR. OF SCHOOLS**—W. H. M. Pittman, Tarboro.

**SUPR. OF HOME**—T. P. Jenkins, Tarboro.  
**BOARD OF EDUCATION**—C. A. Johnson, (Chm'n.), Tarboro; W. W. Vick, Battleboro; John Mayo, Bethel.

**COMMISSIONERS**—R. B. Peters, (Chm'n.), Theo. Fountain, Tarboro; W. L. Dunn, Pine-top; Jesse Brake, Medora.

**BOARD OF ELECTIONS**—T. J. Taylor.

83

(Chm'n.), Bethel: M. C. Edwardin, Speed;  
Paul Jones, Sr., J. R. Gaskill, Tarboro.

#### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

F. H. Pender, Tarboro; D. E. Cobb, Conetoe;  
O. P. House, Speed; T. J. Taylor, Bethel; J.  
R. Etheridge, Whitakers; W. H. Cobb, Whit-  
akers; F. B. Lawrence, Battleboro; W. W. Vick,  
Battleboro; W. G. Harrell, Old Sparta; W. W.  
Eagles, Macclesfield; D. R. Mercer, Macclesfield;  
E. L. Pitt, Pinetops; T. H. Lancaster, Rocky  
Mount; W. N. Killebrew, Rocky Mount; W. F.  
James, Rocky Mount; T. F. Cherry, Rocky  
Mount; C. H. Spivey, Leggett; W. P. Mercer,  
Elm City; H. L. Lancaster, Sharpsburg.

#### PHYSICIANS NOT IN TOWNS.

Speight, R. H., Whitakers.  
Killebrew, C. L., Rocky Mount, R. 5.  
Mercer, W. P., Elm City.  
Harron, C. H., Elm City.  
Walton, C. B., Macclesfield.  
Pitt, M. B., Old Sparta.  
Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Wooten, A. M., Pinetop.

#### MERCHANTS NOT IN TOWNS.

Pittman, Roland, Tarboro, Rfd.  
Pittman, O. L., Whitakers, Rfd.  
Lancaster, W. D., Battleboro, Rfd.  
Lancaster, M. L., Rocky Mount, Rfd.

#### CORN MILLS.

Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Williams, Latham, Tarboro, Rfd.  
Stallings, W. L., Tarboro.  
Taylor, Jones, Bethel, Rfd.  
Eagles, B. F., Crisp.  
Fountain, Theo., Leggett.  
Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.

#### COTTON GINS.

Warren, R. C., Conetoe.  
Hannah-Jenkins, Tarboro, Rfd.  
Mayo, T. L., Bethel, Rfd.  
Thompson, C. M., Conetoe, Rfd.  
Anderson, M. C., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Wiggins, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Felton & Pender, Tarboro.  
Whitehurst, J. A., Tarboro.  
Williams, C. W., Tarboro.  
Jeffreys, C. W., Tarboro.  
Bryan, Mrs. B. J., Battleboro.  
Daughtridge, E. L., Rocky Mount.  
Smithson, M. H., Battleboro.  
Redmond & Redmond, Tarboro, Rfd.  
Mayo, R. H., Bethel, Rfd.  
Webb, H. W., Macclesfield.  
Taylor, B. H., Bethel, Rfd.  
Mayo, C. W., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Worsley, Arnold, Conetoe.  
Proctor, D., Rocky Mount.  
Howard, T. J., Conetoe.  
Howard, George, Tarboro.  
Olson, J. D., Rocky Mount.  
Whitehurst, W. E., Conetoe.  
Cobb, Job, Tarboro.  
Eagles, B. F., Macclesfield.  
Davis, J. A., Tarboro, R. 2.  
Mercer, W. P., Elm City.  
Wumble, C. D., Elm City.  
Hart, R. G., Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
Pitt, M. B., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Bellamy, C. B., Speed.  
Howell, B. B., Tarboro.  
Hicks, T. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Howell, F. A., Tarboro.  
Lawrence, R. C., Holgood.  
Sherrill & Bryan, Battleboro.  
Webb, H. W., Macclesfield.  
Lancaster, Mrs. M. D., Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
Planters' Oil & Cotton Co., Rocky Mount.  
Shelton, H. H., Conetoe.  
Cox, Gen. W. R., Pouch.  
Carr, Mrs. Elias, Macclesfield.  
Dupree, Mrs. J. R., Tarboro.  
Knight, Mrs. W. T., Tarboro.  
Mercer, Mrs. W. R., Tarboro.  
Sherrill, J. W., Hamilton.  
Webb, J. D., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Gorham, Frank, Tarboro, Rfd.

Pinetops Sash and Blind Factory, Pinetops.  
Battle, Judge Jacob, Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
Bradley, J. B. & Son, Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
Brasswell, M. C., Battleboro.  
Brown, Walter, Rocky Mount.  
Norfleet, Uzzola, Tarboro.  
Killebrew, W. H., Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
Thorne, J. J., Rocky Mount.  
Pitt, R. E., St. Lewis.  
Varnell, James, Macclesfield.  
Batchelor, A. J., Sharpsburg.  
Davenport, W. J., Speed.  
Long, Mrs. M. E., Speed.  
Andrews, W. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Johnson, Henry, Tarboro.  
Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Baker, J. M., Tarboro.  
Battle, J. W. H., Tarboro.  
Britt, Mrs. D. T., Tarboro.  
Pender, J. R., Tarboro.  
Lawrence & Staton, Tarboro.  
Deberry, G. T., Tarboro.  
Trevathan, Wm., Rocky Mount.  
Wiggins, T. A., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Cummings, W. H., Tarboro.  
Page, W. E., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Edwards, M. P., Speed.  
Farrar, Mrs. R. L., Tarboro.  
Fountain, Theo., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Robbins, J. H., Sharpsburg.  
Sherrill, J. M., Whitakers.  
Hart, W. A., Tarboro.  
Satterwhite, J. R., Tarboro (Estate.)  
Garner, B. M., Pinetops, Rfd.  
Anderson, A., Whitakers.  
Savage, T. F., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Knight, E. C., Milled.  
Keech, Mrs. B. J., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Lawrence, Sam, Tarboro, Rfd.  
Hart & Oates, Tarboro.  
McDowell, J. P., Tarboro, Rfd.  
McNair, Mrs. C. L., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Mayo, W. T., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Pender, W. D., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Phillips, Fred, Tarboro.  
Powell, Mrs. J. C., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Shackelford, J. F., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Stallings, W. L., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Fountain, L. E., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Wiggins, F. L., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Bradley, W. C., Whitakers, Rfd.  
Ruffin & Gustin, Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
Denton, Frank, Whitakers, Rfd.  
Braswell, W. T., Whitakers, Rfd.  
Daughan, L. L., Whitakers, Rfd.  
Macclesfield Co., Pinetops.  
Etheridge, J. R., Whitakers.  
Harper, Frank, Whitakers, Rfd.  
Pittman, Mrs. M. L., Whitakers, Rfd.  
Whitakers Gin Co., Whitakers.  
Corbett, W. J., Whitakers, Rfd.  
Bellamy, S. C., Enfield.  
Mayo, N. J. & Bro., Coakly.  
Cherry, J. L., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Mayo, N. J., Speed.  
Weeks, E. O., Whitakers, Rfd.  
Phillips, Riley, Pinetops.  
Corbett & Moore, Macclesfield.  
Fountain, Arthur, Leggett.  
Bullock & Battle, Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
Gannons, Roland, Whitakers.  
Wiggins, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Knight, Mrs. M. T., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Thorne, W. F., Tarboro, Rfd.  
Holderness, G. A., Tarboro.  
Cale, Thaddeus, Macclesfield.  
Bryant, J. B., Tarboro.  
Horn, W. H., Rocky Mount.  
Dunbar, Co., Battleboro, Rfd.  
Wallace, W. H., Macclesfield.  
Wilson, Claud, Tarboro.  
Giffin, R. H., Tarboro.  
Bullock, R., Rocky Mount.  
Robbins, J. H., Sharpsburg.



Knight, E. C., Jr., Conetoe.  
 Pennington, J. B., Tarboro.  
 Chesbro, J., Tarboro.  
 Pittman, O. J., Whitakers.  
 Watson, W. W., Pinetops.  
 Liles, J. C., & J. F., Tarboro.  
 Tarboro Ginning Co., Inc., Tarboro.  
 Royster Ginning Co., Speed.  
 Johnston, Henry, Tarboro.

#### MINISTERS NOT IN TOWNS.

Johnson, J. W., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Crisp, Thomas, Mildred.  
 Crisp, Amos, Marchesfield, Rfd.

#### COTTON SEED OIL MILLS.

Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro.  
 Consumers Cotton Oil Co., Tarboro.  
 Edgecombe Cotton Oil Co.  
 Royster, F. R., Gumbo Co.  
 Pinetops Oil Mills, Pinetops.

#### COTTON MILLS.

Fountain Cotton Mills, Tarboro.  
 Tarboro Cotton Mills, Tarboro.

#### SAW MILLS.

McDowell, J. P., Tarboro.  
 Fountain, Theo., Tarboro.  
 Gammons, Roland R., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Stallings, W. L.  
 Starned, J. M., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 Fountain, L. E., Tarboro.

#### PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Anderson, Lennie, Whitakers, R. 1.  
 Branch, Myrtle, Battleboro.  
 Cahal, Nellie, Conetoe.  
 Cobb, Mollie, Pinetops, Rfd.  
 Cobb, Margaret, Conetoe, Rfd.  
 Corbett, Calie, Fountain.  
 Corbett, Nina, Marchesfield, Rfd.  
 Edmondson, Helen, Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Hargrave, L. L., Battleboro.  
 Harper, Ella, Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
 Harris, Susie S., Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
 Hyman, Margaret, Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Lancaster, Nannie Lou, Battleboro, Rfd.  
 Martin, Annie M., Whitakers, Rfd.  
 McWhorter, Winnie, Battleboro.  
 Miller, H. C., Marchesfield.  
 Moore, Agnes, Rocky Mount, R. 5.  
 Pittman, Frances, Tarboro, R. 4.  
 Pittman, Maude, Tarboro, Rfd.  
 Proctor, Lena, Rocky Mount, Rfd.  
 Ruffin, Ida, Battleboro, Rfd.  
 Ruffin, Maude, Battleboro, Rfd.  
 Savage, Alma, Pinetops.  
 Sarace, Brightsey, Speed.  
 Spain, Anna E., Speed.  
 Turnage, Maude, Fountain, Rfd.  
 Kuga, Mattie, Pinetops.  
 Webb, Mary, K., Marchesfield, Rfd.  
 Wiggins, Mrs. J. R., Rocky Mount.  
 Young, Indiana, Pinetops.  
 Hunt, Fannie Mae, Battleboro.  
 Starned, Christine, Conetoe.  
 Pittman, C. W., Conetoe, Rfd.  
 Taylor, G. F., Marchesfield.  
 McNeil, Bertha, Battleboro.  
 Whitehurst, Mattie, Speed.  
 More, Lenna, Marchesfield.  
 Joyner, Bertha, Pinetops.  
 Watson, Mary, Elm City.  
 Harris, Mildred, Conetoe, R. 1.  
 Brown, Myrtle, Conetoe, R. 1.  
 Corbett, Emma, Whitakers, R. 1.  
 Tillery, B. F., Speed.  
 Pruden, Mary E., Whitakers, R. 4.  
 Hargrave, Mrs. L. L., Battleboro.  
 Dupree, Fritida, Tarboro, R. 5.  
 Cobb, Lucy, Elm City, R. 3.  
 Moore, Edna, Marchesfield, R. 1.  
 Batts, Nannie, Marchesfield.  
 Johnston, Mary E., Tarboro, R. 3.  
 Hyman, Margaret, Tarboro.  
 Bullock, Mamie, Rocky Mount, R. 6.  
 Edmondson, Vera, Rocky Mount, R. 6.  
 Bullock, Beale, Rocky Mount, R. 6.

Hill, Josephine, Elm City, R. 3.  
 Weidell, Laura, Rocky Mount, R. 5.

#### TARBORO.

Population, 1910: 4,390.  
 White polls, 464; colored polls, 269.  
 Value real estate, \$1,060,423.13; value personal property, \$695,159.  
 TAX RATE: \$1 on the \$100; special, 15c.  
 Bonded debt, \$128,000.

#### Town Officers.

MAYOR—Paul Jones.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—F. P. Pulley.  
 CLERK—J. H. Jaycock.  
 TREASURER—J. H. Jaycock.  
 TAX COLLECTOR—J. H. Jaycock.  
 ATTORNEY—J. L. Bridgers.  
 POSTMASTER—J. H. Liles.  
 R. R. AGENT—T. F. Marrow, A. C. L.  
 EXPRESS AGENT—G. W. Dixon, Southern.  
 TELEGRAPH MANAGER—David Denson, W. U.  
 TELEPHONE MANAGER—C. P. McClure, Carolina Telp. Co.

#### Ministers and Churches.

BAPTIST—Vacant.  
 EPISCOPAL—B. E. Brown, Rector.  
 METHODIST—L. B. Jones, Pastor.  
 PRESBYTERIAN—J. E. Ballou, Pastor.

#### Schools and Academies.

PUBLIC—H. B. Smith, Supt.; R. M. Davis, Prin.

RUNNYMEDE—Mrs. Sallie Pitt, Prin.

#### Banks and Bankers.

FIRST NATIONAL—H. C. Bridges, Pres.; H. H. Taylor, Cash.  
 FARMERS' BANKING & INSURANCE CO.—H. L. Stator, Pres.; A. M. Curtis, Cash.  
 FARMERS' BANKING & TRUST CO.—George A. Holderness, Pres.; E. A. Pennington, Cash.

#### Building and Loan Associations.

Edgecombe Homestead and Loan Association.  
 Tarboro B. & L. Association.

#### Book Stores.

Clayton, C. F.

#### Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.

Johnson, R. H.  
 Harrell, J. C.  
 Fulford, Ernest.  
 Rollins, H. H.  
 Jones, Willis.  
 Adams, Wade.  
 Turner, J. P.

#### Carriage Dealers and Manufacturers.

Enterprise Carriage Co.  
 Hussey, M. L.  
 Hyatt, John B.

#### Clubs.

Hillside Country Club.

#### Commission Merchants.

Murphy, Jenkins & Co.  
 Hearn, J. L.  
 Peters, R. B.  
 Royster, W. M.

#### Cotton and Hosiery Mills.

Fountain Cotton Mills.  
 Tarboro Cotton Mills.  
 Runnymede Mills.  
 Tarboro Knitting Mills.  
 Fairview Hosiery Mills, Inc.

#### General Merchants.

Cummings Grocery Co.  
 Kessch, C. B., & Co.  
 Lehtenstien, D., Co.  
 Cummings, D.  
 Garrett, Y. D.  
 Faithful, J. L.  
 Cherry, H. N.  
 Warren, W. E.  
 Hyman & Rodleson.  
 Harrell, J. R.  
 Bridgers, D. F.  
 Williams, Paul.  
 Clark, W. S., & Sons.  
 Stallings, W. P.

(84)

**Contractors and Builders.**

Wagoner, D. C.  
Howard, Geo.  
Harris, D. H.

**Coal and Wood Dealers.**

Riggan, P. R., & Co.  
Murphy-Jenkins & Co.

**Chamber of Commerce.**

C. A. Johnson, Pres.; T. B. Jacobs, Sec. & Treas.

**Clothiers and Men's Furnishers.**

Arnheim, W. M.  
Rosenbloom & Levy.  
Zander, J.  
Cherry, T. J.  
Saleh, J.  
Saleh, E.  
Benjamin, W., & Sons.

**Dentists.**

Williams, Don.  
Whitehead, C. A.  
Weeks, G. E.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Tarboro House.  
Vines House.  
New Farrar.

**Druggists.**

Edgecombe Drug Co.  
Coke, R. E. L.  
McNair Drug Co.  
Staton & Zoeller.

**Doctors.**

Norfleet, L. E.  
Baker, J. M.  
Thigpen, W. J.  
Harrell, S. N.  
Jenkins, J. D.  
Bass, N. P.  
Royster, T. H.  
Green, W. W.  
Staton, L. L.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

Cherry, T. T.  
Clarke, W. S., & Sons.  
Dennis, W. T.  
Arnheim, W. M.  
Tarboro Supply Co.  
Robertson Supply Co.  
Zander, J.  
Benjamin, W., & Sons.  
Rosenbaum & Levy.  
Baker & Edwards.

**Power and Light Companies.**

Tarboro Light & Power Co.  
Fruit Dealers.

Constantine, N.

**Fertilizer Dealers and Manufacturers.**

Royster, F. S., Co.  
Jocoy, N. B., Guano Co.

**Florists.**

Mehegan, Miss Erin.

**Fish and Oyster Dealers.**

Johnson, S. S.  
Jones & Hollins.  
Andrews, W. H.  
Turner & Little.

**Foundries and Iron Workers.**

Edgecombe Iron Works.

**Furniture Dealers.**

Simmons, W. L. & J. E.  
Carlyle, H. Q.

**Grocers.**

Peters, R. B.  
Lichtenstein, D.

**Hardware Dealers.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
Edgecombe Hardware Co.  
Austin, C. J.  
Morrow-Pitt Hardware Co., Inc.

**Hospitals.**

Pittman Sanatorium.

**Insurance Agents.**

Weddell, John A.  
Forbes, J. W.  
Cotton, John W.

Stallings, U. D.

**Jewelers.**

Bell, J. H.  
Heilbronner, M.

**Laundries.**

Sing, Charles.

**Lawyers.**

Gilliam, H. A.  
Phillips, H. H.  
Bridgers, H. C.  
Staton, H. L.  
Staton, M. C.  
Bridgers, John L.  
Gaskill, J. R.  
Pender, James.  
Fountain, G. M. T. & Son.  
Howard, W. O.  
Norfleet, J. M.  
Liles, J. F.  
Allshbrook, E. B.  
Howard, W. Stamp.  
Jones, Paul.  
Bun & Spruill.  
Bassett, L. V.  
Fountain, R. T.

**Machinery Dealers.**

Sugg Bros.

**Painters.**

Edwards, M. G.  
Brown, S.  
Brown, George.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
Austin, C. J.

**Plumbers.**

Sugg, Jasper.

**Photographers.**

Alley, S. R.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

SOUTHERNER (Daily)—H. R. Conger, Ed.  
SOUTHERNER (Weekly)—H. R. Conger, Ed.  
TARBORO STANDARD (Weekly)—Fred A. Moore, Editor.

**Printing Offices.**

Clayton, C. F.  
McCabe, P.

**Real Estate Agents.**

Hyatt, R. B.

**Undertakers and Embalmers.**

Carillo, F. M.  
Hyatt, J. B.

**Bakers.**

Braswell, W. B.  
Dancy, C. M. (Col.).

**Brick Manufacturers.**

Howard, George.

**Boot and Shoe Dealers.**

Tarboro Supply Co.  
Robeson Supply Co.  
Benjamin, W., & Son.  
Zander, J. A.  
Clark, W. S., & Son.  
Rosenbaum & Levy.  
Cherry, T. T.

**Wall Paper Dealers.**

Staton & Zoeller.

**Cotton Buyers.**

Hart & Smith.

Nash, S. S.  
Shackelford, J. F.

**Peanut Buyers.**

Hart & Smith.  
Nash, S. S.  
Jocoy, E. J.

**Fruit Dealers.**

Constantine, N.  
Saleeby, N. & Co.

**BATTLEBORO.**

Population, 1910: 300.

TAX RATE: 30c. on the \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—M. C. Braswell.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—W. D. Daniel.



CLERK—J. J. Hathaway.  
 TREASURER—George W. Strickland.  
 TAX COLLECTOR—W. D. Daniel.  
 POSTMISTRESS—Mrs. J. B. Stokes.  
 R. R. AGENT—T. T. Short.  
 EXPRESS AGENT—T. T. Short.  
 Ministers and Churches.  
 BAPTIST—W. M. Huggins, Pastor.  
 EPISCOPAL—R. B. Owens, Rector.  
 METHODIST—E. N. Harrison, Pastor.  
 Schools and Academies.  
 HIGH—L. L. Hargrave, Prin.  
 Carriage Dealers and Manufacturers.  
 Braswell, M. C.  
 Clothiers and Men's Furnishers.  
 Braswell, M. C.  
 Williams, E. A.

## Hotels.

Ferrall House.  
 Cotton Gins and Oil Mills.  
 Battleboro Oil Co.  
 Department Stores.  
 Braswell, M. C.

## Doctors.

Marriott, H. B.  
 Battle, George C.  
 Dry Goods and Notions.  
 Braswell, M. C.  
 Williams, E. A.  
 Hathaway, J. J.  
 Edwards, W. E., & Son.  
 Fertilizer Dealers and Manufacturers.  
 Braswell, M. C.  
 Williams, E. A.  
 Hathaway, J. J.  
 Shingle Dealers.  
 Braswell, M. C.

## Banks and Bankers.

PLANTERS BANK J. D. Woolard, Cash.  
 Markets.

Stewart, R. P.  
 Lindsey, Jas.  
 Saw Mills.  
 Hardison, W. H.  
 Lawrence, J. B.

## CONETOE.

Incorporated in 1887.  
 Population, 1910: 223.  
 TAX RATE: 40c. on the \$100.

## Town Officers.

MAYOR—J. B. Warren.  
 CLERK—J. P. Ellis.  
 TREASURER—J. H. Shelton.  
 TAX COLLECTOR—T. B. Harrell.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—J. C. Bullock.  
 POSTMASTER—J. C. Bullock.  
 R. R. AGENT—R. E. Rhynn.  
 EXPRESS AGENT—R. E. Rhynn.  
 Confectionery Dealers.  
 Everett, D. E.

## Doctors.

Simpson, J. Robert.  
 General Merchandise.  
 Dawson, Warren & Co.  
 Clark, J. H. & Son.  
 Hardy, W. A.  
 Dail, J. W.  
 Bullock, J. A. & Sons.  
 Bullock, J. E.  
 Bryant, J. O.

## PINETOPS.

Incorporated in 1903.  
 Population, 1913: Whites, 230; colored, 40.  
 total, 270.  
 Value real estate, \$35,599, value personal property, \$29,542.

TAX RATE: 25c. on the \$100.

## Town Officers.

MAYOR—E. L. Pitt.  
 POSTMASTER—W. L. Dunn.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—J. D. Edmondson.  
 R. R. AGENT—W. E. Cobb, East Carolina Railroad.

MANAGER TELEGRAPH—W. E. Cobb.  
 W. U.

Ministers and Churches.  
 METHODIST—W. J. Covington, Pastor.  
 PRESBYTERIAN—J. E. Hallou, Pastor.

Schools and Academies.

HIGH—Bertha Joyner, Prin.

Banks and Bankers.

PINETOPS BANKING CO.—H. C. Bridgers.  
 Pres.; W. E. Cobb, Cash.

Jewelers.

Langley, R. R.

General Merchants.

Webb, W. O.  
 Dunn, W. L.  
 Harrell, M. T.  
 Parker, S. L., & Co.  
 Phillips, W. E.  
 Jenkins, A. B.  
 Stokes, J. W., & Son.  
 Watson-Cobb Co.  
 Taylor, J. B.

Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Webb House.

Brown & Itason.

Livery Stables.

Edmondson, J. D.

Manufacturing Plants.

Pinetops Sash & Blind Co.

Pinetops Oil & Guano Co.

Dunn, W. L.

Dealers in Millinery.

Dunn, Bessie S.

Doctors.

Wooten, A. M.

## MACCLESFIELD.

Incorporated in 1901.  
 Population, 1910: White, 337; colored, 80;  
 total, 405.

Value of real estate, \$44,685; value of personal property, \$30,000.

TAX RATE: 33 1-3c. on the \$100.

Town Officers.

MAYOR—J. G. Ellis.  
 POSTMASTER—K. C. Lewis.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—J. L. Petaway.  
 R. R. AGENT—M. B. Bridgers.  
 MANAGER TELEGRAPH—M. B. Bridgers.  
 Schools and Academies.  
 HIGH—E. C. Miller, Prin.

Doctors.

Mitchell, —.

General Merchants.

Corbett & Moore.

Harria, W. P.

Felton, A. B.

Macclesfield Supply Co.

Winstead, J. T.

Gray, Ellis, & Son.

Phillips Bros. & Co.

Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Clark Bros. & Pettors.

Livery Stables.

Forbes, J. A.

Saw Mills.

Corbett & Moore.

Kale, Thaddeus.

Cotton Gins.

Corbett & Moore.

Kale, Thaddeus.

Grist Mills.

Kale, Thaddeus.

Brick Manufacturers.

Webb, H. W.

Insurance Agents.

Edwards, J. Walter.

## SPEED.

Population, 1910: White, 55; colored, 10;  
 total, 65.

POSTMASTER—A. J. Parker.

R. R. AGENT—D. H. Parker, A. C. L.

(85)

**MANAGER TELEGRAPH—D. H. Parker.**  
W. U.

**Ministers and Churches.**  
**BAPTIST—T. L. Vernon, Pastor.**  
**EPISCOPAL—R. Brown, Rector.**  
**Schools and Academies.**  
**HIGH—Percy Tillery, Prin.**

**General Merchants.**  
Langston, R. H.  
Knight, V. B., & Son.  
Batterthwaite, J. W.  
Edwards & Hyde.  
Davenport, W. H.  
Lucas, Wilson.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Parker, A. T.

**Livery Stables.**

Parker, A. T.

**Cotton Gins.**

Royster, F. C.

**Saw Mills.**

Edwards, M. P.

#### WHITAKERS.

Incorporated in 1872.

Population, 1910: White, 700; colored, 300; total, 1,000.

Value of real estate, \$252,892.54; value of personal property, \$164,202.38.

**TAX RATE:** 85c. on the \$100.

**Town Officers.**

**MAYOR—R. W. Winstead.**

**POSTMASTER—O. S. Woody.**

**CHIEF OF POLICE—R. F. Weaver.**

**R. R. AGENT—J. P. Loftin, A. C. L.**

**TELEGRAPH MANAGER—J. P. Loftin.**

W. U. **Ministers and Churches.**

**METHODIST—** —, Harrison, Pastor.

**METHODIST PROTESTANT—C. L. Whitaker, Pastor.**

**PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—A. J. Moore, Pastor.**

**DISCIPLE—C. L. Farrish, Pastor.**

**BAPTIST—C. T. Plymon, Pastor.**

**Schools and Academies.**

**HIGH—J. I. White, Prin.**

**Banks and Bankers.**  
**BANK OF WHITAKERS—W. T. Braswell.**  
Pres.; G. P. Hood, Cash.

#### Doctors.

Braswell, J. C.

Ray, J. C.

Cobb, W. H.

Cutchins, J. H., Jr.

#### Dentists.

Cutchin, R. S.

#### Druggists.

Whitakers Pharmacy.

Ray, J. C., Drug Co.

#### General Merchants.

Bradley, R. A., & Bro.

Tucker, G. F., & Co.

Blount, T. E.

Mann, O. D.

Knight, W. S.

Woodard & Green.

Cutchin, J. S.

Cutchin, F. H.

Pittman & Pittman.

Harris, Wm.

Woodard, Mrs. R. H.

Dinton, Cicero.

Cutchin, J. B.

Moore, J. C., & Bros. Co.

Bloom, Max.

Moore, O. J., & Co. (Wholesale).

#### Hardware Dealers.

Whitakers Hardware Co.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Ethridge, Caleb.

Woody, Mrs. O. S.

Askew, J. D.

Batts, Mrs. W. F.

#### Livery Stables.

Marks, J. R.

#### Manufacturing Plants.

Hearne Bros. & Co. (Coffins).

Southern Hardware Mfg. Co. (Coffins, Hardware).

Winstead, R. W. (Lumber).

Whitakers Oil Co.

## FORSYTH COUNTY

COUNTY SEAT, WINSTON-SALEM.

**POPULATION—**(Census, 1910), 47,311.

Formed in 1884. Named in honor of Col. Benj. Forsyth, of Germantown, Stokes County.

**AREA—**340 square miles.

Value of real estate, \$9,730,641; value of personal property, \$12,044,007.

**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS—**For whites, 81; for negroes, 22.

**TAX RATE—**County purposes, 55c. on the \$100; poor, 21 2-3c.; roads and bridges, 33 1-3c.; special, 20c.

County bonded debt, \$55,000.

**PUBLIC ROADS—**Worked by taxation; conflicts used.

#### RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES.

North State Telephone Co., assessed value.....	\$ 100.00
Pittman Co., assessed value.....	6,247.64
Kernersville Telephone Co., assessed value.....	900.00
Muddy Creek Telephone Co., assessed value.....	144.00
Good Will Telephone Co., assessed value.....	450.00
Southern Railway Co., 36.71 miles, assessed value.....	1,438,098.00
Atlantic and Yadkin Railway, 19.77 miles, assessed value.....	120,319.00
North Carolina Midland Railroad, 13.73 miles, assessed value.....	281,462.95
Winston-Salem Southbound Railroad, 7.16 miles, assessed value.....	169,675.00
Southern Power Co., assessed value.....	14,864.00
Southern Express Co., assessed value.....	12,910.00
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., assessed value.....	93,435.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., assessed value.....	6,547.54
Pries Manufacturing Co., assessed value.....	179,244.00
Norfolk and Western Railway, 15.27 miles, assessed value.....	330,819.00
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., assessed value.....	1,124.02
Winston-Salem Gas Co., assessed value.....	25,000.00
Farmers Quickstep Telephone Co., assessed value.....	546.00
Midway Telephone Co., assessed value.....	150.00
Rural Telephone Co., assessed value.....	3,370.00
Dasker Telephone Co., assessed value.....	200.00
Walker Town Telephone Co., assessed value.....	300.00



Collins, Geo. L.  
Wheeler, F. W.  
Batchelor, J. M.  
Hotels and Boarding Houses.  
Bolden House.

Manufacturing Plants.  
Bartholomew, S. J. (Olin, Saw and Grist).  
Banks and Bankers.

BANK OF CASTALIA—W. J. Lancaster.  
Cash.

#### ROCKY MOUNT.

Population, 1912: 12,000.  
White polls, 800; colored polls, 800.  
Value of real and personal property, \$4,268,780.

TAX RATE: \$1.15 on the \$100.

Bonded debt, \$105,000.

#### Town Officers.

MAYOR—L. F. Tillery.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—O. P. Hedgepeth.  
CLERK—C. H. Harris.  
TREASURER—M. R. Braswell.  
TAX COLLECTOR—C. H. Harris.  
SUPT. OF HEALTH—Dr. D. R. Dixon.  
POSTMASTER—O. A. Sulpes.  
R. R. AGENT—S. K. Fountain, A. C. L.  
EXPRESS AGENT—W. V. Wahman.  
TELEPHONE MANAGER—M. V. Williams.  
Home Telp. Co.

#### Ministers and Churches.

BAPTIST—L. M. Mercer, Pastor.  
CHRISTIAN—H. C. Schmitt, Pastor.  
EPISCOPAL—R. B. Owen, Rector.  
METHODIST—L. P. Howard, J. B. Thompson, Pastors.

PRESBYTERIAN—W. D. Morton, Pastor.

CATHOLIC—Father Wheary, Pastor.

#### Schools and Academies.

GRADED—John L. Harris, Supt.

#### Banks and Bankers.

FIRST NATIONAL—Jos. B. Ramsey, Pres.;  
R. B. Davis, Cash.

BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT—T. H. Battle.

Pres.; J. R. Bennette, Cash.

PLANTERS—J. C. Braswell, Pres.; J. W.  
Aycok, Cash.

#### Bakers.

Miller, W. C.  
Rocky Mount Bakery.  
Bulluck, Zeb.

#### Brick Manufacturers.

Rose, D. J.  
Rocky Mount Brick Co.  
Jeffries & Son.

#### Boot and Shoe Dealers.

Cochran, W. D.  
Brewer, H. E. & Co.  
Bally, Draughan & Co.  
Epstein, F.  
Worsley, T. L.  
Rocky Mount Shoe Store.

#### Book Stores.

Abram, H.  
Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.

Oppenheimer, M.

Bullock, Zeb.

Gardner, S. F.

Worsley & Bullock.

#### Carriage Dealers and Manufacturers.

Gay & Arrington.

Rose, W. T., & Son.

#### Building and Loan Associations.

Rocky Mount B. & L. Association.

Citizens B. & L. Association.

Home B. & L. Association.

Mutual Building & Loan Association.

#### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Ricks Hotel.

Cambridge Hotel.

Braswell, Mrs. Chas.

Phillips, Mrs. C. W.

Branch, Mrs.

Alton Hotel.  
Edwards, Mrs. W. H.  
Bell, Mrs.  
Hunt, Mrs. L.

#### Clubs.

Sagamore Club.

Elks Club.

#### Cotton and Hosiery Mills.

Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.

Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.

#### Contractors and Builders.

Bell, K. V.

Rose, D. J., & Co.

Daughtridge Bros.

Rose & Toler.

Stout, J. C.

Viverette, A. J.

Fuller, W. C.

#### Coal and Wood Dealers.

Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.

Daughtridge, B. L.

#### Dentists.

Edge, E. V.

Hilliard, S. P.

Smithson, C. F.

Gorham, L. R.

Battle, J. J.

Smithson, T. W.

#### Druggists.

Red Cross Pharmacy.

Keyser, P. B.

Griffin, J. M.

May & Gorham.

Rose, I. W., Co.

Gorham, T. C.

#### Doctors.

Whitehead, J. P.

Braswell, M. R.

Wimberly, O. L.

Shubrick, J. T.

Speight, J. P.

Speight, R. H.

Battle, J. P.

Savage, R. L.

Dixon, Russell.

#### Fruit Dealers.

Thomas, John.

Spellers, J. J.

Williams, E.

Hogerius Bros.

#### Fish and Oyster Dealers.

Oppenheimer, M.

Gardner, S. F.

Bullock, Zeb.

#### Foundries and Iron Works.

Rocky Mount Machine Works.

#### Furniture Dealers.

Dowdy, Byrd & Co.

Bullock, Phillips & Co.

Tucker, G. R.

Battle & Lancaster.

#### Grocers.

Hales & Edwards.

Matthews, Weeks & Co.

Christian & Munn.

Cuthrell, J. R.

Jones, O. F.

Arrington, F. Y.

Davenport, J. W.

Joyner, Cleveland.

Joyner & Robbins.

Oppenheim, W. M.

Thorne & Bradley.

Levy, Gaston, & Bro.

Clupton, W. C.

Brewer, H. E. & Co.

Robbins, S.

#### Hardware Dealers.

Gay & Arrington.

Soraby, J. R.

Matthews & Gorham.

#### Hospitals.

Rocky Mount Hospital.

Relief Department A. C. L.

86

## Insurance Agents.

Horne, Geo.  
Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
Huffines & Davis.  
Tillery, L. F., & Son.  
Burnett, Geo. T.  
Horne, J. L.

## Jewelers.

Parker, Geo. L.  
Woodruff, F. D.  
VonMiltrom, M.

## Laundries.

Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.  
Lawyers.

Gravely, P. K.  
Daughtridge, J. C.  
Lacy, T. H.  
Robinson, J. Q.  
Battie, Jacob.  
Thorne, T. T.  
Hassett, L. V.  
Bunn & Spruill.  
Grantham, E. B.  
Ramsey, J. B.  
Fountain, R. T.  
Keel, J. W.  
Battie, T. H.  
Capella, P. A.  
Barnhill, M. V.  
Hampton, F. A.  
Battie, K. P.  
Winston, Frank.  
Ireland, J. F.  
Dupree, A. R.

## Lumber Manufacturers and Dealers.

Tar River Lumber Co.  
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.  
Rocky Mount Lumber Co.  
Paint and Oil Dealers.

Scoby, J. R.  
Gay & Arrington.  
Matthews & Gorham.

## Plumbers.

Murray, O. D.  
Thurman, J. W.  
Dixon, H. C.

## Piano and Organ Dealers.

Battie & Lancaster  
Bullock, Phillips & Co.

## Photographers.

Demph, H.

## Printing Offices.

Evening Telegram.  
Rocky Mount Transcript.  
Williams Printing Co.

## Newspapers and Editors.

TELEGRAM (Daily)—J. L. Horne, Jr., Ed.

TRANSCRIPT—W. R. Conger, Editor.

## Real Estate Agents.

Edgerton, J. A.  
Rocky Mount Realty & Ins. Co.  
Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
New South Development Co.  
N. C. Improvement Co.  
Rocky Mt. West End Land & Improvement Co.  
Gibson, R. P.  
Tillery, L. F., & Son.  
Lee, F. L.  
Chapman, Geo. B.  
Thorne, Dowdy & Keel  
Burnett, G. T.

## Shingle Dealers.

Matthews, Weeks & Co.

## Tailors.

McLemore, W. E.  
Wells, R. J.

## Undertakers and Embalmers.

Gay & Arrington.  
Bullock, Phillips & Co.

## Manufacturing Plants.

Tar River Lumber Co. (Lumber).  
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.  
Rocky Mount Lumber Co.

Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.  
Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.  
Rocky Mount Machine Works.  
Breen, S., & Co.

## SPRING HOPE.

Population, 1910: 1,600.  
White polls, 175; colored polls, 95.  
Value of real estate, \$288,878; value personal property, \$276,162.

TAX RATE: 50 cents on the \$100.

Bonded debt, \$10,000.

## Town Officers.

MAYOR—W. J. May.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—B. A. Smith.  
CLERK—R. C. Wells.  
TREASURER—B. E. Morgan.  
TAX COLLECTOR—B. A. Smith.  
SUIT. OF HEALTH—H. Brantley.  
POSTMASTER—J. R. Stallings.  
R. R. AGENTS—R. C. Wells, A. C. L.  
EXPRESS AGENT—R. C. Wells.  
TELEGRAPH MANAGER—R. C. Wells.  
TELEPHONE MANAGER—J. M. Sykes.

## Ministers and Churches.

BAPTIST—W. O. Rosser, Pastor.  
EPISCOPAL—B. B. Owen, Rector.  
METHODIST—B. F. Watson.

## Schools and Academies.

GRADED—W. L. Winkler, Prin.  
Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Spivey, Mrs. J. J.  
Collie, J. Nick.  
Spivey, George.  
Sanders, J. J.  
Owen, Mrs. E. M.  
Brantley, Percy.  
Moore, E. W.

## Banks and Bankers.

CITIZENS—A. F. May, Pres.; Clifford Griffin, Cash.

## Boot and Shoe Dealers.

Luper, J. D.  
Griffin, C. M., & Co.  
Upchurch, B. W.  
May, W. J.  
Sykes, J. M.

## Book Stores.

Runn, G. W.  
Southside Pharmacy.

## Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.

Vester & Jackson.  
Dickens Bros.  
Runn, D. A.

## Carriage Dealers and Manufacturers.

May, T. C., & Sons.  
Brantley, Marshallburn & Co.  
Griffin, W. H., Co.  
Gardner, I. B.  
Finch, N. B., & Co.

## Commission Merchants.

Joyner, G. W.

## Confectionery Dealers.

Marshallburn, J. A., & Co.  
Tunnell, J. A.  
Strickland, J. C. M.  
Runn, D. A.  
Green, Lee I.

## Contractors and Builders.

Coppedge, Robert.  
Savage, W. T.  
Hendrick, V. W. T.

## Coal and Wood Dealers.

May, T. C., & Sons.  
Montgomery Lumber Co.  
Clothing and Men's Furnishers.  
Culpepper Bros.  
Griffin, C. M., & Co.  
Upchurch, B. W.  
Wheless & Weatherly.  
May, W. J.

## Cotton Gins.

Spring Hope Cotton Seed Oil Co.  
Spring Hope Gin Co.



## Real Estate Agents.

Fulford, W. A.  
 Griswold Insurance and Real Estate Co.  
 Clements, W. P.  
 Massey, Rufus.  
 Rogers, W. H.  
 Smith, J. W.  
 Southern Real Estate Co.  
 Durham Loan & Trust Co.  
 Jones, J. Southgate.  
 Ittse, J. I.  
 Grissom, L. W.  
 Ittse, H. A.  
 Norton, W. L.  
 Elliott, P. T.

## Tailors.

Hon-Ton Tailors.  
 Crabtree, W. C.  
 Kellerman, Frank.  
 Levy, D. W.  
 Massey, J. S.  
 Markham-Harris, Co.

## Undertakers and Embalmers.

Hall & Wynn.  
 Howerton-Kernodle Co.

## Veterinary Surgeons.

Pety, J. W.

## Wall Paper Dealers.

Freeland, W. P.  
 Interior Decorating Co.  
 Long, E. J.  
 Tomlinson, Willard C.

## Manufacturing Plants.

The American Tobacco Co. (Cigarettes and Smoking Tobacco).  
 Blackwell's Durham Tobacco Co. (Smoking Tobacco).  
 Duke, W., Sons & Co. (Smoking Tobacco).  
 Imperial Tobacco Co. (Re-ordering Plant).  
 Veneable Tobacco Co. (Re-ordering).  
 Branch, King Cigar Co. (Cigars).  
 Erwin Cotton Mills, Nos. 1 and 4.  
 Durham Cotton Manufacturing Co.  
 Pearl Cotton Mills.  
 Commonwealth Cotton Manufacturing Co.  
 Golden Belt Manufacturing Co. (Cotton and Bags).  
 Durham Hosiery Mills, Nos. 1 and 2.  
 Kiker Foundry.  
 Durham Iron Works.  
 Smith Manufacturing Co. (Overalls).  
 Sharpe, T. O., & Co. (Marble Works).  
 Durham Marble Works.  
 Cary Lumber Co.  
 Durham Lumber Co.  
 Chatham Lumber Co.  
 Durham Buggy Co.  
 Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. (Fertilizer).  
 Durham Vehicle and Harness Co.  
 Carolina Roller Mills (Flour and Meal).  
 Vickory, A. W., & Co. (Spoke and Handle Factory).  
 Durham Mattress Works.  
 Austin-Heston Co. (Flour and Meal).  
 Southern Power Co.  
 Durham Traction Co. (Inc.)

## EDGECOMBE COUNTY

COUNTY SEAT, TARBORO.

1915

POPULATION: (Census 1910), 32,010.

Formed in 1739. Named in honor of Earl of Edgecombe.

AREA: 515 square miles.

Value of real estate, \$8,205,779; value of personal property, \$3,916,232.

Property listed in 1914, by whites, \$9,400,729; by negroes, \$715,282.

TAX RATE—County purposes, 19c. on the \$100; roads, 25c.

County bonded debt, \$18,000.

PUBLIC ROADS: No. miles, estimated 700. Worked by taxation.

NO. OF SCHOOLS: For whites, 40; for negroes, 35.

## RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS COMPANIES.

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, 43.83 miles, assessed value	\$1,476,817.00
Pullman Co., assessed value	7,076.00
Southern Express Co., assessed value	9,287.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., assessed value	29,145.32
Home Telephone & Telegraph Co., assessed value	24,050.00
East Carolina Railway, 18.00 miles, assessed value	49,267.60
Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Co., assessed value	33,132.00
American Telephone & Telegraph Co., assessed value	4,132.00
Southern Railway—Rolling Stock, assessed value	\$6,597.00
Nash Telephone Co.	892.00

SUPERIOR COURT TERMS—March 1, March 29, May 31, June 1, September 13, November 1.

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

CLERK OF COURT—A. T. Walston, Tarboro.  
 SHERIFF—R. B. Hyatt, Tarboro.  
 REGISTER OF DEEDS—H. S. Bunn, Tarboro.  
 TREASURER—B. F. Eagles, Macesfield, Rfd.  
 AUDITOR—J. R. Weddell, Tarboro.  
 SEPT. OF HEALTH—W. W. Green, Tarboro.  
 FARM DEMONSTRATOR—Zeno Moore.  
 SEPT. OF SCHOOLS—W. H. M. Pittman, Tarboro.  
 SEPT. OF HOME—J. W. Martin.  
 BOARD OF EDUCATION—C. A. Johnson, (Chm'n.), Tarboro; W. W. Vick, Battleboro; John Mayo, Bethel.  
 COMMISSIONERS—W. G. Clark, (Chm'n.), tops; Jesse Brake, Mclora; M. P. Edwards, Speed.  
 BOARD OF ELECTIONS—T. J. Taylor,

(Chm'n.), Bethel; M. C. Edwarlin, Speed.  
 Paul Jones, Sr., J. R. Gaskill, Tarboro.

## JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

F. H. Ponder, Tarboro; D. E. Cobb, Conetoe;  
 G. P. House, Speed; T. J. Taylor, Bethel; J. R. Etheridge, Whitakers; W. H. Cobb, Whitakers; F. S. Lawrence, Battleboro; W. W. Vick, Battleboro; W. G. Harrell, Old Sparta; W. W. Eagles, Macesfield; D. R. Mercer, Macesfield; E. L. Pitt, Pinetops; T. H. Lancaster, Rocky Mount; W. S. Killebrew, Rocky Mount; W. F. James, Rocky Mount; T. F. Cherry, Rocky Mount; C. H. Solvey, Legretta; W. P. Mervin, Elm City; H. L. Lancaster, Sharpsburg.

## PHYSICIANS NOT IN TOWNS.

Speight, R. H., Whitakers.  
 Killebrew, C. L., Rocky Mount, R. 5.  
 Mervin, W. P., Elm City.  
 Barron, C. H., Elm City.  
 Walton, C. B., Macesfield.  
 Pitt, M. B., Old Sparta.

(87)

Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.

Wooten, A. M., Pinetops.

#### MERCHANTS NOT IN TOWNS.

Pittman, Roland, Tarboro, Rfd.

Pittman, O. L., Whitakers, Rfd.

Lancaster, W. D., Battlesboro, Rfd.

Lancaster, M. L., Rocky Mount, Rfd.

#### CORN MILLS.

Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, Rfd.

Williams, Latham, Tarboro, Rfd.

Krallings, W. L., Tarboro.

Taylor, Jones, Bethel, Rfd.

Eagles, B. F., Crisp.

Fountain, Theo., Loggetts.

Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.

#### COTTON GINS.

Warren, R. C., Conetoe.

Hannah-Jenkins, Tarboro, Rfd.

Mayo, T. L., Bethel, Rfd.

Thlapan, C. M., Conetoe, Rfd.

Anderson, M. C., Tarboro, Rfd.

Wiggins, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.

Felton & Pender, Tarboro.

Whitehurst, J. A., Tarboro.

Williams, C. W., Tarboro.

Jeffreys, C. W., Tarboro.

Bryan, Mrs. B. J., Battleboro.

Doughtridge, E. L., Rocky Mount.

Smithson, M. H., Battleboro.

Redmond & Redmond, Tarboro, Rfd.

Mayo, R. H., Bethel, Rfd.

Webb, H. W., Macesfield.

Taylor, B. H., Bethel, Rfd.

Mayo, C. W., Tarboro, Rfd.

Worsley, Arnold, Conetoe.

Proctor, D., Rocky Mount.

Howard, T. J., Conetoe.

Howard, George, Tarboro.

Olson, J. D., Rocky Mount.

Whitehurst, W. E., Conetoe.

Cobb, Joh, Tarboro.

Eagles, B. F., Macesfield.

Davis, J. A., Tarboro, R. 2.

Mercer, W. P., Elm City.

Womble, C. D., Elm City.

Hart, R. G., Rocky Mount, Rfd.

Pitt, M. B., Tarboro, Rfd.

Bellamy, C. B., Speed.

Howell, B. B., Tarboro.

Hicks, T. H., Tarboro, Rfd.

Howell, F. A., Tarboro.

Lawrence, R. C., Holmood.

Sherrod & Bryan, Battleboro.

Webb, H. W., Macesfield.

Lancaster, Mrs. M. D., Rocky Mount, Rfd.

Planters' Oil & Cotton Co., Rocky Mount.

Shelton, H. H., Conetoe.

Cox, Gen. W. R., Penele.

Carr, Mrs. Elias, Macesfield.

Dupree, Mrs. J. R., Tarboro.

Knight, Mrs. W. T., Tarboro.

Morser, Mrs. W. R., Tarboro.

Sherrod, J. W., Hamilton.

Webb, J. D., Tarboro, Rfd.

Graham, Frank, Tarboro, Rfd.

Pinetops Sash and Blind Factory, Pinetops.

Battle, Judge Jacob, Rocky Mount, Rfd.

Bradley, J. B., & Son, Rocky Mount, Rfd.

Braswell, M. C., Battleboro.

Brown, Walter, Rocky Mount.

Northcut, Cecelia, Tarboro.

Killebrew, W. H., Rocky Mount, Rfd.

Thorne, J. J., Rocky Mount.

Pitt, R. E., St. Louis.

Variell, James, Macesfield.

Bat-chelor, A. J., Sharpsburg.

Davenport, W. J., Speed.

Long, Mrs. M. E., Speed.

Andrews, W. H., Tarboro, Rfd.

Johnson, Henry, Tarboro.

Anderson, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.

Baker, J. M., Tarboro.

Battle, J. W. B., Tarboro.

Britt, Mrs. D. T., Tarboro.

Pender, J. R., Tarboro.

Lawrence & Staton, Tarboro.

Deberry, G. T., Tarboro.

Trevathan, Wm., Rocky Mount.

Wiggins, T. A., Tarboro, Rfd.

Cummings, W. H., Tarboro.

Page, W. E., Tarboro, Rfd.

Edwards, M. P., Speed.

Farrar, Mrs. R. I., Tarboro.

Fountain, Theo., Tarboro, Rfd.

Robbins, J. H., Sharpsburg.

Sherrod, J. M., Whitakers.

Hart, W. A., Tarboro.

Satterwhite, J. R., Tarboro (Estate.)

Carliner, H. S., Pinetops, Rfd.

Anderson, A., Whitakers.

Savage, T. F., Tarboro, Rfd.

Knight, E. C., Mildred.

Keech, Mrs. B. J., Tarboro, Rfd.

Lawrence, Lam, Tarboro, Rfd.

Hart & Oates, Tarboro.

McDowell, J. P., Tarboro, Rfd.

McNair, Mrs. C. L., Tarboro, Rfd.

Mayo, W. T., Tarboro, Rfd.

Pender, W. D., Tarboro, Rfd.

Phillips, Fred, Tarboro.

Powell, Mrs. J. C., Tarboro, Rfd.

Shackelford, J. F., Tarboro, Rfd.

Stallings, W. L., Tarboro, Rfd.

Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro, Rfd.

Edmondson, L. H., Tarboro, Rfd.

Fountain, L. E., Tarboro, Rfd.

Wiggins, F. L., Tarboro, Rfd.

Bradley, W. C., Whitakers, Rfd.

Ruffin & Gustin, Rocky Mount, Rfd.

Denton, Frank, Whitakers, Rfd.

Braswell, W. T., Whitakers, Rfd.

Draughan, L. L., Whitakers, Rfd.

Macesfield Co., Pinetops.

Etheridge, J. R., Whitakers.

Harper, Frank, Whitakers, Rfd.

Pittman, Mrs. M. L., Whitakers, Rfd.

Whitakers Gin Co., Whitakers.

Corbett, W. J., Whitakers, Rfd.

Bellamy, S. C., Enfield.

Mayo, N. J., & Bro., Coakly.

Cherry, J. L., Tarboro, Rfd.

Mayo, N. J., Speed.

Weeks, E. O., Whitakers, Rfd.

Phillips, Riley, Pinetops.

Corbett & Moore, Macesfield.

Fountain, Arthur, Loggetts.

Bullock & Battle, Rocky Mount, Rfd.

Gammous, Roland, Whitakers.

Wiggins, J. H., Tarboro, Rfd.

Knight, Mrs. M. T., Tarboro, Rfd.

Thorne, W. F., Tarboro, Rfd.

Halderness, G. A., Tarboro.

Cole, Thaddeus, Macesfield.

Bryant, J. B., Tarboro.

Horn, W. H., Rocky Mount.

Dunbar, Co., Battleboro, Rfd.

Wallace, W. H., Macesfield.

Wilson, Claud, Tarboro.

Castlin, R. H., Tarboro.

Bullock, R., Rocky Mount.

Robbins, J. H., Sharpsburg.

Knight, E. C., Jr., Conetoe.

Pennington, J. B., Tarboro.

Cheshire, J., Tarboro.

Pittman, O. L., Whitakers.

Watson, W. W., Pinetops.

Ellis, J. C., & J. F., Tarboro.

Tarboro Ginning Co., Inc., Tarboro.

Royster Ginning Co., Speed.

Johnston, Henry, Tarboro.

#### MINISTERS NOT IN TOWNS.

Johnson, J. W., Whitakers, Rfd.

Crisp, Thomas, Mildred.

Crisp, Amos, Macesfield, Rfd.

#### COTTON SEED OIL MILLS.

Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro.

Consumers Cotton Oil Co., Tarboro.

Edescombe Cotton Oil Co.

Royster, F. S., Gumbo Co.

Pinetops Oil Mills, Pinetops.



**COTTON MILLS.**

Fountain Cotton Mills, Tarboro.  
Tarboro Cotton Mills, Tarboro.

**SAW MILLS.**

McDowell, J. P., Tarboro.  
Fountain, Theo., Tarboro.  
Gammons, Roland R. Whitakers, Rfd.  
Stallings, W. L.  
Sherrod, J. M., Whitakers, Rfd.  
Fountain, L. E., Tarboro.

**PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS.**

Hodges, Claire, Conetoe.  
Roberson, Hoyt, Conetoe.  
Cobb, Margaret, Conetoe.  
Thilpen, Hattie, Conetoe.  
James, Flossie, Bethel.  
Moore, Madeline, Bethel.  
Gatling, Lucy Gray, Tarboro, R. 4.  
Bridgers, W. A., Speed.  
Moore, Mary W., Speed.  
Savage, Brightsey, Speed.  
Edmundson, Vera, Tarboro.  
Green, E. L., Tarboro, R. 4.  
Palmer, Lucy, Tarboro, R. 4.  
Straughn, Mabel, Tarboro, R. 4.  
Lane, Mrs. P. H., Tarboro, R. 4.  
Bulluck, Viola, Whitakers, R. 1.  
Vines, Mary, Whitakers, R. 1.  
Raymond, Alice, Whitakers, R. 4.  
Edwards, Barbara, Battleboro.  
Ruffin, Ida, Battleboro.  
Hargrave, L. L., Battleboro.  
MacLeod, Almira, Battleboro.  
Cobb, Maybelle, Battleboro.  
Glenn, Margaret, Battleboro.  
Noel, Emma, Battleboro.  
White, Marion, Tarboro, R. 3.  
Buss, W. B., Tarboro, R. 3.  
Lassiter, J. H., Macesfield, R. 1.  
Moore, Edna, Macesfield, R. 1.  
Hooten, Evelyn, Macesfield.  
Green, Rebecca, Macesfield, R. 1.  
Taylor, Nell, Macesfield, R. 1.  
Turnage, Maude, Fountain, R. 1.  
Corbett, Nina, Macesfield, R. 3.  
Bryant, Mary, Macesfield, R. 3.  
Carlton, D. H., Macesfield.  
Bright, Hattie, Macesfield.  
Owens, Nellie, Macesfield.  
Batts, Naudie, Macesfield.  
Hill, Josephine, Elm City, R. 3.  
Cobb, Lucy, Elm City, R. 3.  
Lila, Meta, Pinetops.  
Thorne, Florence, Pinetops.  
Cobb, Katherine, Pinetops.  
Hyman, Margaret, Rocky Mount, R. 5.  
Corbett, Cattie, Tarboro, R. 2.  
Moore, Agnes, Rocky Mount, R. 3.  
Walston, Mary, Rocky Mount, R. 3.  
Proctor, Lena, Rocky Mount, R. 3.  
Wiggins, Mrs. J. R., Rocky Mount.  
Bulluck, Mamie, Rocky Mount, R. 4.  
Ward, —, Rocky Mount.  
Creech, —, Rocky Mount.  
Lynch, Nannie, Rocky Mount, R. 6.  
Hales, Mary, Rocky Mount, R. 6.  
Hearne, Josie, Rocky Mount, R. 6.  
Dunford, Annie, Elm City, R. 1.  
Bridgers, Mrs. J. A., Sharpsburg, R. 1.  
Bridgers, Mary, Tarboro.  
Bishop, Grace, Tarboro.  
Brown, Ora Lee, Tarboro.  
Smith, H. R., Tarboro.  
Tayler, H. E., Tarboro.  
Howell, Hattie, Tarboro.  
Bourne, Mary, Tarboro.  
Mallotte, Emma, Tarboro.  
Morrison, Hal, Tarboro.  
Brooke, Gertrude, Tarboro.  
Matlett, Siddle, Tarboro.  
Bridgers, Louie, Tarboro.  
Daugherty, Lulla, Tarboro.  
Gillespie, Mrs. Effie, Tarboro.

Moore, Leona, Tarboro.  
Beaman, Annie, Tarboro.  
Fountain, Alma, Tarboro.  
Banks, Nina, Tarboro.  
Wessinger, Eunice, Tarboro.  
Skinner, Ethel, Tarboro.  
Pender, Emily, Tarboro.  
Pitt, Mrs. H. E. L., Tarboro.  
Edmundson, Helen, Tarboro.

**TARBORO.**

Population, estimated, 5,500.  
White polls, 403; colored polls, 187.  
Value real estate, \$1,197,750.00; value personal property, \$726,995.00.  
Bonded debt, \$126,000.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—Paul Jones.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—F. P. Pulley.  
CLERK—J. H. Jacobs.  
TREASURER—J. H. Jacobs.  
TAX COLLECTOR—J. H. Jacobs.  
CITY ATTORNEY—Col. Jno. L. Bridgers.  
POSTMASTER—W. D. Leggett.  
R. R. AGENT—T. F. Marrow, A. C. L.  
EXPRESS AGENT—O. W. Dickson, Southern Express Co.  
TELEGRAPH MANAGER—W. W. Hughes, W. T.  
TELEPHONE MANAGER—C. P. McCluer, Carolina Tel. & Tel. Co.

**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—R. H. Bowlen, Pastor.  
EPISCOPAL—D. E. Brown, Rector.  
METHODIST—L. B. Jones, Pastor.  
PRESBYTERIAN—J. E. Ballou, Pastor.  
Schools and Academies.  
PUBLIC—H. B. Smith, Supt.; R. M. Davis, Prin.

RUNNYMEDE—Mrs. Sallie Pitt, Prin.

**Banks and Bankers.**

FIRST NATIONAL—H. C. Bridges, Pres.; H. H. Taylor, Cash.  
FAMILY BANKING & INSURANCE CO.—H. L. Staton, Pres.; A. M. Curtis, Cash.  
FARMERS' BANKING & TRUST CO.—George A. Holderness, Pres.; E. A. Pennington, Cash.

**Building and Loan Associations.**

Edgecombe Homestead and Loan Association.  
Tarboro B. & L. Association.

**Book Stores.**

Clayton, C. F.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

Johnson, S. S.  
Jones, Willis.  
Andrews, Wade.  
Turner, J. D., & Son.

**Carriage Dealers and Manufacturers.**

Enterprise Carriage Co.  
Hussey, M. L.  
Hyatt, John B.

**Clubs.**

Tar Heel Club (Men).  
Hillside Country Club (Women).

**Commission Merchants.**

Murphy, Jenkins & Co.  
Hearne, J. L.  
Peters, R. B.  
Boyster, W. M.

**Cotton and Hosiery Mills.**

Fountain Cotton Mills.  
Tarboro Cotton Mills.  
Bunnymede Mills.  
Tarboro Knitting Mills.  
Fairview Hosiery Mills, Inc.

**General Merchants.**

Cummings Grocery Co.  
Keech, C. B., & Co.  
Leichtenstein, D., Co.  
Cummings, D.  
Garrett, Y. D.  
Faithful, J. L.  
Cherry, H. N.

188

Warren, W. E.  
Hynian & Rogleson.  
Harrell, J. R.  
Bridgers, D. F.  
Williams, Paul.  
Clark, W. S., & Sons.  
Stallings, W. P.

**Contractors and Builders.**  
Wagoner, D. C.  
Howard, Geo.  
Harris, D. H.

**Coal and Wood Dealers.**  
Riggan, P. R., & Co.  
Murphy-Jenkins & Co.  
Wood, J. B.

**Chamber of Commerce.**  
C. A. Johnson, Pres.; T. B. Jacobs, Sec. & Treas.

**Clothiers and Men's Furnishers.**  
Rosenbloom & Levy.

Zander, J.  
Cherry, T. J.  
Saled, J.  
Saled, E.  
Benjamin, W., & Sons.

**Dentists.**  
Williams, Don.  
Weeks, G. E.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**  
Tarboro House.  
New Farrar.

**Druggists.**  
Edgecombe Drug Co.  
Cooke, R. E. L.  
McNair Drug Co.  
Stanton & Zoeller.

**Doctors.**  
Phillips, J. J.  
Norfleet, L. E.  
Baker, J. M.  
Thigpen, W. J.  
Harrell, M. N.  
Jenkins, J. D.  
Bass, S. F.  
Royter, T. H.  
Green, W. W.  
Stanton, J. L.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

Cherry, T. T.  
Clarke, W. S., & Sons.  
Roberson-Ruffin Co.  
Zander & McCabe.  
Benjamin, W., & Sons.  
Rosenbaum & Levy.  
Baker & Edwards.  
Morsley, W. R.  
Thomas Co., The.  
Saled, E.  
Hahli, J. B.  
Light, A.

**Power and Light Companies.**  
Tarboro Light & Power Co.

**Fruit Dealers.**

Constantine, N.  
**Fertilizer Dealers and Manufacturers.**

Royter, F. B., Co.  
Joney, N. B., Guano Co.  
Florists.

Mehegan, Miss Erin.  
**Fish and Oyster Dealers.**

Johnson, R. R.  
Jones, R. W.  
Andrews, W. H.

**Foundries and Iron Workers.**

Edgecombe Iron Works.  
**Furniture Dealers.**

Simmons, W. L. & J. E.  
Carlyle, H. Q.  
**Five and Ten Cent Stores.**

McTarry, J. C.  
**Grocers.**

Peters, R. B.  
Lichtenstein, D.

**Hardware Dealers.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
Austin, C. J.  
Morrow-Pitt Hardware Co., Inc.

**Hospitals.**  
Pittman Sanatorium.

**Insurance Agents.**  
Weddell, John A.  
Forbes, J. W.  
Cotton, John W.  
Jacobs & Roynter.

**Jewelers.**  
Bell, J. H.  
Heilbronner, M.

**Laundries.**

Sing, Charles.  
**Lawyers.**

Gilliam, R. A.  
Phillips, H. H.  
Bridgers, H. C.  
Stanton, H. L.  
Stanton, M. C.  
Bridgers, John L.  
Gaskill, J. R.  
Pender, James.  
Fountain, G. M. T. & Son.  
Howard, W. O.  
Norfleet, J. M.  
Liles, J. F.  
Allsbrook, R. B.  
Howard, W. Stamp.  
Jones, Paul.  
Bun & Spruill.  
Bassett, L. V.  
Fountain, R. T.

**Machinery Dealers.**

Sugg Bros.  
**Painters.**

Edwards, M. G.  
Brown, R.  
Brown, George.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Pender Hardware Co.  
Austin, C. J.

**Plumbers.**  
Sugg, Jasper.  
Mace, P. A.

**Photographers.**  
Alley, S. R.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

SOUTHERNER (Daily)—Frank Powell, Ed.  
SOUTHERNER (Weekly)—Frank Powell, Ed.  
TARBORO STANDARD (Weekly)—Fred A. Moore, Editor.

**Printing Offices.**

Clayton, C. F.  
McCabe, P.

**Real Estate Agents.**  
Hyatt, R. B.

**Undertakers and Embalmers.**  
Carillo, F. M.  
Hyatt, J. B.

**Bakers.**

Braswell, W. B.  
Dairy, C. M. (Col.)

**Brick Manufacturers.**  
Howard, George.

**Boot and Shoe Dealers.**

Roberson-Ruffin Co.  
Zander & McCabe.  
Benjamin, W., & Son.  
Zander, J. A.  
Clark, W. S., & Son.  
Rosenbaum & Levy.  
Cherry, T. F.  
Morsley, W. R.  
Thomas Co., The.

**Wall Paper Dealers.**  
Stanton & Zoellers



**Cotton Buyers.**

Hart & Smith.  
Nash, S. S.  
Shackelford, J. F.

**Peanut Buyers.**

Hart & Smith.  
Nash, S. S.  
Jocoy, E. J.

**Fruit Dealers.**

Constantine, N.  
Saleeby, N. & Co.

**BATTLEBORO.**

Population, 1910: 300.

TAX RATE: 30c. on the \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—M. C. Braswell.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—W. D. Daniel.  
CLERK—J. J. Hathaway.  
TREASURER—George W. Strickland.  
TAX COLLECTOR—W. D. Daniel.  
POSTMISTRESS—Mrs. Annie Fisher.  
R. R. AGENT—T. T. Short.  
EXPRESS AGENT—T. T. Short.

**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—C. T. Plyborne.  
EPISCOPAL—R. B. Owens, Rector.  
METHODIST—E. N. Harrison, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

HIGH—L. L. Hargrave, Prin.  
Carriage Dealers and Manufacturers.  
Braswell, M. C.

**Clothiers and Men's Furnishers.**

Braswell, M. C.  
Williams, E. A.

**Hotels.**

Ferrall House.  
Cotton Gine and Oil Mills.  
Battleboro Oil Co.

**Department Stores.**

Braswell, M. C.

**Doctors.**

Marriott, H. B.  
Battle, George C.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

Braswell, M. C.  
Williams, E. A.  
Hathaway, J. J.  
Edwards, W. F., & Son.

**Fertilizer Dealers and Manufacturers.**

Braswell, M. C.  
Williams, E. A.  
Hathaway, J. J.

**Shingle Dealers.**

Braswell, M. C.

**Banks and Bankers.**

PLANTERS BANK—J. A. Daughtridge.  
Cash.

**Markets.**

Bailey, J. J.  
Lindzey, Jas.

**Saw Mills.**

Walker, M. W.  
Lawrence, J. B.

**CONETOE.**

Incorporated in 1887.

Population, 1910: 225.

TAX RATE: 50c. on the \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—J. B. Warren.  
CLERK—J. P. Ellis.  
TREASURER—E. T. Warren.  
TAX COLLECTOR—H. T. Barnhill.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—H. T. Barnhill.  
POSTMASTER—J. H. Shelton.  
R. R. AGENT—R. E. Shyer.  
EXPRESS AGENT—R. E. Shyer.

**Confectionery Dealers.**

Everett, D. E.

**Doctors.**

Simpson, J. Robert.

**General Merchandise.**

Dawson, Warren & Co.  
Clark, J. H. & Son.  
Hardy, W. A.  
Dall, J. W.  
Bullock, J. A. & Sons.  
Bullock, J. E.  
Bryant, J. O.

**Banks and Bankers.**

BANK OF CONETOE—

**PINETOPS.**

Incorporated in 1903.

Population, 1913: Whites, 230; colored, 40.  
total, 270.

Value real estate, \$35,599; value personal  
property, \$29,562.

TAX RATE: 25c. on the \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—E. L. Pitt.  
POSTMASTER—W. L. Dunn.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—R. R. Lanxley.  
R. R. AGENT—C. D. LaFrage, East Caro-  
lina Railroad.  
MANAGER TELEGRAPH—C. D. LaFrage.  
W. U.

**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST—W. J. Covington, Pastor.  
PRESBYTERIAN—J. E. Ballou, Pastor.  
Schools and Academies.  
HIGH—Meta Liles, Prin.

**Banks and Bankers.**

PINETOPS BANKING CO.—H. C. Bridgers.  
Pres.: W. E. Cobb, Cash.

**Jewelers.**

Lanxley, R. R.

**General Merchants.**

Webb, W. D.  
Dunn, W. L.  
Harrell, M. T.  
Parker, S. L., & Co.  
Phillips, W. E.  
Jenkins, A. B.  
Stokes, J. W., & Son.  
Watson-Cobb Co.  
Pinetops Drug Co., Inc.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Webb House.  
Walston House.

**Livery Stables.**

Edmondson, J. D.

**Manufacturing Plants.**

Pinetops Sash & Blind Co.  
Pinetops Oil & Guano Co.  
Dunn, W. L.

**Dealers in Millinery.**

Dunn, Rennie S.

**Doctors.**

Wooten, A. M.

**MACCLESFIELD.**

Incorporated in 1901.

Population, 1910: White, 357; colored, 80;  
total, 405.

Value of real estate, \$44,685; value of per-  
sonal property, \$26,000.

TAX RATE: 33 1-3c. on the \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—W. M. Moore.  
POSTMASTER—K. C. Lewis.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—Wiley Mears.  
R. R. AGENT—M. B. Bridgers.  
MANAGER TELEGRAPH—M. B. Bridgers.

**Schools and Academies.**

HIGH—D. H. Carlton, Prin.

**Doctors.**

Mitchell, G. W.

189

**General Merchants.**

Corbett & Moore.  
 Harris, W. P.  
 Felton, A. B.  
 Macleanfield Supply Co.  
 Winstead, J. T.  
 Gray, Ellis, & Son.  
 Phillips Bros. & Co.  
 Corbett & Brown.  
 Eason Bros.  
 Glover, J. E. W.  
 Baker, J. B.

**Livery Stables.**

Forbes, J. A.  
 Clark Bros.

**Bottling Plants.**

Mint Cola Bottling Co.

**Druggists.**

Mitchell Drug Co., Geo. W. Mitchell, Prop.

**Boarding Houses.**

Corbett, Mrs. J. L. D.

**Saw Mills.**

Corbett & Moore.  
 Kale, Thaddeus

**Cotton Gins.**

Corbett & Moore.  
 Kale, Thaddeus

**Grist Mills.**

Kale, Thaddeus

**Brick Manufacturers.**

Webb, H. W.

**Insurance Agents.**

Edwards, J. Walter.

**SPEED.**

Population, 1910: White, 55; colored, 10; total, 65.

POSTMASTER—A. J. Parker.

R. R. AGENT—D. H. Parker, A. C. L.

MANAGER TELEGRAPH—D. H. Parker.  
 W. U.

**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—T. L. Vernon, Pastor.

EPISCOPAL—R. P. Brown, Rector.

**Schools and Academies.**

HIGH—W. A. Bridgers, Prin.

**General Merchants.**

Langston, R. H.

Knight, V. B., & Son.

Satterthwaite, J. W.

Edwards & Hyde.

Parker, M. S.

Edwards, W. L. (Successor to Darnport, W. H.)

Lucas, Wilson.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Parker, A. J.

**Livery Stables.**

Parker, A. J.

**Cotton Gins.**

Boyster Ginning Co.

**Saw Mills.**

Edwards, M. P.

**Auto Livery.**

Jones, J. F.

**WHITAKERS.**

Incorporated in 1872.

Population, 1910: White, 700; colored, 300; total, 1,000.

Value of real estate, \$252,892.54; value of personal property, \$184,202.38.

TAX RATE: 85c. on the \$100.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—O. D. Mann.

POSTMISTRESS—Emma L. Vaughan.

CHIEF OF POLICE—R. F. Weaver.

R. R. AGENT—J. P. Loftin, A. C. L.

TELEGRAPH MANAGER—J. P. Loftin.  
 W. U.

**Ministers and Churches.**

METHODIST—Rev. Harrison, Pastor.

METHODIST PROTESTANT—T. E. Davis, Pastor.

PRIMITIVE BAPTIST—A. J. Moore, Pastor.

DISCIPLE—C. L. Farlish, Pastor.

BAPTIST—C. T. Plyson, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

HIGH—J. I. White, Prin.

**Banks and Bankers.**

BANK OF WHITAKERS—W. T. Braswell.

Pres.; D. B. Gaskill, Cash.

**Doctors.**

Braswell, J. C.

Ray, J. C.

Cobb, W. H.

Cutchins, J. H., Jr.

**Druggists.**

Whitakers Pharmacy.

Ray, J. C., Drug Co.

**General Merchants.**

Bradley, R. A., & Bro.

Tucker, G. F., & Co.

Blount, T. E.

Mann, O. D.

Knight, W. S.

Woodard & Green.

Cutchin, J. S.

Cutchin, F. H.

Pittman, O. L.

Harris, Wm.

Woodard, Mrs. R. H.

Dillon, Cleora.

Cutchin, J. B.

Moore, J. C., & Bros. Co.

Bloom, Max.

Moore, O. J., & Co. (Wholesale).

**Hardware Dealers.**

Whitakers Hardware Co.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Woody, Mrs. O. S.

Ackew, J. D.

Batts, Mrs. W. F.

**Livery Stables.**

Marks, J. R.

**Manufacturing Plants.**

Hearne Bros. & Co. (Coffins)

Southern Hardware Mfg. Co. (Coffins, Hardware)

Winstead, R. W. (Lumber)

Whitakers Oil Co.

**FORSYTH COUNTY**

COUNTY SEAT, WINSTON-SALEM.

POPULATION—(Census, 1910), 47,311.

Formed in 1844. Named in honor of Col. Benj. Forsyth, of Germantown, Stokes County.

AREA—340 square miles.

Value of real estate, \$12,515,541; value of personal property, \$14,623,535.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS—For whites, 81; for negroes, 22.

TAX RATE—State Tax, \$100 Valuation; General Fund, .23 2-3; Penitentiary, .04; Schools, .20; Total, .47 2-3. County Tax, \$100 Valuation; General Fund, .17 1-2; Special Bridges, .08; Interest and Sinking Fund, .07; Roads, .24; Total, .60 1-2.

County bonded debt, \$180,000

PUBLIC ROADS—Worked by taxation; convicts used.



Ross, T. T.

**Dentists.**

**Druggists.**

Lotta Drug Co.  
Nashville Drug Co.  
Ward Drug Co.

**Doctors.**

Spright, J. A.  
Strickland, J. T.  
Dean, Thomas J.  
Battle, J. P.

**Fruit Dealers.**

Barnes, J. Y.  
Vester, B. H. B.  
Collins, G. C.  
Winstead, J. D., & Son.  
Joyner & Cooper.  
Baker, J. D.  
Ward, Vick & Co.  
Jones, J. J.  
Cooper & Cooper.

**Fertilizer Dealers and Manufacturers**

Arrington-Bissett Co.  
Ricks, Alford & Batchelor Co.  
Nash Supply Co.  
Cockrell & Williams Co.  
Jones, Sherrod & Co.  
Planters Supply Co.

**Furniture Dealers.**

Nash Supply Co.  
Arrington-Bissett Co.  
Ricks, Alford & Batchelor Co.  
Jones, Sherrod & Co.

**Hardware Dealers.**

Smith, J. K.  
Nash Supply Co.  
Arrington-Bissett Co.  
Ricks, Alford & Batchelor Co.  
Cockrell & Williams Co.

**Insurance Agents.**

Vaughan, L. T. (Fire.)  
Smith, J. K. (Fire.)  
Dameron, T. B. (Fire and Life.)

**Lawyers.**

Bernard, A. C.  
Austin, S. F.  
Vaughan, L. T.  
Davisport, L. L.

**Lumber Manufacturers and Dealers.**

Oreston, J. D.  
Parker-Whitaker Co.  
Whitaker, B. B.

**Painters.**

Gordon, Jas. A.  
Robertson, J. L.

**Produce Dealers.**

Baker, J. D.  
Cooper & Joyner.  
Barnes, J. Y.  
Vester, B. H. B.  
Ward, Vick & Co.  
Planters Supply Co.  
Collins, G. C.  
Jones, J. J.  
Winstead, J. D.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Nashville Supply Co.  
Smith, J. K. & Co.  
Nash Supply Co.

**Printing Offices.**

The Nashville Graphic.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

THE GRAPHIC (Weekly)—M. W. Lincke.  
Editor.

**Undertakers and Embalmers.**

Collins, G. C.

**Manufacturing Plants.**

Farmers Oil Mill Co.  
Parker-Whitaker Lumber Co.  
Warren Milling Co. (Flour and Meal).

**CASTALIA.**

Incorporated in 1873.

Population, 1912: Whites, 350; colored, 75; total, 425.

Value of real estate, \$100,000; value of personal property, \$20,000.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—C. L. Moss.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—F. W. Wheelers.  
POSTMASTER—E. S. Bartholomew.  
Ministers and Churches.  
MISSIONARY BAPTIST—G. W. May, Pastor.  
Schools and Academies.  
HIGH—Prof. Johnson, Prin.

**Doctors.**

Mathews, T. A.  
Ballence, J. R.

**Druggists.**

Castalia Drug Co.  
Bartholomew Drug Co.

**General Merchants.**

Bartholomew, S. J.  
Collins, Geo. L.  
Wireless, F. W.  
Batchelor, J. M.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Bolden House.

**Manufacturing Plants.**

Bartholomew, S. J. (Gin, Saw and Grist).

**Banks and Bankers.**

BANK OF CASTALIA—W. J. Lancaster, Cash.

**ROCKY MOUNT.**

Population, 1912: 12,000.

White polls, 800; colored polls, 600.

Value of real and personal property, \$4,268,780.

TAX RATE: \$1.15 on the \$100.

Bonded debt, \$105,000.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—L. F. Tillery.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—O. P. Hedgepeth.  
CLERK—C. H. Harris.  
TREASURER—M. H. Braswell.  
TAX COLLECTOR—C. H. Harris.  
SUPT. OF HEALTH—Dr. D. R. Dixon.  
POSTMASTER—O. A. Snipes.  
R. R. AGENT—S. K. Fountain, A. C. L.  
EXPRESS AGENT—W. V. Wahman.  
TELEPHONE MANAGER—M. V. Williams.  
Home Telp. Co.

**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—L. M. Mercer, Pastor.  
CHRISTIAN—H. C. Abbott, Pastor.  
EPISCOPAL—R. B. Owen, Rector.  
METHODIST—L. C. Reed, J. B. Thompson, Pastors.  
PRESBYTERIAN—W. D. Morton, Pastor.  
CATHOLIC—Father Wheatley, Pastor.

**Schools and Academies.**

GRADE—R. M. Wilson, Supt.

**Banks and Bankers.**

FIRST NATIONAL—Jos. B. Ramsey, Pres.; R. B. Davis, Cash.  
BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT—T. H. Battle, Pres.; F. F. Fagan, Cash.  
PLANTERS—J. C. Braswell, Pres.; J. W. Aycock, Cash.

**Bakers.**

Miller, W. C.  
Rocky Mount Bakery.  
Bulluck, Zeh.

**Brick Manufacturers.**

Ross, D. J.  
Rocky Mount Brick Co.  
Jeffries & Son.

1915

190

**Shoe and Shoe Dealers.**

Cochran, W. D.  
Brewer, H. E. & Co.  
Bally, Draughan & Co.  
Epstein, E.  
Worsley, T. L.  
Rocky Mount Shoe Store.  
Book Stores.

Abram, H.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

Oppenheimer, M.  
Bullock, Zeb.  
Gardner, S. F.  
Worsley & Bullock.  
Carriage Dealers and Manufacturers.  
Gay & Arrington.  
Rose, W. T. & Son.

Building and Loan Associations.  
Rocky Mount B. & L. Association.  
Citizens B. & L. Association.  
Home B. & L. Association.  
Mutual Building & Loan Association.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Ricks Hotel.  
Cambridge Hotel.  
Braswell, Mrs. Chas.  
Branch, Mrs.  
Alton Hotel.  
Edwards, Mrs. W. H.  
Bell, Mrs.  
Hunt, Mrs. L.

**Clubs.**

Nagsmore Club.  
Kiks Club.

**Cotton and Hosiery Mills.**

Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.  
Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.

**Contractors and Builders.**

Bell, K. V.  
Rose, D. J. & Co.  
Daughtridge Bros.  
Rose & Toler.  
Stout, J. Q.  
Vivrette, A. J.  
Fuller, W. C.

**Coal and Wood Dealers.**

Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.  
Daughtridge, R. L.

**Dentists.**

Edge, H. V.  
Billiard, H. P.  
Smithson, C. F.  
Gorham, L. E.  
Rattle, J. J.  
Smithson, T. W.  
Bone, A. C.

**Druggists.**

Red Cross Pharmacy.  
Keyser, P. H.  
Griffin, J. M.  
May & Gorham.  
Rose, I. W. Co.  
Gorham, T. C.

**Doctors.**

Whitehead, J. P.  
Braswell, M. E.  
Wimberly, G. L.  
Rhubrick, J. T.  
Speight, J. P.  
Speight, R. H.  
Rattle, J. Van.  
Ravage, R. L.  
Dixon, Russell.

**Fruit Dealers.**

Thomas, John.  
Rhayne, N.  
Rogers Bros.

**Fish and Oyster Dealers.**

Oppenheimer, M.  
Bullock & Worsley.  
Bullock, Zeb.

Foundries and Iron Works  
Rocky Mount Machine Works.

**Furniture Dealers.**

Dowdy, I. J.  
Quinn, R. E.  
Bullock, Phillips & Co.  
Tucker, G. S.  
Battle & Lancaster.  
Ryan Furniture Co.  
Breen & Co.

**Grocers.**

Hales & Edwards.  
Matthews, Weeks & Co.  
Christian & Munn.  
Cuthrell, J. R.  
Worsley, T. L.  
Joyner, E. T.  
Robbins, G. C.  
Jones, G. F.  
Arrington, F. Y.  
Davenport, J. W.  
Joyner, Cleveland.  
Joyner & Robbins.  
Oppenheim, W. M.  
Thorne & Bradley.  
Lacy, Gaston, & Bro.  
Gupton, W. C.  
Brewer, H. E., & Co.  
Robbins, S.

**Hardware Dealers.**

Gay & Arrington.  
Soraby, J. R.  
Matthews & Gorham.

**Hospitals.**

Rocky Mount Sanatorium.  
Park View Hospital.  
Relief Department A. C. L.  
Insurance Agents.

Horne, Geo.  
Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.  
Huffines & Davis.  
Tillery, L. F., & Son.  
Burnett, Geo. T.  
Horne, J. L.

**Jewelers.**

Parker, Geo. L.  
Woodruff, F. D.  
VonMilsrom, M.

**Laundries.**

Rocky Mount Steam Laundry.

**Lawyers.**

Gravely, P. K.  
Daughtridge, J. C.  
Lacy, T. H.  
Robinson, J. Q.  
Battle, Jacob.  
Thorne, T. T.  
Bassett, L. V.  
Bunn & Spruill.  
Grantham, E. B.  
Ramsey, J. B.  
Fountain, R. T.  
Keel, J. W.  
Battle, T. H.  
Capelle, P. E.  
Barnhill, M. V.  
Hampton, F. A.  
Winston, Frank.  
Ireland, J. F.  
Dupree, A. R.

**Lumber Manufacturers and Dealers.**

Tar River Lumber Co.  
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.  
Rocky Mount Lumber Co.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**

Soraby, J. R.  
Gay & Arrington.  
Matthews & Gorham.

**Plumbers.**

Murray, O. D.  
Johnson Plumbing Co.  
Thurman, J. W.  
Dixon, H. C.



**Piano and Organ Dealers.**

Battle & Lancaster.

Bullock, Phillips & Co.

**Photographers.**

Dempt, H.

**Printing Offices.**

Evening Telegram.

Williams Printing Co.

**Newspapers and Editors.**

TELEGRAM (Daily)—J. L. Horne, Jr., Editor.

**Real Estate Agents.**

Rocky Mount Realty & Ins. Co.

Wilkinson, Bullock & Co.

New South Development Co.

N. C. Improvement Co.

Rocky Mt. West End Land & Improvement Co.

Tillery, J. F., & Son.

Chapman, Geo. B.

Thorne, Dowdy & Keel.

Burnett, G. T.

**Shingle Dealers.**

Matthews, Weeks & Co.

**Tailors.**

McLemore, W. E.

Walls, S. J.

**Undertakers and Embalmers.**

Bullock, Phillips & Co.

**Manufacturing Plants.**

Tar River Lumber Co. (Lumber).

Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.

Rocky Mount Lumber Co.

Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.

Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.

Rocky Mount Machine Works.

Breen, S., & Co.

**SPRING HOPE.**

Population, 1910: 1,600.

White polls, 175; colored polls, 85.

Value of real estate, \$285,673; value personal property, \$275,162.

TAX RATE: 50 cents on the \$100.

Bonded debt, \$10,000.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—W. J. May.

CHIEF OF POLICE—B. A. Smith.

CLERK—R. C. Wells.

TREASURER—W. F. Farmer.

TAX COLLECTOR—R. A. Smith.

SUPT. OF HEALTH—H. Brantley.

POSTMASTER—J. H. Stallings.

R. R. AGENTS—R. C. Wells, A. C. L.

EXPRESS AGENT—B. C. Wells.

TELEGRAPH MANAGER—R. C. Wells.

TELEPHONE MANAGER—J. M. Sykes.

**Ministers and Churches.**

BAPTIST—Variant.

EPISCOPAL—R. B. Owen, Rector.

METHODIST—W. T. Phillips.

**Schools and Academies.**

GRADED—B. E. Givole.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**

Spivey, Mrs. J. J.

Collie, J. Nick.

Spivey, George.

Sanders, J. J.

Owen, Mrs. E. M.

Brantley, Percy.

**Banks and Bankers.**

CITIZENS—A. F. May, Pres.; E. R. Dew, Cash.

**Boot and Shoe Dealers.**

Luper, J. D.

Griffin, C. M., & Co.

Upchurch, B. W.

Sykes, J. M.

**Book Stores.**

Runn, G. W.

Southside Pharmacy.

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**

Vester & Jackson.

Dickens Bros.

Laughter, J. R.

**Carriage Dealers and Manufacturers.**

May, T. C., & Sons.

Brantley & Wood.

Griffin, W. H., Co.

Gardner, I. B.

Finch, N. B., & Co.

**Commission Merchants.**

Joyner, G. W.

Griffin, H. L.

May, W. J.

The Eure Mercantile Co.

**Confessionary Dealers.**

Tunnell, J. A.

Green, Lee L.

**Contractors and Builders.**

Coppedge, Robert.

Savage, W. T.

Hendrick, V. W. T.

**Coal and Wood Dealers.**

May, T. C., & Sons.

Montgomery Lumber Co.

**Clothiers and Men's Furnishers.**

Griffin, C. M., & Co.

Upchurch, B. W.

Wheless & Weatherly.

**Cotton Gins.**

Spring Hope Cotton Seed Oil Co.

Spring Hope Gin Co.

**Department Stores.**

Bunn, G. W.

**Dentists.**

Chamblee, F. G.

Ross, T. T.

**Druggists.**

Yarborough, A. C.

Southside Pharmacy.

**Doctors.**

Edwards, William.

Brantley, H.

Wheless, J. R.

**Dry Goods and Notions.**

The Emporium.

Bunn, G. W.

Upchurch, B. W.

Luper, J. D.

**Dealers in Horses and Mules.**

Gardner, I. B.

Griffin, H. L.

Earl, R. S.

Griffin, W. H.

Griffin, E. T. Co.

**Power and Light Companies.**

City Electric Light Co.

Dickens Bros.

**Fish and Oyster Dealers.**

Spivey, George.

Brantley, Percy.

Vester & Jackson.

**Foundries and Iron Works.**

Collie, P. H.

**Furniture Dealers.**

Farmer Bros.

**Wholesale Grocers.**

Spring Hope Wholesale Grocery.

**Hardware Dealers.**

Lamm, R. P.

**Insurance Agents.**

Bunn, G. W. (Fire and Life.)

Morgan, R. E. (Fire.)

Spring Hope Realty and Insurance Co.

**Jewelers.**

Wheless, George A.

**Lawyers.**

Moss, O. B.

**Lumber Manufacturers and Dealers.**

Harlow, J. L.

Clarke, C. V.

Good, J. H.

Montgomery Lumber Co.

Nash County Manufacturing Co.



# JOHN C. STOUT ARCHITECT

ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

**Contractors and Builders.**  
Coppedge, J. R.

**Cotton Gins.**  
Bartholomew, S. J.

**Dentists.**  
Harper, W. B.

**Druggists.**  
Bartholomew Drug Co.  
Castalia Drug Co.

**Garages.**  
Bartholomew Bros.

**General Merchants.**  
Bartholomew, S. J., & Co., General.  
Dickins, J. H., Groceries.  
Batchelor, J. M., General.  
Wheeler, F. W., Groceries.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**  
Hotel Batchelor, J. M. Batchelor, Prop.

**Iron Founders and Machinists.**  
Wettenbury, Wade.

**Jewelers.**  
Frazier, F. E.

**Livery Stables.**  
Moss, C. L.

**Ministers and Churches.**  
FREEWILL BAPTIST—J. H. Lumba, Pastor.  
MISSIONARY BAPTIST—Oscar Creech, Pastor.

**Physicians.**  
Matthews, T. A.

**Real Estate Agents.**  
Taylor, G. D.

**Schools and Academies.**  
HIGH SCHOOL—C. A. Roseman, Prin.

**Names of the Principal Farmers Who Get Mail Through Castalia Postoffice.**

Coppedge, J. R.  
Hedgcock, F. A.  
Frazier, Emmett.  
Drake, J. P.  
Taylor, G. D.  
Moss, C. L.  
Blackwell, J. L.  
Bartholomew, N. J.  
Matthews, T. A.  
Collins, E. H.  
Boulton, C. L.  
May, W. J.  
Lancaster, Ollie.  
Boone, G. W.

## ROCKY MOUNT

Incorporated in 1855.  
Population, 12,500.  
Polls—White, 1,000; Colored, 800.  
Value of Real Estate and Personal Property: \$5,500,000.

Tax Rate: \$1.15 on the \$100.  
Bonded Debt: \$450,000.

**Town Officers.**

MAYOR—L. F. Tillery.  
CHIEF OF POLICE—O. P. Hedgcock.  
CLERK—C. H. Harris.  
TREASURER—W. R. Lancaster.  
TAX COLLECTOR—C. H. Harris.  
SUPT. OF HEALTH—D. R. Dixon, M. D.  
POSTMASTER—O. A. Snipes.  
R. B. AGENT—S. K. Fountain, A. C. L.

**EXPRESS AGENT—W. V. Wahman.**  
**TELEPHONE MANAGER—H. H. Williams,**  
Home Telephone Co.

**Architects.**  
Stout, Jno. C.  
Perry, Samuel E.

**Attorneys at Law.**  
Barnhill, M. V.  
Ramsey, Jos. B.  
Bunn, J. P.  
Sprull, F. H.  
Keel, J. W.  
Avera, T. A.  
Winslow, F. E.  
Capelle, P. R.  
Thorne, T. T.  
Daughtridge, J. Clarence  
Hewitt, L. V.  
Grantham, E. H.  
Grasely, P. K.  
Battle, K. P.  
Fountain, R. T.  
Winslow, Frank.  
Battle, Jacob.

**Bakers.**  
Rocky Mount Steam Baking Co.  
Miller, W. C.

**Banks and Bankers.**  
NATIONAL BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT—  
J. B. Ramsey, Pres.; R. B. Davis, Cash.  
PLANTERS' NATIONAL BANK—J. A. Beas-  
well, Pres.; M. F. Jones, Cash.  
FIRST NATIONAL BANK—Jos. B. Ramsey,  
Pres.; R. B. Davis, Cash.  
ROCKY MOUNT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.—  
T. M. Battle, Pres.; F. F. Fagan, Cash.

**Barber Shops.**  
Red Cross Barber Shop.  
Bobbitt, J. R.  
Model Barber Shop  
Hicks Hotel Barber Shop

**Blacksmith and Repair Shop.**  
Farmer, J. W.  
Priggen, F. M.

**Building and Loan Associations.**  
New Home Building & Loan Association.  
Citizens' Building & Loan Association.  
Homestead Building & Loan Association.  
Mutual Building & Loan Association.

**Book Stores.**  
Thomas Book & Stationery Co.

**Boot and Shoe Dealers.**  
Cochran, W. D. & C. A.  
Brewer, H. E., & Co.  
Bally, Draughan & Co.  
Epstein, E.  
Worsley, T. L.  
Rocky Mount Shoe Co.  
National Shoe Store

**Butchers and Dealers in Cattle.**  
Oppenheimer, M.  
Worwies & Bullock.  
Bullock, Zeb.

**Chamber of Commerce.**  
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—M. D. Munn,  
Pres.; E. L. Daughtridge, V.-Pres.; G. B.  
Horne, Sec.-Treas.

**Clubs.**  
Elks' Club.  
Sagamore Club.  
Y. M. C. A.  
Country Club.

PORTION TO ITS POPULATION. WRITE SECRETARY, CHAM-  
BER OF COMMERCE, GOLDSBORO, N. C.

EVERY COUNTY IN THE "OLD NORTH STATE" IS REACHED BY  
THE NEWS AND OBSERVER

92



# THE NATIONAL BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT

## ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

CAPITAL .....\$100,000

SURPLUS AND PROFITS.....\$100,000

4 Per Cent on Savings Deposits.

THOS. H. BATTLE, Pres.  
R. H. RICKS, Vice-Pres.  
S. L. ARRINGTON, Vice-Pres.  
FRANK F. FAGAN, Cashier.  
W. G. ROBBINS, Asst. Cash.

### Clothiers and Men's Furnishers.

Rocky Mount Shoe & Clothing Co.  
Bulluck & Johnson.  
Cochran's.  
Bawls, R. W.  
Epstein, E.  
Tynon, A. L.  
Anchor Stores Co.  
Daniel, J. H.  
Council, J. W.  
Baker, W. C.  
Proctor, D. F.

### Contractors and Builders.

Toler, S. S.  
Poole, H. S.  
Rome, D. J.  
Daughtridge Bros.  
Uley, E. F.  
Wells, C. A.  
Bell, K. K.

### Cotton Gins.

Planters' Cotton Seed Oil Co.  
Southern Cotton Seed Oil Co.

### Carriage Dealers and Manufacturers.

Gay & Arrington.  
Rome, W. T., & Son.

### Cotton and Hosiery Mills.

Rocky Mount Cotton Mills.  
Rocky Mount Hosiery Mills.

### Coal and Wood Dealers.

Rocky Mount Ice & Fuel Co.  
Daughtridge, R. L.  
Domestic Fuel Co.

### Dentists.

Edge, C. E.  
Hillard, S. P.  
Roper, A. C.  
Smithson, C. F.  
Gorham, L. B.  
Battle, J. J.  
Smithson, T. W.

### Druggists.

Griffin Drug Co.  
Rose Drug Co.  
May & Gorham.  
Kyer Drug Co.  
Red Cross Pharmacy.

### Department Stores.

Baker's Department Store.  
Movie Department Store.

### Dry Goods.

Bailey & Draughn.  
Blount Co., The.  
Worsley-Tharrington Co.  
Daniel, J. H.  
Baker's Department Store.  
Proctor, R. F.  
Middleton, W. L.  
Anchor Stores Co.  
Bass, L. D.

### Florists.

Price, Mrs. B. J.  
Martin, Mrs. B. E.

### Fruit Dealers.

Thomas, John.  
Rhayne, N.

### Fish and Oyster Dealers.

Oppenheimer, M.  
Bulluck & Worsley.  
Bullock, Zeb.

### Furniture Dealers.

Dowdy, I. J.  
Quinn, R. E.  
Bulluck, Phillips & Co.

Tucker, G. S.  
Battle & Lancaster.  
Rocky Mount Furniture Co.  
Breen & Co.

### Garages.

Bulluck, L. D.  
Nash Garage.  
Burnette, G. T.  
Rose, W. T., & Son.

### General Merchants.

Joyner & Rowland.  
Shultz Store.  
Davenport, J. W.  
Joyner, E. T.  
Robbins, T. C.  
Bulluck & Johnson.

### Grocery Dealers.

Hales, C. J., Co.  
Matthews, Weeks & Co.  
Christian & Munn.  
Cuthrell, J. R.  
Worsley, T. L.  
Joyner, E. T.  
Robbins, G. C.  
Arrington, F. Y.  
Davenport, J. W.  
Joyner, H. C.  
Oppeheim, M.  
Lee, Gaston, & Bro.  
Gupim, W. C.  
Brewer, H. E., & Co.  
Robbins, S.

### Hardware Dealers.

Gay & Arrington.  
Matthews & Gorham.

### Hospitals.

Rocky Mount Sanitarium.  
Parkview Hospital.  
A. C. I. Hospital.

### Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Ricks Hotel.  
Rocky Mount Hotel.  
Cambridge Hotel.  
Marigold House.  
Braxwell, Mrs. Chas.  
Branch, Mrs.  
Allon Hotel.  
Edwards, Mrs. W. H.  
Bell, Mrs.  
Hunt, Mrs. L.

### Insurance Agents.

Tillery, L. F., & Son.  
Rocky Mount Insurance & Realty Co. (Gen'l.)  
Burnette, Gen. T.  
Wilkinson, Bulluck & Co.  
Horne, Geo. R., Co.  
Atlantic Life Insurance Co.

### Iron Founders and Machinists.

Jenkins-Daughtry Machine Co.

### Jewelers.

Parker Jewelry Co.  
Tucker, P. R., Jewelry Co.  
Von Milgrom, M.

### Laundries.

Pearl Steam Laundry.

### Livery Stables.

Kv. Horse & Mule Exchange.  
Jenkins & Jeffers.  
Fountain, W. R.

### Millinery Dealers.

Dixon-Tillery & Co.  
Girdwood, Christie.

WYERS KNOW THAT SUPREME COURT  
DECISIONS ARE DIGESTED AS  
IN THE NEWS AND OBSERVED GET IT



**Manufacturing Plants.**  
 Tar River Lumber Co.  
 Rocky Mount Sash & Blind Co.  
 Rocky Mount Woodworking Co.  
 Rocky Mount Mattress Mfg. Co.  
 Rocky Mount Lumber Co.  
 Rocky Mount Machine Works.  
 Breen, S., & Co.

**Marble Works.**  
 Johnson Marble Works.

**Ministers and Churches.**  
 BAPTIST—Livingston Johnson, Pastor.  
 METHODIST—R. C. Craven, Pastor.  
 EPISCOPAL—R. B. Owen, Rector.  
 CATHOLIC—Fr. Frances J. Gallagher.  
 PRESBYTERIAN—W. D. Morton, Pastor.  
 HOPE (Christian)—

**Newspapers and Editors.**  
 EVENING TELEGRAM—J. L. Horne, T. H. Herbert, Editors and Props.

**Paint and Oil Dealers.**  
 Matthews, Lindsay.  
 Gay & Arrington.  
 Matthews & Gorham.

**Photographers.**  
 Dempt, H.

**Physicians.**  
 Speight (R. H.), Quillen (E. B.), & Speight (J. P.).

Dixon, D. R.  
 Whitehead (J. P.) & Battle (I. P.).  
 Wimberly, G. L., Jr.  
 Lann, G. L.  
 Kornegay, L. W.  
 Staley, S. W.  
 Polce, E. C.  
 Shubrick, J. T.  
 Willis, C. B.

**Printing Offices.**  
 Williams Printing Co.  
 Evening Telegram Publishing Co.

**Plumbers.**  
 Dixon, H. C.  
 Thurman, J. W.  
 Murry Plumbing Co.  
 Wakenight, J. H.

**Power and Light Companies.**  
 Rocky Mount Power and Light (City Owns).

**Real Estate Agents.**  
 Rocky Mount Ins. & Realty Co.  
 Wilkinson-Bulluck Co.  
 Chapman, Geo. B.  
 Tillens, L. F., & Son.  
 Burnette, G. T.  
 Horne, G. B.

**Shingle Dealers.**  
 Matthews, Weeks & Co.

**Schools and Academies.**  
 GRADED SCHOOLS—R. M. Wilson, Supt.  
 PRIVATE—Frank Wilkinson, Prin.  
 GIRDWOOD'S BOY'S SCHOOL—

**Tailors.**  
 Womble, R. R.

**Undertakers.**  
 Bulluck-Phillips & Co.  
 Gay & Arrington.

**Veterinary Surgeons.**  
 Herndon, F. C.

**Wholesale Merchants.**  
 Christian & Munn, Groceries.  
 Matthews-Weeks & Co., Groceries.  
 Hales, Geo. J., Co., Groceries.  
 Edwards, Geo. S., & Co., Groceries.  
 Alcock, Little, Henry Co., Dry Goods.  
 Gill, A. W., Flour and Feed.

**Names of the Principal Farmers Who Get Mail Through Rocky Mount Postoffice.**

Horne, W. H.  
 Ramsey, J. B.  
 Bulluck, L. D.  
 Jeffries, Ed.  
 Ricks, B. H.  
 Thorpe, D. W.

Shearlin, E. W.  
 Daughtridge, E. L.

## SPRING HOPE

Incorporated in 1887.  
 Population, 1,625.  
 Polls—White, 185; Colored, 105.  
 Value of Real Estate: \$283,678.  
 Value of Personal Property: \$275,163.  
 Tax Rate: 50c. on the \$100.  
 Bonded Debt, \$10,000.

**Town Officers.**  
 MAYOR—W. J. May.  
 CHIEF OF POLICE—B. A. Smith.  
 TREASURER—E. R. Dew.  
 CLERK—P. A. Morgan.  
 TAX COLLECTOR—B. A. Smith.  
 SUPT. OF HEALTH—Dr. H. Brantley.  
 POSTMASTER—J. B. Stallings.  
 R. R. AND EXPRESS AGENT—B. C. Wells.  
 TELEGRAPH MANAGER—R. C. Wells.  
 TELEPHONE MANAGER—J. M. Sykes.

**Attorneys at Law.**  
 Moss, O. B.  
**Banks and Bankers.**  
 CITIZENS' BANK—C. E. May, Pres.; E. R. Dew, Cash.

**Blacksmith and Repair Shops.**

Brantley, S. W.  
 Colles, P. H., & Sons.  
 Griffin Co. W. H.  
 Harris, J. W., Plumber, Alston.

**Book Stores.**  
 Bunn, G. W.  
 South Side Pharmacy.

**Chamber of Commerce.**  
 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—O. B. Moss, President.

**Clothiers and Men's Furnishers.**  
 Upchurch, R. W.  
 Griffin, C. M., & Co.  
 Griffin, W. H., Co.  
 Brantley & Wood.  
 Wheelock & Weatherly.  
 Liebman, A.  
 May, T. C., & Sons.

**Contractors and Builders.**  
 Hendricks, V. W. T.  
 Privette, M. H.

**Cotton Gins.**  
 Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co.  
 May, J. T., & Bros.

**Dentists.**  
 Rose, T. T.  
 Chambliss, F. G.

**Druggists.**  
 South Side Pharmacy.  
 Yarboro, A. C., Co.

**Garages.**  
 Griffin, W. H., Co.

**General Merchants.**  
 May, T. C., & Sons, Time Store.  
 Griffin, W. H., Co., Time Store.  
 Brantley & Wood, Time Store.  
 Finch, N. B., & Co., Time Store.  
 Farmers Bros., Furniture.  
 Brantley, Percy, Grocers.  
 Luper, J. D., Dry Goods and Notions.  
 Hykes, J. M., & Co., Dry Goods and Grocers.  
 Williams, R. E., & Co., Grocers.  
 Bunn, G. W., Millinery and Dress Goods.  
 Upchurch, R. W., Millinery and Dress Goods.  
 Lamm, S. P., Hardware.  
 Dickens Bros., Grocery and Meat Market.  
 Brantley Bros., Grocers.  
 Toney, W. T., Grocers.  
 Green, L. L., Grocers.  
 Venter, E. F., Grocery and Meat Market.  
 Tunnell, J. A., Grocery and Notions.  
 May, W. J., Fruit and Candles.

**Hotels and Boarding Houses.**  
 Hotel Mount.  
 Spivey, Mrs.  
 Edwards, Mrs.

**HILL DIRECTORY CO., Richmond, Virg.**  
 PUBLISHERS OF CITY DIRECTORIES AND VIRGINIA BU

(93)